

covetrus ™

Covetrus Branded Products

2025 Catalogue





“ The Covetrus Branded Product portfolio continues to grow. From high-performing, in-practice supplies to general health and wellness products, we’ve got you covered.

”



Covetrus Branded Products

We strive to provide a product range professionals can trust, so they have the headspace to focus on what matters: their patients, the medicine, the caregiving. Covetrus Branded Products combine good quality and reasonable pricing while increasing the profitability of practices and clinics for both small and large animals.

In addition to our Covetrus Essentials we are launching our new retail product line: Pro Pet Solutions.

With Covetrus Essentials, clinics and practices get everyday products with outstanding quality & value delivered, while Covetrus Pro Pet Solutions provide pet owners with affordable products to care for their dearest, that are recommended and inspired by veterinarians.

Get inspired by the variety and opportunities our assortment of products holds in store for you and watch closely as we continue to expand the product range significantly across all categories

The products presented in this catalogue are strictly for veterinary use and are not intended and not suitable to be used on humans

The Rising Trend of Private Brands	6
Covetrus Pro Pet Solutions Best Sellers	8
Covetrus Essentials Best Sellers	9
Covetrus Branded Products	8
Social Responsibility	9



1		Injection	14
		Syringes	14
		Hypodermic Needles	17
		Reinforced Needles	18
		Miscellaneous	19
2		Infusion & Transfusion	21
		IV Catheters	21
		Winged Needles	24
		IV Infusion Sets	25
		Infusion Set Accessories	26
		Miscellaneous	27
3		Surgery & Anaesthesia	28
		Two-layer Non-woven Surgical Drapes	28
		One-layer PE Surgical Drapes	30
		Textile Surgical Drapes	31
		Vet Surgical Drape Sets	32
		Surgical Drapes Accessories	33
		Sterilisation	33
		Anaesthesia	35
		Miscellaneous	36
4		Cleaning & Disinfection	37
		Hands & Skin	37
		Handwash Protocols	39
		Hand Disinfection Protocols	40
		Surface Disinfection	41
		Instruments Disinfection	44
		Odour Removers	45
		Complementary Products & Other Accessories	45
		Hygiene Paper	46
5		Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)	51
		Clothes	51
		X-ray Protective Clothing	54
		Examination Gloves	55
		Latex Examination Gloves	59
		Nitrile Gloves	61
		Veterinary Gloves	63
		Surgical Gloves	64
		Face Masks	65
6		Sutures	66
		Suture Summary	67
		Sutures in Pouches	68
		Spool Sutures	76
		Suture Needles	83
		Surgical Skin Adhesive	90
		Skin Stapler	91

7		Wound Care, Skin Care & Bandages	92
		Regular Cohesive Bandage	92
		Orthopaedic Casting	94
		Bandage Covering	95
		Tape	96
		Padding	98
		Other Bandages	100
		Gauze Swabs	102
		Wound Care	106
		Skin Care	107
		Miscellaneous	108
8		Pharma, Nutraceuticals & Chemicals	110
		Prescription Vials	110
		Pharmaceuticals	111
		Chemicals	112
		Alcohol	113
9		Urology	115
		Urinary Catheters	115
		Urine Collection	116
10		Diagnostics	119
		Urine Test Strips	119
		Faeces Analysis	120
		Dermatophyte Test	121
		Rapid Tests	123
		VET Glucose Meter	129
		Physical Examination	131
		Thermometers	133
		Penlights	134
		Percussion Hammer	135
		Biopsy Punch	135
		Dermal Curette	135
		Miscellaneous	136
11		Laboratory	137
		Microscope Slides	137
		Pipette	138
		Cotton-Tipped Applicator	138
		Microscope Cleaning Set	139
12		Patient Care & Animal Handling	140
		Identification	140
		Microchip Reader	141
		Protective Gear	142
		Muzzles	143
		Ectoparasites	145
		Nail Clippers	146
		Miscellaneous	147
		Cat Litter	147
		Underpads	148
		Cadaver Bags	149
13		Large Animals	150
		Cow Ruminal Magnets	150
		NutriCareVet - Bovine supplements	151
		Marking	152
		Veterinary Gels	153
		Teat Instruments	154

14	 Equipment	155
	Patient Monitoring/Surgery	155
	Handheld veterinary Monitor	157
	Multi Parameter Patient Monitor	159
	Miscellaneous	169
	Portable phlegm suction unit	171
	Veterinary glucose meter	172
	Refractometers	176
	Covetrus IV fluid warmer	177
	Centrifuges	178
	Infusion pump	179
	Syringe pump	181
	Vet Piezo Scaler	183
	Handpieces	186
	Thermosealer	179
	Ultrasonic cleaner	190
	Microscopes	191
	Scales	195
	Clippers and Trimmers	196
	Service/Warranty	197
15	 Instruments	198
	Materials	199
	Cleaning & Maintenance Protocol	200
	Needle Holders	204
	Premium Range with TC Insert	207
	Scalpel Handles & Blades	209
	Scalpel Blades	210
	Scissors	212
	Forceps	220
	Towel Clamps	233
	Wound Retractors	233
	Bone Instruments	234
	Other Products	235
	Instruments for Large Animals	236
	Needle Holders Large Sizes	237
	Instrument Boxes & Accessories	239
16	 Dentistry	243
	Hygiene & Maintenance	243
	Dental Care	244
	Vet Dental Prophylaxis Treatment Guide	247
	Dental Instruments	248
	Parodontology	258
	Dental Equipment	262

Covetrus Pro Pet Solutions	367	
Covetrus Pro Pet Solutions Best Sellers	270	
1	 Nutraceuticals	272
	Dental support	273
	Joint support	274
	Urinary support	279
	Skin & Coat support	283
	Cardiac support	287
	Immune support	289
	Liver support	293
	Senior support	295
	Stress support	297
	Puppy support	299
	Hairball support	300
	Intestinal formula paste	301
	Rehydration support	303
	Gastro support	305
	Metabolism support	310
	Miscellaneous	312
2	 Topicals	313
	Topicals	313
	Dental Care	315
3	 Shampoos	317
	Shampoos & Wipes	317
4	 Wound Care & Skin Care	318
	Wound Care	318
	Skin Care	319
	Bandage Covering	322
	Miscellaneous	322
5	 Patient Care & Animal Handling	323
	Protective Gear	323
	Ectoparasites	325
	Nail Clipper	326
	Miscellaneous	327
	Cat Litter	327
	Underpads	328
6	 Large Animals	329
	Cow Ruminal Magnets	329
	Marking	330
7	 Diagnostics	331
	Faeces Analysis	331
	Vet Glucose Meter	331
	Thermometers	333
8	 Urology	334
	Urinary Collection	334
9	 Hygiene	338
	Hands & Skin	338
	Complementary Products & Other Accessoires	338



The Rising Trend of Private Brands

Taking a closer look at private brands

Today, private or store-labelled brands are seeing unprecedented growth as companies invest more time and resources in developing and positioning their own private brand products to match the quality and reputation of established national brands.

Market expansion by retailers has given consumers access to a greater variety of brands. Combine this with the digital economy we live in, and we have more choices than we could possibly ever need. As a result, consumers want fewer options when trying to make a purchase decision. Studies show that consumers are stressed by the abundance of choices available to them, which causes what is known as “decision fatigue.”

Consumers want streamlined options from brands they can trust. A trusted private brand that extends across a variety of product categories can make shopping easier on consumers who want lower-cost, high-quality items.

The Rise of Private Brands

Consumer behaviour is changing. People want more value for their money and recognise the improved quality of many private brand offerings. Consumer confidence in private brands continues to grow. In fact, private brands are growing three times the rate of national brands, with shares projected to grow to 25 percent in the next decade.

One of the key drivers for the growth of private brands is the vertical integration of retailers and distributors. As companies vertically integrate, they uncomplicate the process of getting products into the hands of consumers. This translates to cost-saving alternatives in a variety of product categories. Millennials in particular are more willing to buy less expensive products. They have lower incomes and spending power, so for this demographic, value shopping is critical. Millennials are more likely to compare ingredients, and when they're the same or very similar, they don't want to pay more than necessary.

Consumers aren't foolish — if a company offers a sub-par quality product, that perception will reflect negatively on the company that produced and distributed it to market. As such, the quality of private brand products has increased in recent years.

Private Brands in Veterinary Care

How does all of this translate to the veterinary care industry? In a time of flat industry growth, many veterinary hospitals have relied on service fee increases to drive incremental growth within their individual practices. Unfortunately, recent market studies have shown a direct correlation between rising fee schedules and decreased veterinary visits. This should come as no surprise, as cost-conscious millennials have now become the largest demographic of pet owners in the market.

Adopting private brands within a veterinary clinic is a great way for practices to increase profitability while maintaining their current fee schedules. When veterinarians develop an annual budget, pharmaceuticals and supplies are typically among the most expensive items on the list. Even making small changes, such as switching to private brands for routine procedure products (such as syringes and gauze), can help veterinarians find savings fast. When maintaining the same retail price or service fees, the lower cost of private brand items can boost practice profits by as much as 20-30 percent.

Advantages to Purchasing Private Brand Products

Digital channels have made price comparisons easier and faster than ever. When looking at brand name and private brand products side-by-side, it's clear which product comes out on top. Private brands allow consumers to leverage the scope of a company and allow the company to build trust through their product offerings. When it comes to the veterinary world, private brands:

- Provide access to a large selection of products that are of comparable quality to many leading national brands.
- Offer a trusted brand that clinics are familiar with across many essential product categories, decreasing decision fatigue while shopping.
- Can help clinics maintain competitive fee schedules during challenging market conditions and compete in an age of digital price shopping.
- Present clinics an avenue to increase profits while offering cost-conscious clients options to meet their budgets.

Sources: <https://www.nielsen.com/wp-content/uploads/sites/3/2019/04/global-private-label-report.pdf>, <https://www.winsightgrocerybusiness.com/retailers/private-brand-share-could-grow-25-next-decade-study>, https://neilpatel.com/blog/too-many-choices/?lang_geo=us, <https://www.packagedfacts.com/Millennials-Pet-Consumers-9858011/>, <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4827751/>, <https://www.mordorintelligence.com/industry-reports/veterinary-paracitides-market>, <https://www.dvm360.com/view/pricing-struggle-how-high-too-high-pet-owners>, <https://nrf.com/blog/rebirth-private-label>



Covetrus Essentials Best Sellers

MOST WANTED | ESSENTIALS

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Nitrile Powder-free Gloves

- Powder-free ensuring an optimal barrier protection
- Finger textured surface
- Different colours & types available
- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff



PAGE
61



Injection

Disposable syringes

- Made of the highest quality plastic and have excellent tolerances for the perfect extrusion of liquids
Made in Germany.



PAGE
14

Equipment

Pet Hair Clipper

- Compact design
- Low Noise
- Rounded Blade Teeth
- Detachable ceramic Blades
- Strong cutting power
- Waterproof & USB Rechargeable

PAGE
196





Covetrus Brand Most Wanted Products

A selection of our best products across a variety of in-clinic supply and veterinary categories.

MOST WANTED | PRO PET SOLUTION

Patient Care & Animal Handling

Collars

- Transparent
- Completely ecological and recyclable
- Available in 7 sizes



PAGE 142

Patient Care & Animal Handling

Eye Drops

Solution for all animals.

- For dry eyes, redness, and irritation
- Preservative-free Eye Drops
- Soothes and refreshes
- 100% natural: with chamomile, euphrasia and hamamelis
- Content: 10ml



PAGE 314

Patient Care & Animal Handling

Pet Shampoo Bars

- Made from natural and naturally-derived ingredients
- pH-balanced for a clean and gentle wash
- No plastic packaging
- 100% vegan
- Eco friendly
- Degradable without residue

PAGE 317





Covetrus Branded Products

As a trusted healthcare provider, you can remain confident in the knowledge that you'll continue offering high-quality products to your clients. Consumers have already taken the plunge. Isn't it time you switched to Covetrus Brand.

With Covetrus we promise you quality & value delivered, so you can continue to provide high quality service to your clients, while Pro Pet Solutions provide at-home care inspired and recommended by veterinarians.



Discover the benefits of Covetrus...
 Call to schedule an appointment with your Covetrus representative who can generate a customised cost-savings report on everyday items you purchase for your practice.



At Covetrus, we understand the impact our global footprint has not only on the animal healthcare space we serve, but also on society and the world at large.

As we continue our work to advance the world of veterinary medicine, we do so with a commitment to environmental and socially responsible practices not only internally, but through the companies with whom we partner, as well.

Our dedicated global supply team certifies that each selected Covetrus Brand manufacturing partner adheres to a strict code of ethics and compliance to ensure our Covetrus Brand products are sourced with Environmental, Social, and Corporate Governance (ESG) best practices in mind:



Products & Packaging

We are working to identify product and packaging alternatives in every category which are more environmentally sustainable to allow customers to make a more considered choice when shopping. In addition, we constantly explore new ways to deliver your products in ways that are better for the environment and reduce CO2 emissions.

- 1 Maintain compliance with all applicable laws and regulations
- 2 Compete fairly for business without improper advantage
- 3 Encourage a diverse workforce free from discrimination
- 4 Treat employees fairly with respect to wages, hours, and benefits
- 5 Prohibit all forms of forced or compulsory labour
- 6 Prohibit use of child labour
- 7 Respect the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining
- 8 Provide safe and health working conditions
- 9 Prohibit use of conflict-derived metals and minerals
- 10 Carry out operations with care for the environment in mind

Covetrus Values

- ★ Do Good
- ★ Be Passionate
- ★ Never Settle
- ★ Share the Customer Goal
- ★ Give Power

Learn more about our commitment to corporate and social responsibility at covetrus.com/corporate-social-responsibility



“ Our assortment of Covetrus Essentials has been developed and is growing constantly to provide veterinarians and specialty veterinary animal health professionals with reliable everyday products. ”

covetrus 

Essentials

Quality & Value Delivered

Our Essentials cover the full range of products for in-clinic usage spanning from syringes to wound dressings, from small animal microchips to large animal rectal gloves. With our surgical equipment including but not limited to veterinary instruments and suture material veterinarians are well-prepared for all kinds of emergencies.

These are our hidden champions – nondescript, but Essential for every veterinarian.

Following this spirit, we have also been able to partner with BA International in the fields of small equipment, dentistry, and hygiene. This enables access to essential product lines for niche procedures, provided by industry experts who share the passion of combining good quality and reasonable pricing



Injection

The Covetrus Syringe - Portfolio of Products



Covetrus Disposable Syringes

- Complete range of high quality 2- and 3-component disposable syringes
- The disposable syringes are available as centric and eccentric
- Special design to prevent plunger slipping out
- Sterilised by ethylene oxide
- Paper-film peel pack
- Extended graduation for added value (see below)
- Luer slip adaptor
- Clear and transparent barrel
- Leakage-proof plunger guarantee

A step forwards to a greener future

Sustainable practices play a role in the key operational aspects involved in creating Covetrus syringes

- The Covetrus Syringes are made from non-toxic materials.
- The Syringes are not made with natural rubber latex.
- No DEHP and PVC intentionally added.
- Finished products must pass toxicity tests to confirm the manufacturing process does not affect material safety.
- Every relevant component of the Covetrus Syringes is tested to ensure the product will meet ISO 10993 requirements for biocompatibility.

Syringes



2-part Syringes

The 2-piece disposable syringes are made of the highest quality plastic and have excellent tolerances for the optimal extrusion of liquids. The scale on the syringe makes a optimal dosage possible as the 2 ml has a scale up to 3 ml, the 5 ml up to 6 ml, the 10 ml up to 12 ml, the 20 ml up to 24 ml. Made in Germany.

2 part

- Luer connection
- Disposable, sterile

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800535 Syringe Disposable 2-part 1 ml Luer Centric	100 pcs
2	2800536 Syringe Disposable 2-part 2 ml Luer Centric	100 pcs
3	2800537 Syringe Disposable 2-part 5 ml Luer Excentric	100 pcs
4	2800538 Syringe Disposable 2-part 10 ml Luer Excentric	100 pcs
5	2800539 Syringe Disposable 2-part 20 ml Luer Excentric	100 pcs



3-part Syringes

The 3-piece disposable, sterile syringes are made of the highest quality plastic and have excellent tolerances for the optimal extrusion of liquids. The scale on the syringe makes a optimal dosage possible. Made in Germany and Italy. Luer, Luer Lock and catheter fitting available.

3-part Syringe Luer

- Luer slip connection
- Available in Centre or Side (eccentric) position of the conus

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800655 Syringe Disposable 3-part 1 ml Luer Centric with Low Dead Space Plunger	100 pcs
2	2800545 Syringe Disposable 3-part 1 ml Luer Centric	100 pcs
3	2800540 Syringe Disposable 3-part 3 ml Luer Centric	100 pcs
4	2800541 Syringe Disposable 3-part 5 ml Luer Centric	100 pcs

Luer Centric



Luer
Excentric

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800546 Syringe Disposable 3-part 5 ml Luer Excentric	100 pcs
2	2800542 Syringe Disposable 3-part 10 ml Luer Excentric	100 pcs
3	2800543 Syringe Disposable 3-part 20 ml Luer Excentric	100 pcs
4	2800548 Syringe Disposable 3-part 30 ml Luer Excentric	100 pcs
5	2800544 Syringe Disposable 3-part 50 ml Luer Excentric	50 pcs



3-part Syringe Luer Lock

- Luer Lock connection
- Centre position of the conus

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800549 Syringe Disposable 3-part Luer Lock Centric 3 ml	100 pcs
2	2800550 Syringe Disposable 3-part Luer Lock Centric 5 ml	100 pcs
3	2800551 Syringe Disposable 3-part Luer Lock Centric 10 ml	100 pcs



3-part Syringe Catheter fitting

3-part syringe of 50 ml (scale 60 ml) with special catheter fitting. Can be used for wounds and urinary bladder.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800547	Syringe Disposable 3-part 50 ml Catheter Tip	50 pcs



Insulin Syringe

3-piece Insulin Syringes with integrated needle. Made of the highest quality plastic and have excellent tolerances for the optimal extrusion of liquids. Sterile, disposable.

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800656 Insulin Syringe Disposable U100 30G x 1/2" (0.3 x 12 mm) 1 ml	100 pcs
2	2800657 Insulin Syringe Disposable U40 30G x 1/2" (0.3 x 12 mm) 1 ml	100 pcs

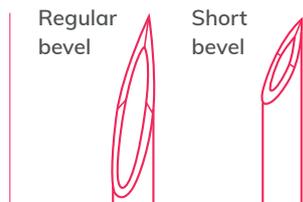
Hypodermic Needles

Hypodermic needles for single use. In order to prevent discomfort for the patient and unnecessary stress for clinicians during usage of the products, the needles are regularly bio mechanically and clinically analysed to improve constantly product quality and safety for higher patient comfort. The hypodermic needles stand for optimised siliconisation of needle tube, high pull-out forces of cannula-hub-connection, state of the art anti-coring treatment of needle tube, precision lancet point according to ISO 9626 with exact smooth bevel cut and consistent low penetration load of needle and skin. Short bevel needle improves vein puncture.

- A range of sizes specially designed for the veterinary profession
- Siliconised needle tubes for improved slippage
- Made of high quality stainless steel
- Delicately designed, facet shaped needle point with features of sharpness, smooth puncture, less damage to the tissue, less painful feeling to the patient
- Semi-transparent plastic needle hub for the convenient observation of blood reflux with ISO colour-code for quick identification of needle diameter
- Sterilised by ethylene oxide
- Paper-film peel pack
- 100/pk



A short bevel type has a greater angle compared to a regular bevel and because of this, it may facilitate the injection of fluids with high-viscosity.



Extra sharp facet shaped needles

Item	Description	Dimensions (G x inch)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Quantity
2800654	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	30G x 1/2"	0.30 x 12	Yellow	100 pcs
2800653	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	27G x 3/4"	0.40 x 20	Grey	100 pcs
2800652	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	26G x 1/2"	0.45 x 12	Brown	100 pcs
2800651	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	26G x 1"	0.45 x 25	Brown	100 pcs
2800650	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	25G x 5/8"	0.50 x 16	Orange	100 pcs
2800649	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	24G x 1"	0.55 x 25	Violet	100 pcs
2800648	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	23G x 1"	0.60 x 25	Blue	100 pcs
2800647	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	23G x 1 1/4"	0.60 x 30	Blue	100 pcs
2800646	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	23G x 5/8"	0.60 x 16	Blue	100 pcs
2800645	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	23G x 3/4"	0.60 x 20	Blue	100 pcs
2800643	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	22G x 3/4"	0.70 x 20	Black	100 pcs
2800644	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	22G x 1 1/4"	0.70 x 30	Black	100 pcs
2800640	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	21G x 5/8"	0.80 x 16	Green	100 pcs
2800642	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	21G x 1"	0.80 x 25	Green	100 pcs
2800641	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	21G x 1 1/2"	0.80 x 40	Green	100 pcs
2800639	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	20G x 1"	0.90 x 25	Yellow	100 pcs
2800638	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	20G x 1 1/2"	0.90 x 40	Yellow	100 pcs
2800637	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	19G x 1"	1.10 x 25	Beige	100 pcs
2800635	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	18G x 1"	1.20 x 25	Pink	100 pcs
2800636	● Hypodermic Needle Long Bevel Luer Lock	18G x 1 1/2"	1.20 x 40	Pink	100 pcs
2800634	● Hypodermic Needle Short Bevel Luer Lock	18G x 1 1/2"	1.20 x 40	Pink	100 pcs
2800632	○ Hypodermic Needle Short Bevel Luer Lock	16G x 1"	1.60 x 25	White	100 pcs
2800633	○ Hypodermic Needle Short Bevel Luer Lock	16G x 1 1/2"	1.60 x 40	White	100 pcs

Reinforced Needles



High quality reinforced disposable injection needle. Specially designed for the veterinary profession. Thickened needle hub for extra strength and to avoid break of needle hub. Made of high-quality stainless steel and polypropylene. Sterilised by ethylene oxide.

- A range of sizes specially designed for the veterinary profession
- Thickened needle hub for extra strength and to avoid break of needle hub
- Luer lock
- Non-pyrogenic
- The needle hub strength has been tested at 100-110N
- Made of high-quality stainless steel and polypropylene
- Sterilised by ethylene oxide
- Paper-film peel pack
- 100/pk

Item	Description	Dimensions (G x inch)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Quantity
2801486	● Reinforced Disposable Needles	17G x 2"	1.5 x 50	Pink	100 pcs
2801489	● Reinforced Disposable Needles	15G x 1 1/2"	1.8 x 38	Dark grey	100 pcs
2801487	● Reinforced Disposable Needles	14G x 1 1/2"	2.1 x 38	Teal	100 pcs
2801488	● Reinforced Disposable Needles	14G x 2 1/2"	2.1 x 60	Teal	100 pcs
2801947	● Reinforced Disposable Needles	14G x 3 1/4"	2.1 x 80	Teal	100 pcs



Needle + Syringe Combination

Disposable syringe with fixed needle. 3-component syringe with centric luer adaptor. Delicately designed, facet shaped needle point with features of sharpness, smooth puncture, less damage to the tissue, less painful feeling to the patient. Packing 100 pcs/box.

- Semi-transparent plastic needle hub for the convenient
- Observation of blood reflux
- Paper-film peel pack
- Extended graduation for added value (see below)
- Luer slip adaptor
- 100/pk



Injection

Item	Description	Syringe	Dimensions (G x inch)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Quantity
2801951	● Disposable Syringe/Needle	2-3 ml	23G x 1"	0.6 x 25	Blue	100 pcs
2801950	● Disposable Syringe/Needle	2-3 ml	21G x 5/8"	0.8 x 16	Green	100 pcs
2801952	● Disposable Syringe/Needle	5 ml	21G x 1 1/2"	0.8 x 40	Green	100 pcs
2801949	● Disposable Syringe/Needle	5-6 ml	18G x 1 1/2"	1.25 x 40	Pink	100 pcs
2801948	● Disposable Syringe/Needle	20-25 ml	18G x 1 1/2"	1.25 x 40	Pink	100 pcs

Miscellaneous

Withdrawal Cannula Spike Plus

Withdrawal cannula with snap fit cap for withdrawing fluids from vials or semi-rigid containers. Slim, short spike, for effortless piercing of even thicker stoppers.

- Easy opening and closing with one hand thanks to the handle arranged centrally to the mandrel with an integrated, tight-fitting snap lock
- Easy removal and injection and reliable protection against microbial contamination through integrated ventilation filters. Reduces contamination through safety snap cap
- Available with green colour caps. PVC-free, DEHP-free
- Luer Lock



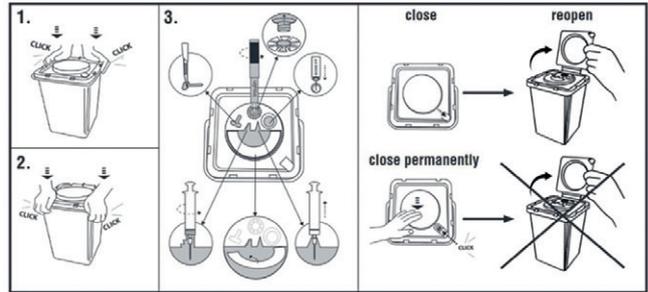
Item	Description	Quantity
2800933	● Withdrawal Cannula Spike Plus Green	100 pcs

Sharps Container

Single use container for safe disposal of clinical waste like used needles, scalpels, etc. The lid has got a universal needle disconnecter and can permanently lock the container for final disposal. All containers are stackable. Smaller sizes can also be carried around.



Item	Description	Size
1	2800203 Sharps Container	0.25 L
2	2800204 Sharps Container	0.5 L
3	2800205 Sharps Container	1 L
4	2800206 Sharps Container	1.5 L
5	2800207 Sharps Container	2 L
6	2800208 Sharps Container	2.2 L
7	2800209 Sharps Container	3 L
8	2800210 Sharps Container	3.5 L
9	2800211 Sharps Container	4 L
10	2800212 Sharps Container	6 L
11	2800213 Sharps Container	10 L



Syringe Stopper

Syringe stopper from medical silicone, non-latex. Luer tip: fits any syringe with luer connection. For short-term storage of veterinary products. Non-sterile, disposable.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801368	Syringe Stopper Non-sterile	100 pcs



Infusion & Transfusion

IV Catheters

IV Catheter with Port & Wings

- Back level sharpening of the needle, atraumatic conical tapered tip
- Thin wall fluorinated ethylene propylene (FEP) catheter with 3 x-ray contrast lines
- The transparent flashback chamber allows for easy view of the returning blood.
Luer lock cap for closing of the proximal end of catheter
- Latex & pyrogen free
- Sterile, single-use, 50/box



Item	Description	Dimensions (G x inch)	Dimensions (mm)	Capacity (ml/min)	Colour	Quantity
1	2800707 • IV Catheter with Port & Wings	26G x 3/4"	0.64 x 19	19	Violet	50 pcs
2	2800706 • IV Catheter with Port & Wings	24G x 3/4"	0.7 x 19	29	Yellow	50 pcs
3	2800705 • IV Catheter with Port & Wings	22G x 1"	0.9 x 25	42	Blue	50 pcs
4	2800704 • IV Catheter with Port & Wings	20G x 1 1/4"	1.0 x 32	59	Rose	50 pcs



IV Catheter without Port & with Wings

IV Catheter without injection port and with wings.

- Back level sharpening of the needle, atraumatic conical tapered tip
- Thin wall fluorinated ethylene propylene (FEP) catheter with 3 x-ray contrast lines
- The transparent flashback chamber allows for easy view of the returning blood. Luer lock cap for closing of the proximal end of catheter
- Latex & pyrogen free
- Sterile, single-use, 50/box



Item	Description	Dimensions (G x inch)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Quantity
1	2800721 ● IV Catheter without Port with Wings	24G x 3/4"	0.75 x 19	Yellow	50 pcs
2	2800720 ● IV Catheter without Port with Wings	22G x 1"	0.9 x 25	Blue	50 pcs
3	2800719 ● IV Catheter without Port with Wings	20G x 1 1/4"	1.0 x 32	Rose	50 pcs
4	2800718 ● IV Catheter without Port with Wings	18G x 1 3/4"	1.3 x 45	Green	50 pcs
5	2800717 ● IV Catheter without Port with Wings	18G x 1 1/4"	1.3 x 32	Green	50 pcs
6	2800716 ● IV Catheter without Port with Wings	16G x 1 3/4"	1.75 x 45	Grey	50 pcs
7	2800715 ● IV Catheter without Port with Wings	14G x 1 3/4"	2.0 x 45	Orange	50 pcs



Do you know our tapes?

See chapter "Wound Care, Skin Care & Bandages"

PAGE 92

IV Catheter without Port and without Wings

- Back level sharpening of the needle, atraumatic conical tapered tip
- Thin wall fluorinated ethylene propylene (FEP) catheter with 3 x-ray contrast lines
- The transparent flashback chamber allows for easy view of the returning blood
- Luer lock cap for closing of the proximal end of catheter. Latex and pyrogen-free, sterile, for single use
- Sterile, single-use, 50/box



Item	Description	Dimensions (G x inch)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Quantity
1	2800714 ● IV Catheter without Port without Wings	24G x 3/4"	0.75 x 19 mm	Yellow	50 pcs
2	2800713 ● IV Catheter without Port without Wings	22G x 1"	0.90 x 25 mm	Blue	50 pcs
3	2800712 ● IV Catheter without Port without Wings	20G x 1 1/4"	1.00 x 32 mm	Rose	50 pcs

IV Catheter for Large Animals

Specially made for use in large animal veterinary medicine. IV Catheter without injection port and without wings. Package includes 30 catheters.



Item	Description	Dimensions (G x inch)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour	Quantity
2800722	● IV Catheter without Port without Wings	14G x 2 3/4"	2.00 x 70 mm	Orange	30 pcs

Obturator

Obturator for IV catheters. Obturators are recommended to avoid the formation of clots in the cannula lumen after each suspension of the IV therapy. Available for dual entry catheters and single entry catheters.

- Apyrogenic
- Contains no PVC, phthalates and latex
- Sterile, for single use



Dual entry

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800723 ● Obturator for Dual Entry IV Catheter 24G	50 pcs
2	2800724 ● Obturator for Dual Entry IV Catheter 22G	50 pcs
3	2800725 ● Obturator for Dual Entry IV Catheter 20G	50 pcs



Single entry

Item	Description	Quantity
4	2800726 ● Obturator for Single Entry IV Catheter 24G	50 pcs
5	2800727 ● Obturator for Single Entry IV Catheter 22G	50 pcs
6	2800728 ● Obturator for Single Entry IV Catheter 20G	50 pcs

Winged Needles

Winged infusion set also known as “butterfly” or “scalp vein set”.

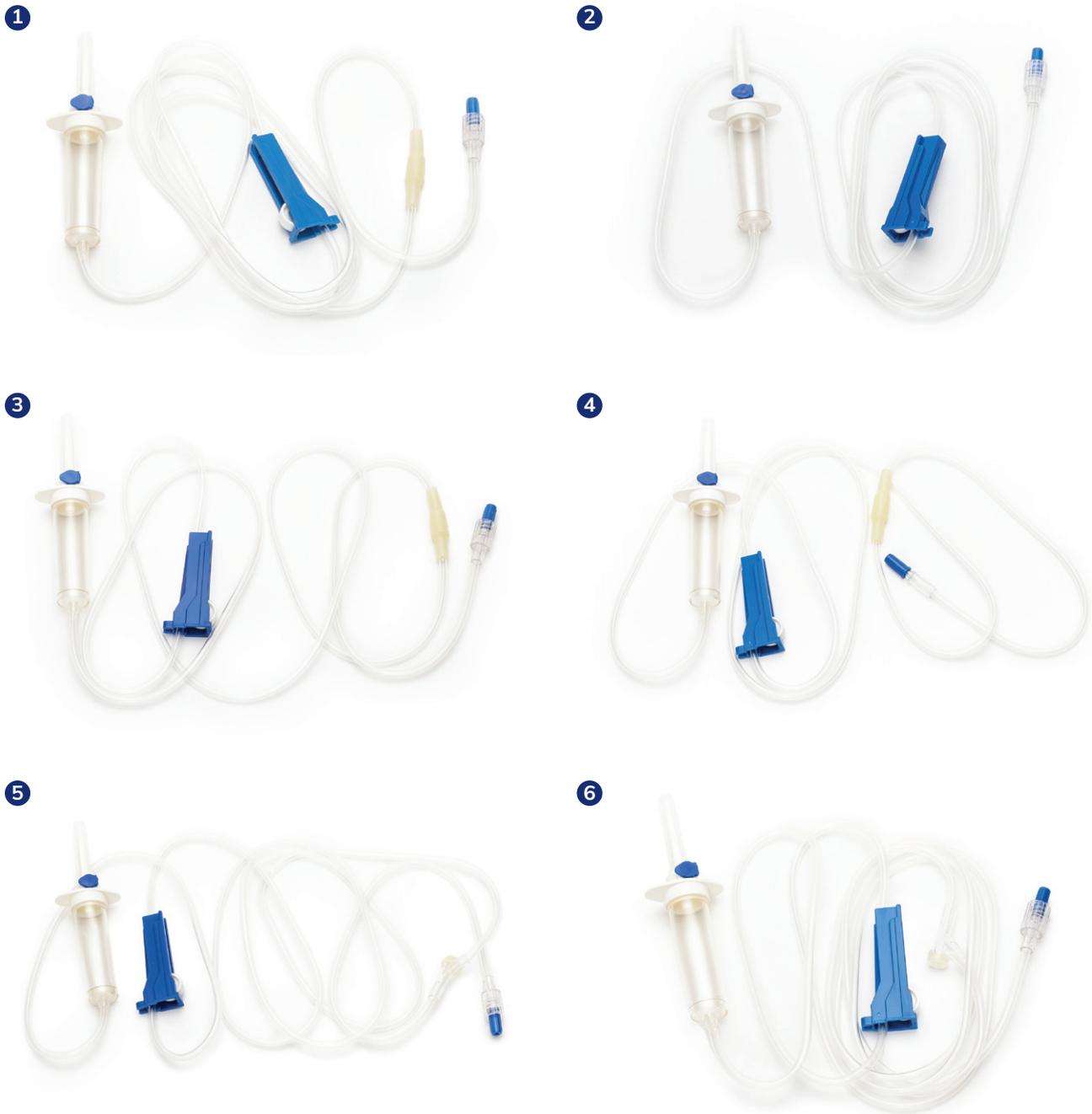
- Optimal piercing power
- Luer lock connection
- Latex free
- 30cm tube



Item	Description	Dimensions (G x inch)	Dimensions (mm)	Colour
2800693	● Winged Needle Infusion Set	27G x 3/4"	0.4 x 20 mm	Grey
2800694	● Winged Needle Infusion Set	25G x 3/4"	0.5 x 20 mm	Orange
2800695	● Winged Needle Infusion Set	23G x 3/4"	0.6 x 20 mm	Blue
2800696	● Winged Needle Infusion Set	22G x 3/4"	0.7 x 20 mm	Black
2800697	● Winged Needle Infusion Set	21G x 3/4"	0.8 x 20 mm	Green
2800698	● Winged Needle Infusion Set	19G x 3/4"	1.1 x 20 mm	Beige
2800699	● Winged Needle Infusion Set	18G x 3/4"	1.2 x 20 mm	Rose

IV Infusion Sets

IV Infusion set with airvent and Macro drip 20 drops/ml. Rotating Luer Lock or Luer Slip connection. Including an Y-injection site or latex injection bulb for injecting drugs in the IV system. Single use. Single- or 30-unit package available.



	30 pcs		Length	Injection site	Filter	Drops/ml	Connection
1	2801866	IV Infusion Set	180 cm	Injection Bulb	15µm Filter	20	Rotating Luer Lock
2	2801867	IV Infusion Set	180 cm	No Injection Bulb	15µm Filter	20	Rotating Luer Lock
3	2801868	IV Infusion Set	150 cm	Injection Bulb	No Filter	20	Rotating Luer Lock
4	2801869	IV Infusion Set	150 cm	Injection Bulb	No Filter	20	Rotating Luer Slip
5	2801870	IV Infusion Set	200 cm	Y-injection Site	15µm Filter	20	Rotating Luer Lock
6	2801871	IV Infusion Set	200 cm	Y-injection Site	No Filter	20	Rotating Luer Lock

Infusion Set Accessories

Heidelberg extension line

Disposable extension line, low pressure, non-toxic, non-pyrogenic, single use.

	50 pcs	100 pcs	Description
1	-	2801872	Heidelberg Extension Line 30 cm
2	-	2801873	Heidelberg Extension Line 75 cm
3	2801874	-	Heidelberg Extension Line 100 cm
4	2801875	-	Heidelberg Extension Line 140 cm



Combi Stopper



Universal cap for closing luer and luer lock connections. Suitable for closure of IV cannula, IV set, and central venous catheters.

- Colour red
- Sterile individually packed

Item	Description	Quantity
2800937	● Combi Stopper Red IV Catheters and IV Sets	300 pcs



3-Way Stop Cock

3-Way stop cock for multiple infusions.

- 360°C rotatable, rotating male luer and two female luer connectors
- Crystal clear transparent channel
- Arrow indication on the handle to indicate the direction of flow
- Connection meets 6% taper requirement to ensure leakage-free fitment
- For pressure up to 4.5 bar (65 psi)
- Available in Red or Blue



	50 pcs	Description
1	2801829	● 3-way Stop Cock Red
2	2801830	● 3-way Stop Cock Blue

Miscellaneous



Infusion Warmer

The IV Fluid Warmer is a dry heater which transfers heat from heat exchanger through infusion tube to liquid in the pipe to achieve the purpose of continuous heating to flowing liquid.

The operator can adjust the setting temperature in the range of 35°C - 42°C according to actual needs.

The heater can automatically work to the preset temperature with the build-in intelligent chip and maintain the constant temperature after reaching target temperature.

- Compact size, better appearance
- More accurate temperature control
- Easy to use and operate without training
- 35 – 42°C adjustable range (more practical)
- Two attaching methods on IV stand: with lanyard or bracket
- Three lengths of heating groove to make infusion heating more flexible
- Lightweight – only about 0.2 kg
- Over-temperature protection, five alarms including high and low temperature alarm are safer and more reliable

Item	Description
2801834	IV Fluid Warmer, EU
2802316	IV Fluid Warmer, UK
2802317	IV Fluid Warmer, AUS

Infusion & Transfusion

Tourniquet

Tourniquet Small Animals

Extra slim tourniquet, ideal for cats and small dogs.

- Easy to put on and practical handling
- Smooth and elastic cord
- Plastic purple cord clamp
- Latex-free

Item	Description
2801885	● Tourniquet for Small Animals Purple



Tourniquet Regular

Tourniquet with patented closing mechanism that can be operated with one hand.

- No metal parts (can also be used in radiographic environments)
- Washable up to 90°C or sterilized with appropriate disinfectants
- Latex free
- Blue colour

Item	Description
2801011	● Tourniquet Blue





Surgery & Anaesthesia

Two-layer Non-woven Surgical Drapes

Adhesive Drape



Adhesive Drape Non-fenestrated

Blue sterile drape with 5 cm adhesive strip. Made of soft two-layer material: polyethylene film with absorbent non-woven top layer.

- Sterile, individually wrapped
- Two-layer material
- Impermeable to moisture and micro-organisms
- Abrasion-resistant
- Well conformable
- Packaging: 1 piece

Item	Description	Dimensions
2800094	● Surgical Drape Adhesive, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	50 x 50 cm + 5 cm adhesive strip
2800092	● Surgical Drape Adhesive, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	50 x 70 cm + 5 cm adhesive strip
2800093	● Surgical Drape Adhesive, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	75 x 90 cm + 5 cm adhesive strip



Adhesive Fenestrated Drape

Blue sterile fenestrated drape with an adhesive around the oval fenestration for veterinary surgical procedures. Made of soft two-layer material: polyethylene film with absorbent non-woven top layer.

- Sterile, individually wrapped
- Adhesive oval fenestration
- Two-layer material
- Impermeable to moisture and micro-organisms
- Abrasion-resistant
- Well conformable
- Packaging: 1 piece

Item	Description	Dimensions
2800085	● Surgical Drape Adhesive Fenestrated, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	30 x 45 cm, Ø 2 x 6.5 cm
2800086	● Surgical Drape Adhesive Fenestrated, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	30 x 45 cm, Ø 5 x 10 cm
2800087	● Surgical Drape Adhesive Fenestrated, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	30 x 45 cm, Ø 7.5 x 15 cm
2800091	● Surgical Drape Adhesive Fenestrated, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	45 x 75 cm, Ø 2 x 6.5 cm
2800088	● Surgical Drape Adhesive Fenestrated, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	45 x 75 cm, Ø 9 x 20 cm
2800089	● Surgical Drape Adhesive Fenestrated, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	45 x 75 cm, Ø 8 x 25 cm
2800090	● Surgical Drape Adhesive Fenestrated, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	88 x 75 cm, Ø 27 x 13 cm

Adhesive Fenestrated Drape 2-part



Blue sterile adhesive fenestrated drape. The drape consists of two parts with a total size of 45 x 75 cm. The two parts can be put on top of each other to create a smaller fenestration. This way a round fenestration with a diameter of 7 cm can be achieved. Made of soft two-layer material: polyethylene film with absorbent non-woven top layer.

- Sterile, individually wrapped
- Adhesive variable fenestration
- 2-part
- Two-layer material
- Impermeable to moisture and micro-organisms
- Abrasion-resistant
- Well conformable
- Packaging: 1 piece

Item	Description	Dimensions
2800101	● Surgical Drape Adhesive Fenestrated 2-part, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	45 x 75 cm, Ø 7 cm

Non-adhesive Drape



Non-adhesive Non-fenestrated Drapes

Blue sterile drape, non-adhesive and non-fenestrated. Made of soft two-layer material: polyethylene film with absorbent non-woven top layer.

- Sterile, individually wrapped
- Two-layer material
- Impermeable to moisture and micro-organisms
- Abrasion-resistant
- Well conformable
- Packaging: 1 piece

Item	Description	Dimensions
2800095	● Surgical Drape Non-adhesive, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	40 x 50 cm
2800096	● Surgical Drape Non-adhesive, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	50 x 50 cm
2800097	● Surgical Drape Non-adhesive, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	50 x 70 cm
2800098	● Surgical Drape Non-adhesive, Two-layer, Blue, Sterile	75 x 90 cm

Non-adhesive Fenestrated Drape



Blue sterile fenestrated drape for veterinary surgical procedures. Made of soft two-layer material: polyethylene film with absorbent non-woven top layer.

- Sterile, individually wrapped
- Two-layer material
- Impermeable to moisture and micro-organisms
- Abrasion-resistant
- Well conformable
- Packaging: 1 piece

Item	Description	Dimensions
2800099	● Surgical Drape Non-adhesive Fenestrated, Blue, Sterile	50 x 70 cm, Ø 7 cm
2800100	● Surgical Drape Non-adhesive Fenestrated, Blue, Sterile	75 x 90 cm, Ø 10 cm



Surgical Drape Roll

Disposable surgical drape on roll in blue colour with a soft, fabric feel. Can be cut to your own preferred size. Made of 70 GSM wood pulp polyester non-woven fabric. Non-sterile, can be autoclaved.

Item	Description	Dimensions
2800886	● Surgery Drape Roll, Disposable, Blue, Non-sterile	90 cm x 92 m

Two-layer Non-woven Surgical Drapes

One-layer Surgical Drape

Green sterile drapes for veterinary surgical procedures. Made of soft one-layer polyethylene.

- Sterile individually wrapped
- One-layer polyethylene material
- Tear resistant
- Transparent green colour
- Impermeable to moisture and micro-organisms
- Packaging: 25 Single Sterile Drapes



25/box	Description	Dimensions
2800794	● Surgical Drape, One-layer PE, Green, Sterile	30 x 45 cm
2800795	● Surgical Drape, One-layer PE, Green, Sterile	45 x 60 cm
2800796	● Surgical Drape, One-layer PE, Green, Sterile	60 x 90 cm
2800797	● Surgical Drape, One-layer PE, Green, Sterile	90 x 120 cm
2800798	● Surgical Drape, One-layer PE, Green, Sterile	120 x 120 cm
2800799	● Surgical Drape, One-layer PE, Green, Sterile	120 x 180 cm
2800800	● Surgical Drape, One-layer PE, Green, Sterile	120 x 250 cm

Textile Surgical Drapes



Textile Non-fenestrated Drapes

Textile drape made of 100% cotton for use in operations in veterinary field.

Packaging: 1 pc per polybag.

- Non-sterile: needs to be autoclaved
- Reusable
- Green colour

Item	Description	Dimensions
2800675	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	36 x 60 cm
2800676	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	50 x 50 cm
2800677	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	70 x 70 cm
2800678	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	90 x 90 cm
2800679	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	100 x 100 cm
2800680	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	100 x 150 cm
2800681	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	200 x 250 cm



Textile Fenestrated Drapes

Textile fenestrated drape made of 100% cotton. For use in operations in veterinary field.

Packaging: 1 pc per polybag.

- Non-sterile: needs to be autoclaved
- Reusable
- Green colour

Item	Description	Dimensions
2800682	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	Ø 7 cm, 50 x 50 cm
2800683	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	Ø 7.5 cm, 100 x 100 cm

Textile Drapes with Slit

Textile drape with slit made of 100% cotton. For use in operations in veterinary field.

Packaging: 1 pc per polybag.

- Non-sterile: needs to be autoclaved
- Reusable
- Green colour



Item	Description	Dimensions
2800684	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	40 x 60 cm, with slit (15 cm)
2800685	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	50 x 50 cm, with slit (10.5 cm)
2800686	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	70 x 70 cm, with slit (20 cm)
2800687	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	90 x 90 cm, with slit (35 cm)
2800688	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	100 x 100 cm, with slit (20 cm)
2800689	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	100 x 150 cm, with slit (22 cm)
2800690	● Surgical Drape Textile, Green, Non-sterile	200 x 250 cm, with slit (25 cm)

Vet Surgical Drape Sets



Set Small Animals

The sterile vet surgery set can be used for surgery on small animals. The sterile drapes are made of soft two-layer material: polyethylene film with absorbent non-woven top layer. The set contains:

- 1 x Mayo cover 80 x 145 cm
- 4 x Surgical drape 75 x 75 cm with adhesive strip
- 20 x Compress
- 1 x Surgical drape 200 x 240 cm
- 1 x Table cover 150 x 190 cm
- 1 x Wrapping sheet 80 x 80 cm

Item	Description
2800103	Vet Surgical Drape Set for Small Animals, Sterile



Set Small/Dental Surgery

Sterile set of standard surgical drapes for oral surgery and implantology procedures. The set contains:

- 2 x Surgical drape 45 x 75 cm
- 1 x Table cover 75 x 90 cm
- 1 x Dental drape 160 x 150 cm
- 2 x Cord drape for tubing 8 x 120 cm
- 2 x OP adhesive tape 10 x 50 cm
- 1 x Wrapping sheet 75 x 80 cm

Item	Description
2800079	Surgical Drape Set for Oral Surgery, Sterile



Colic Surgery Set

The horse colic surgery set is a special set for colic surgery on horses. It is a drape that covers the horses body, as well as the hind legs and has 2 bags attached to hold the intestines. The sterile drapes are made of soft two-layer material: polyethylene film with absorbent non-woven (spunbond) top layer. The set contains:

- 2 x Stockinette 75 x 120 cm
- 1 x Perforated drape 260 x 370 cm
- 1 x Table cover 150 x 200 cm

Item	Description
2800080	Horse Colic Surgery Set, Sterile



Make sure you check our electronic ThermoSealing machine

PAGE 189

Surgical Drapes Accessories



Adhesive Operation Tape

Blue tape with adhesive to keep the drape in place. Single packed.

- Leaves no residues on skin or gloves
- Sterile
- Blue colour
- Dimensions: 10 x 50 cm
- Packaging: 1 piece

Item	Description
2800102	Adhesive Operation Tape for Surgical Drapes, 10 x 50 cm, Blue, Sterile

Sterilisation

Indicator Ink Colour

Autoclave (Steam) Sterilisation Indicator Ink

Initial Colour

Blue

Singalled Colour

Orange

Eo Sterilisation Indicator Ink

Pink

Yellow



Sterilisation Roll

Sterilisation roll for making sterilisation pouches using a sealing device. The front side is made of transparent polyethylene, the backside is made of paper. With triple sealing seam and indicator field. Latex-free and indicators are made of environmentally friendly, water based, lead free non-toxic ink. Sterilisation rolls maintain sterility of device for up to 180 days after sterilisation, if stored correctly. Available in 7 sizes, roll length 200 m.

Item	Description	Dimensions
2802345	Sterilisation Roll	50 mm x 200 m
2802346	Sterilisation Roll	75 mm x 200 m
2802347	Sterilisation Roll	100 mm x 200 m
2802348	Sterilisation Roll	150 mm x 200 m
2802349	Sterilisation Roll	200 mm x 200 m
2802350	Sterilisation Roll	250 mm x 200 m
2802351	Sterilisation Roll	300 mm x 200 m

“ Did you know that our drapes do not contain any plasticisers?
We care about the environment.



”

Self-seal Pouch

Self-seal sterilisation pouches made from polyethylene and paper. With triple seal seam, wide adhesive strip and indicator field. Suitable for autoclaving or chemical sterilisation. Can be heated to 135 degrees Celsius. Colour indicator changes blue to brown when sterilisation has taken place. Available in 5 sizes to cover all needs of surgery.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2802340	Self-seal Pouch	83 x 159 mm	200 pcs
2802341	Self-seal Pouch	89 x 254 mm	200 pcs
2802342	Self-seal Pouch	134 x 280 mm	200 pcs
2802343	Self-seal Pouch	190 x 356 mm	200 pcs
2802344	Self-seal Pouch	254 x 381 mm	200 pcs

Autoclave Tape

Self-adhesive autoclave tape for steam and chemical vapour sterilisers. Changes colour to show sterilisation has taken place. The reels are rolled with the plastic layer to the outside with the following advantages:

- Best result of the sealing made with the thermosealer
- Possibility to see immediately size and norms printed on the reels before, during and after the use



Item	Description	Dimensions
2800887	Autoclave Tape	12 mm x 50 m
2800888	Autoclave Tape	19 mm x 50 m
2800889	Autoclave Tape	25 mm x 50 m

Autoclave Indicator Marker

Sterilisation marker with chemical steam sterilisation indicator ink. Using this Steri Marker you can write your initials or any other sign on a label that, for instance, has been stacked to be sterilized, or on the paper side of a pouch bag/roll. After the sterilisation you will notice that these signs have changed from wine-red to green.



Item	Description	Quantity
2800860	Autoclave Indicator Marker	1 pc



Please also check our Covetrus Instruments Cleaning & Maintenance
PAGE 49

Anaesthesia



Veterinary Anaesthesia Machine CA23

The universal veterinary anaesthesia machine is applicable to clinical anaesthesia of dogs, cats, pigs, monkeys, rodent, reptiles, birds etc. With minimal operation design, vets shall feel easy, safe and reliable to perform surgery on pets.

Item	Description
2802314	Veterinary Anaesthesia Machine

Standard Configuration (Scope of delivery)

Item	Description
2802499	Vaporizer for Isoflurane - Key Fill - Cagemount
2802500	Vaporizer Endcaps (1 pair)
2802494	Breathing Circuit assembly with APL valve + pressure gauge
2802491	Breathing Circuit Duo-limb, 22mm(M)/15mm(F)
2802492	Mapleson F Non-rebreathing Circuit (Jackson-Rees)
2802493	Corrugated Tube - ID 22.0mm
2802496	Air Hose(3-layer Compounded Rubber) - ID8.0-9/16(SGL)
2802497	Custom-made-Air Hose (6 mm) 2,0 m
2802498	Custom-made-tube holder
2802495	CO2 absorber, (size 153*99*148mm) 1.100ml

Optional Configuration

Item	Description
2802488	Wall mounting bracket
2802501	Wall Hanging Frame
2802489	R-AB H(H-base)
2802490	R-HS(Oxygen Concentrator Shelf for H-base)

Anaesthesia Gas Filter Canister

Simple, economic and clinically acceptable solution to the problems of pollution of the operating-room atmosphere by organic anaesthetic vapours.

- Designed to adsorb 200 g of anaesthetic agent
- Weight of filter before use: 1200 g
- Weight of filter when full (exhausted): 1400 g



Item	Description	Dimensions
2802275	Anaesthesia Gas Filter Canister	1200 g

Endotracheal Tubes

Disposable endotracheal tube with low pressure cuff and standard connector.

- Murphy type
- Safety clear
- Sterile



Item	Description	I.D. (mm)	CH	Length (cm)
2800752	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	2	10	14.5
2800753	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	2.5	12	15
2800754	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	3	14	16.5
2800755	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	3.5	16	18.5
2800756	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	4	18	21
2800757	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	4.5	18	22.5
2800758	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	5	20	24.5
2800759	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	5.5	22	27.5
2800760	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	6	24	28.5
2800761	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	6.5	26	29.5
2800762	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	7	28	31
2800763	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	7.5	30	31.5
2800764	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	8	32	33
2800765	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	8.5	34	33
2800766	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	9	36	33
2800767	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	9.5	38	33
2800768	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	10	40	33
2800769	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	10.5	42	33
2800770	Endotracheal Tube Disposable Sterile Murphy Type	11	44	33

Miscellaneous

Kidney Dish Stainless Steel

Kidney dishes made of stainless steel. Available in 4 different sizes.

- Ergonomic shape is easy to hold
- Autoclavable
- Stainless Steel



Item	Description	Dimensions
2801173	Kidney Dish	170 x 100 x 35 mm
2801174	Kidney Dish	250 x 140 x 40 mm
2801175	Kidney Dish	275 x 150 x 45 mm
2801176	Kidney Dish	200 x 100 x 40 mm



Cleaning & Desinfeccion

Hand and Skin

Hand Creme

Highly-rich cream for all skin types with a soothing and moisturizing effect. Suitable for all skin types.

- Creamy texture
- Propylene glycol and allantoin have soothing and nourishing properties
- With parfum
- pH value: 6,5



Item	Description	Quantity
2802352	Hand Creme	100 ml

Hand Wash Lotion

Hand wash lotion with skin-friendly pH value and care effect.

- Skin-friendly pH-value according to the latest formula
- No drying out of the hands even with frequent washing
- Cleansing and caring
- Highly active cleaning concentrate, paraben-free
- pH value: 6,5

Composition:

AQUA, SODIUM LAURETH SULFATE, COCOAMIDOPROPYL BETAINE, SODIUM LAUROYL GLUTAMATE, COCAMIDE DEA, SODIUM CHLORIDE, PERFUME, METHYLISOTHIAZOLINONE, BENZYL ALCOHOL, BENZYL SALICYLATE, CI XXXX

Areas of application:

The hand wash lotion is used for thorough and gentle cleaning of skin and hands, with lubricating substances. The skin-friendly soap is dermatologically tested and moisturizing, so that skin and hands do not dry out even with frequent washing.



Item	Description	Quantity
2802353	Hand Wash Lotion	1 L
2802354	Hand Wash Lotion	5 L



Some products from this chapter may be available only in selected countries due to the local registration/regulatory requirements. Please check availability with your Covetrus representative.

Hand Disinfection Liquid

Skin-friendly disinfectant for application on the skin and preparing poultices. Comprehensive spectrum of efficacy against bacteria incl. tuberculosis, Candida albicans and enveloped viruses such as HIV, HBV, HCV and influenza viruses within a short time.

- Very good skin tolerance, dermatologically tested “very good”
- No colourant and a very pleasant skin care system
- Short application times with a broad spectrum of efficacy, based on polyalcohol
- With highly purified ingredients
- pH value: 5,5

Composition:

100g of the solution contain:
10g 1-propanol, 55.8g ethanol

Area of application:

Ready-to-use hand disinfectant with lubricating effect for the hygienic and surgical disinfection of hands. For hygienic hand disinfection, rub hands with undiluted solution (3 ml) and keep them damp for 30 seconds.

Spectrum of action:

- Bactericidal, yeasticidal, tuberculocidal, limited virucidal PLUS



Item	Descripton	Quantity
2802355	Hand Disinfection Liquid	150 ml
2802356	Hand Disinfection Liquid	1 L

Hand Disinfection Gel

Skin-friendly disinfecting gel for application to the skin. Within a very short time it provides a comprehensive spectrum of efficacy against bacteria incl. tuberculosis, candida albicans as well as enveloped viruses such as HIV, HBV, and HCV.

Innovative “3 in 1” formula

1. The innovative gelling agent does not drip during application
 2. Liquefaction upon skin contact ...Excellent distribution when rubbed
 3. Long-lasting skincare effect ...an emollient!
- Excellent skin compatibility, dermatologically tested with the rating excellent.
 - Leaves no sticky film on the skin! (no tacky effect)
 - Lipid-replenishing and caring effect, with a skin-friendly pH value
 - Extremely short application times
 - pH value: 5,5

Composition:

100g contains:
55.8g ethanol, 10.0g 1-propanol

Areas of application

Ready-for-use, very skin tolerant hand disinfectant gel for the hygienic disinfection of hands, dermatologically tested.

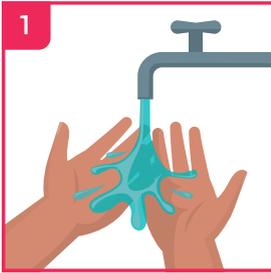
Spectrum of action:

Bactericidal, levurocidal, tuberculocidal, limited virucidal

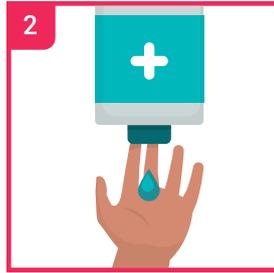


Item	Descripton	Quantity
2802357	Hand Disinfection Gel	250 ml
2802358	Hand Disinfection Gel	1 L

Handwash Protocols



Wet hands



Apply soap



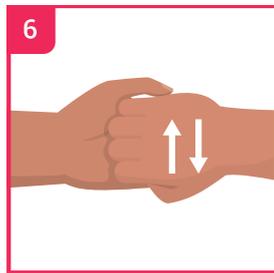
Rub hands palm to palm



Lather the backs of your hands



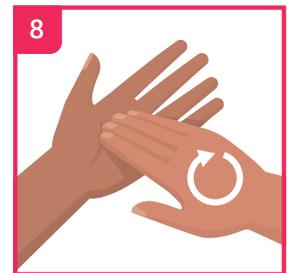
Scrub between your fingers



Rub the backs of fingers on the opposing palms



Clean thumbs



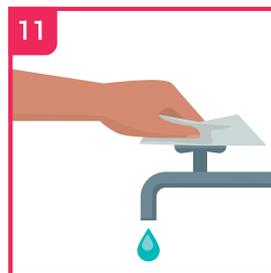
Wash fingernails and fingertips



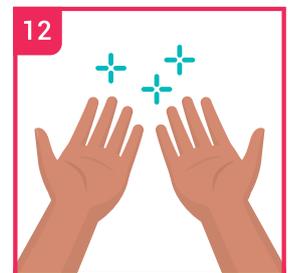
Rinse hands



Dry with a single use towel



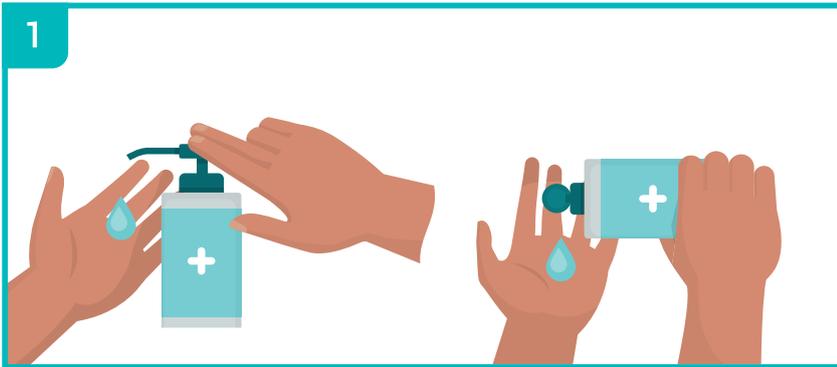
Use the towel to turn off the tap



Your hands are clean



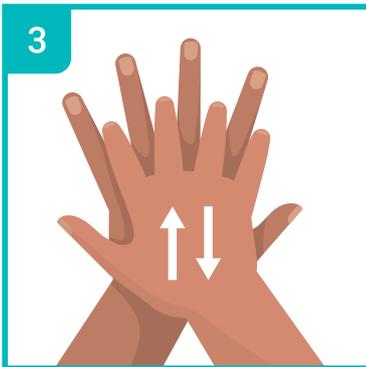
Hand Disinfection Protocols



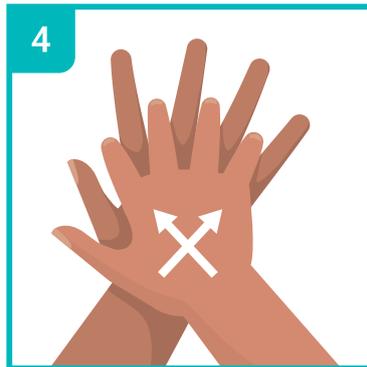
1
Fill the palm of the hand with disinfectant



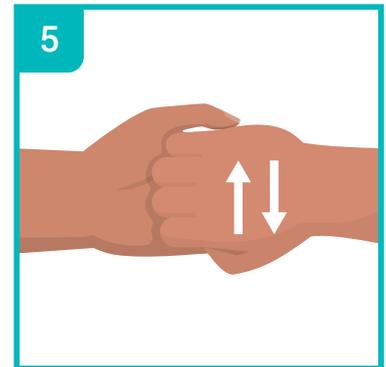
2
Rub hands palm to palm



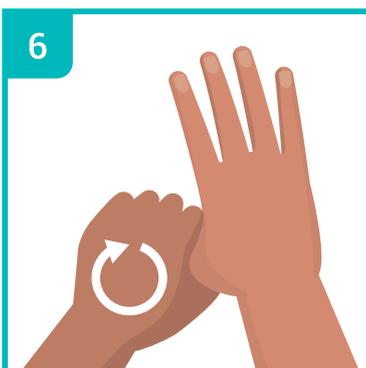
3
Lather the backs of your hands



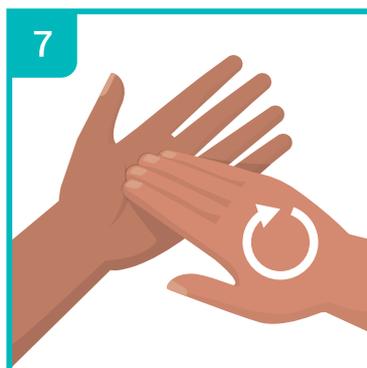
4
Scrub between your fingers



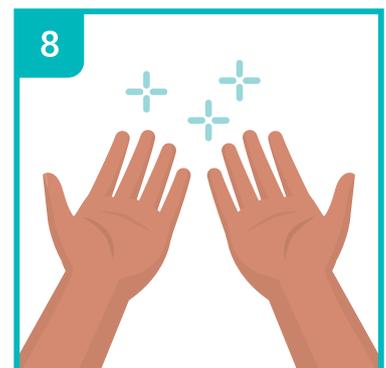
5
Rub the backs of fingers on the opposing palms



6
Clean thumbs



7
Wash fingernails and fingertips



8
Once dry your hands are clean

Surface Disinfection

Surface Disinfection Wipes

Ready-to-use and alcohol-reduced rapid disinfection wipes with excellent material compatibility.

- Without the disputed ingredient “ethanol” intended for carcinogenic reclassification
- A broad range of antimicrobial spectrum of efficacy for the highest demands with innovative booster additives
- Without quaternary ammonium salts, virtually residue-free!
- Lint-free fleece materials
- Various practical wipe sizes with a long range (excellent reproduction capacity of the fleeces)



Composition

100 g impregnation liquid contain:
20.0 g 1-propanol; 5.0 g 2-propanol

Spectrum of action and application time:

- Bactericide, yeasticidal: 1 min
- Tuberculocide (M. terrae): 1 min
- Limited virucide (including HBV, HIV, HCV) rotaviruses: 1 min
- Noroviruses (MNV): 1 min

Item	Description	Quantity
2802359	Surface Disinfection Wipes	120 pcs
2802360	Surface Disinfection Wipes	120 pcs

Surface Disinfection Dry Wipes

Dry non-woven wipes for easy impregnation with suitable and tested disinfectants in the dispenser bucket system.

High quality, thick and lint-free non-woven material

- Dry roll 90 pieces of PES/VIS mixed material; 30cm x 28 cm
- Very good fluid retention and release
- Very economical in use and fluffy haptic



The dry wipes and empty dispenser need to be ordered separately.

Item	Description	Quantity
2802361	Surface Disinfection Dry Wipes	90 pcs
2802478	Surface Disinfection Dry Wipes	90 pcs



Surface Disinfection

Ready-to-use, aldehyde-free rapid disinfectant based on ethanol for an effective disinfection of medical inventory, medical devices as well as other kinds of surfaces. Especially suitable for difficult to reach surfaces.

- Very good material compatibility with e.g. tablets, acrylic glass or sensitive artificial leather!
- Significantly reduced alcohol content while retaining top efficacy
- Dermatologically tested very good

Composition

100g impregnating liquid contain:
 20,0 g 1-Propanol;
 5,0 g 2-Propanol

Spectrum of action and application time:

- Bactericide, yeasticidal: 1 min
- Tuberculocide (M. terrae): 1 min
- Limited virucide (including HBV, HIV, HCV) rotaviruses: 1 min
- Noroviruses (MNV): 1 min

Item	Descripton	Quantity
2802362	Surface Disinfection	1L
2802363	Surface Disinfection	5 L

Surface Disinfection FV

Virucidal, ready-to-use aqueous rapid disinfectant for the disinfection of surfaces. Ready-to-use solution without alcohol

- A remarkably broad scope of efficacy for high demands, fast, effective, and virucidal!
- Innovative formulation
- Also suitable as impregnating fluid for wet wipes
- Approved as a medical and biocidal product



Compositon

100g impregnating liquid contains:
 0,48g didecylmethyl ammonium chloride; 0,2g N-(3-aminopropyl)-N-dodecylpropan-1,3-diamine

Spectrum of action and application time:

- Bactericide, yeasticidal: 1 min
- Tuberculocide (M. terrae): 1 min
- Polio- and Noro virus (MNV): 1 min
- Adeno- and Rota virus: 1 min
- Virucidal incl. HBV/HIV/HCV: 2 min

Item	Descripton	Quantity
2802364	Surface Disinfection FV	1L
2802365	Surface DisinfectionFV	5 L



Surface Disinfection Spray, non-alcoholic

Water-based ready-to-use wipe disinfection for the disinfection of surfaces. Particularly suitable for use on alcohol sensitive surfaces like acrylic glass.

- Water-based ready-to-use solution for the disinfection of even alcohol-sensitive materials
- Broad spectrum of efficacy
- Approval as a medical device and biocidal product (dual use)
- pH value: 7,2

Composition

100g contain:

0.24g Benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethylammonium chloride

0.24g N,N-didecyl-N,N-dimethylammonium chloride

0.24g C12-14-Alkyl[(ethylphenyl)methyl]dimethylammonium chloride

Spectrum of action and application time:

- Bactericide, yeasticidal: 1 min
- Tuberculocide (M. terrae): 1 min
- Enveloped viruses (e.g. HBV, HIV, HWV): 1min
- Adeno- and Rota virus: 1 min

Item	Description	Quantity
2802366	Surface Disinfection Spray, non-alcoholic	1L
2802367	Surface Disinfection Spray, non-alcoholic	5 L

Surface Disinfection Concentrate, non-alcoholic

Water-based disinfectant concentrate for cleaning and disinfecting surfaces. For low application concentrations, a comprehensive spectrum of efficacy against bacteria, yeasts and viruses is covered.

- Concentrate for the regular cleaning and disinfection of floors, surfaces and medical products
- Suitable for dosing systems
- Extremely broad scope of efficacy for daily requirements
- Excellent cleaning power with grease dissolving power
- Lowest application concentrations (super concentrate)
- Particularly mild to all surfaces
- Does not leave any sticky residues



Composition

100g contains:

10,8g Didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride

6,0g N-(3-aminopropyl)-N-dodecyl-propan-1,3-diamine

Spectrum of action and application time:

Bactericidal (incl. MRSA), yeasticidal, virus-inactivating incl. HBV/HIV/HCV/BVDV/Vaccinia/Papova viruses):

- 2.5 % (25 g/l) – 15 min.
- 2 % (20 g/l) – 30 min.
- 1 % (10 g/l) – 60 min.

Item	Description	Quantity
2802368	Surface Disinfection Concentrate, non-alcoholic	5 L

Instruments Disinfection



Instrument Cleaner Enzymatic Concentrate

Instrument Cleaner Enzymatic Concentrate with an excellent cleaning performance due to the combination of highly surface active nonionic surfactants and a stabilised triple enzyme complex.

- Low-foaming enzymatic instrument cleaning concentrate
- For the manual reprocessing of medical instruments,
- Endoscopes and laboratory equipment
- With 4-fold multi-enzyme formula (protease, amylase, lipase, cellulase)
- Can also be used in ultrasonic baths

Composition:

< 5-15% non-ionic surfactants, enzymes, fragrances.

Application concentration:

0.5 % - 1.0 % for normal contamination, up to 5 % for heavy contamination.

Application time:

Depending on the contamination 5 min – 30 min

Item	Description	Quantity
2802369	Instrument Cleaner Enzymatic Concentrate	1 L

Instrument Disinfection Concentrate FV

Instrument disinfection for the disinfection of surgical instruments, including endoscopes of all kind.

- Liquid concentrate for the manual and regular reprocessing of medical instruments
- Free of peracids - non-corrosive despite high effectiveness specially mild
- Hence, does not attack the surfaces of the instruments - high material compatibility
- Bactericidal, tuberculocidal, fungicidal, virucidal

Composition

Contains < 5% cationic surfactants, 5- 15% anionic surfactants, fragrances

Spectrum of action and application time:

- Bacteria as per EN 13727, EN 14561:
 - 1.5% 15min
 - 1.0% 60min
- Candida albicans as per EN 13624, EN 14562:
 - 1.5% 15min
 - 1.0% 60min
- Limited virucidal(enveloped viruses such as HBV, HCV, HIV):
 - 0.5% 5min
- TB (Tuberculosis) as per EN 14348, EN 14563:
 - 3.0% 30min
 - 1.5% 60min
- Non-enveloped viruses (adeno-, polio and noroviruses):
 - 3.0% 60min.



Item	Description	Quantity
2802370	Instrument Disinfection Concentrate FV	2 L

Odour Removers



Room Fragrance

The fragrant spray creates a pleasant, fresh room fragrance and hides unpleasant odours. During application, hold the canister valve upwards.

Item	Description	Size
2801838	Room Odour Remover	200 ml

Complementary Products & Other Accessories

1



Bin Liners

Bin liners with integrated rope on top.

- Thickness: 16 mu (clear version), 30.5 mu (black versions)
- Packaging 20 rolls of 20 bags
- Available in 3 sizes: 30 L, 50 L and 120 L
- 2800452 made of HDPE, 2800453-2800455 made of LDPE

2



3

4

Item	Description	Size
1 2800452	Bin Liner Clear 30 L, 60 x 55 cm	20 x 20 pcs 16 mu
2 2800453	Bin Liner Black 30 L, 60 x 55 cm	20 x 20 pcs 31 mu
3 2800454	Bin Liner Black 50 L, 75 x 50 cm	20 x 20 pcs 31 mu
4 2800455	Bin Liner Black 120 L, 90 x 65 cm	20 x 20 pcs 31 mu

Lint Roller

The lint roller removes pet hair from clothes and other textiles. It has a protective cover, making the roller reusable. Ideal for use at the vet clinic as well as at home. The starterset (2800738) contains 1 handle and 2 rolls. There is also a refill (2800739) available with 4 rolls (60 sheets, diagonally cut).



Item	Description	Quantity
2800738	Lint Roller Set	1 holder + 2 rolls x 60 sheets

Item	Description	Quantity
2800739	Lint Roller Refill	4 rolls x 60 sheets

Pet Hair Remover

Pet hair remover for dog & cat hair. Fluff & fuzz for the home and car, carpets and upholstery. Lifts, gathers and removes pet hairs. Simply wipe surface - instantly effective.



Item	Description	Quantity
2801010	Pet Hair Remover Blue	1 pc

Nail Scissor

Human type nail cutting scissors with curved blades. The curved blades of the nail scissors ensure a perfect cut of the nails. They cut the nails cleanly and precisely, without breaking, cracking or crushing them.



Item	Description	Size
2801188	Nail Scissor Curved	10.5 cm

Hygiene Paper

Paper Roll Midi



Coreless centrefeed towel roll. Fits Midi dispenser 2800422. Available with 2ply (2800430) and 1ply (2800432).

Item	Description	Size
2800430	Paper Towel Roll Midi, 2ply, 20 cm x 160 m, White	6 pcs
2800432	Paper Towel Roll Midi, 1ply, 20 cm x 280 m, White	6 pcs

Paper Roll Mini



Coreless centrefeed towel roll. Fits Mini dispenser 2800423. Available with 2ply (2802289) and 1ply (2800433).

Item	Description	Size
2802289	Paper Towel Roll Mini, 2ply, 22 cm x 60 m, White	12 pcs
2800433	Paper Towel Roll Mini, 1ply, 20 cm x 120 m, White	12 pcs

Dispenser

Centrefeed dispenser made of white plastic. This dispenser can be used for the paper towels rolls Midi: 2800430 and 2800432. 25 x 23 x 36.5 cm.



Item	Description
2800422	Paper Towel Roll Dispenser Midi, White

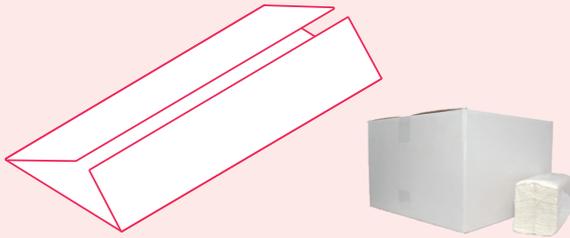
Dispenser

Centrefeed dispenser made of white plastic. This dispenser can be used for the paper towels rolls Mini: 2800431 and 2800433. 18 x 17.2 x 34.5 cm



Item	Description
2800423	Paper Towel Roll Dispenser Mini, White

C-Fold Paper Towels



Soft and absorbent towels. Offer the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value. Available with recycled paper (2800424/2800425) and regular paper (2800426).

A C-Fold paper towel is a towel that has tabs that are folded in on each other, with the middle of the paper towel facing down.

Fits the C-fold dispenser (2800421).

Item	Description	Quantity
2800424	C-folded Towels, 2ply, Recycled Paper, 25 x 41 cm, White	20 x 96 pcs (1920 pcs/box)
2800426	C-folded Towels, 2ply, 25 x 31 cm, White	16 x 152 pcs (2432 pcs/box)

Dispenser

C-fold dispenser for C-folded towels 2800424, 2800425 and 2800426 27.5 x 10.6 x 37.4 cm



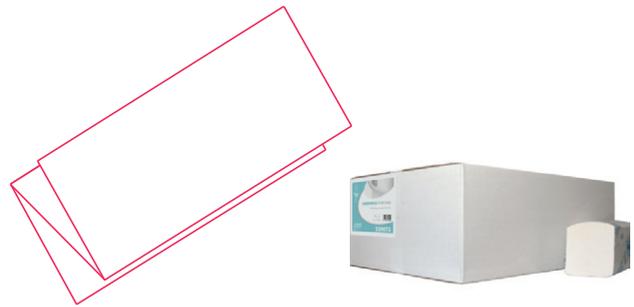
Item	Description
2800421	Paper Towels Dispenser C-fold, Narrow, White

Z-Fold Towels

Soft and absorbent towels. Offer the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value. Available in 1ply (2800427), 2ply (2800428) and 3ply (2800429).

A Z-Fold paper towel is a towel that has an extra fold in the middle which creates the 'Z' shape. These are also known as 'Multifold' paper towels, and sometimes 'M-Fold' paper towels. These are a popular choice because they come out of the dispenser one towel at a time, making them a cost-effective option.

Fits Z-fold dispenser (2800420).



Item	Description	Quantity
2800427	Z-fold Towels, 1ply, Recycled Paper, 25 x 23 cm, White	20 x 250 pcs (5000 pcs/box)
2800428	Z-fold Towels, 2ply, 21 x 24 cm, White	20 x 160 pcs (3200 pcs/box)
2800429	Z-fold Towels, 3ply, 32 x 22 cm, White	20 x 125 pcs (2500 pcs/box)

Dispenser

Z-fold dispenser for Z-fold towels 2800427, 2800428 and 2800429. 27.5 x 14 x 37.4 cm



Item	Description
2800420	Paper Towels Dispenser, Z-fold, Wide, White



Toilet Paper

Soft and absorbent toilet paper. Offers the perfect combination of quality, performance, and value. Available with 2ply (2800434) or 3ply (2800435).

Item	Description	Quantity
2800434	Toilet Paper 2ply, 10 cm x 24 m, 200 Sheets, White	48 pcs / bag
2800435	Toilet Paper 3ply, 10 cm x 31 m, 250 Sheets, White	56 pcs / box



Facial Tissues

Soft, absorbent, value-oriented, 2ply, white facial tissue is a cost-effective solution. You will notice the softness and quality.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800830	Facial Tissues Ultrasoft 21 x 20.5 cm	100 pcs / box



Couch Roll

Disposable perforated paper for the exam table. White colour, 2 x 18 grams per m².

Item	Description	Quantity
2800419	Couch Roll Perforated, White	39 cm Wide 50 m

Instrument Cleaning & Maintenance



Please also check

our Instruments Cleaning & Maintenance Protocol.



Ultrasonic Cleaner

The Ultrasonic cleaner sweep 2000 is a completely new ultrasonic cleaning unit with state-of-the-art technology compliant with the European regulations. The wave technology gives a uniform cleaning pattern that eliminates hot spots and weak areas, giving constant power and consistent output. The unit will be beneficial to the cleaning process in healthcare offices since it standardises cleaning cycles with the new hinged and locking cover design, also featuring enclosed cleaning and a quiet operation.

The Sweep 2000 features:

- Automatic locking lid
- Larger drain
- Unique new basket design giving the possibility of hands free basket draining
- Touch pad controls
- Optional heating
- New easy to clean housing.

Technical data:

- Capacity 4 litres
- Power consumption: 95W
- Heating: 55 Watt
- Timer: 60 minutes (digital)
- W x H x D: 31.8 x 21 x 17.8 cm, Tank dimensions
W x H x D: 28.6 x 14 x 8.9 cm
- Weight: 4 kg

Accessories like a mesh basket need to be ordered separately (2801561/2801563).

Item	Description
2801559	Ultrasonic Cleaner Sweep 2000 with Heat UK Plug
2801560	Ultrasonic Cleaner Sweep 2000 with Heat EU Plug

Basket full size for the Sweep 2000.

Item	Description
2801564	Sweep 2000 Basket Solid with Perforated Bottom 25 x 13 x 7.3 cm





Instrument Disinfection Bath

Instrument bath for disinfecting instruments.

- Consists of plastic basket, sieve insert, small lid and lid to close.
- Capacity: 4 litres
- Dimensions: 31.5 x 20.6 x 12.5 cm (L x W x H)
- Weight: approx. 1.1 kg

How to use:

- Clean and rinse instruments thoroughly
- Fill the bath with a special instrument disinfection liquid (like 2801628) and place them open into the working solution
- Rinse thoroughly (preferably with demineralised water) after the end of the contact time and dry
- Then sterilise critical instruments using a validated procedure
- Should any soiling become visible in the working solution, change it immediately; otherwise, change it at least every working day

Item	Description
2801836	Instrument Disinfection Bath



Instrument Maintenance

Silicone Spray

Care for trimmers, articulators or hinges. It also serves as a universal release agent for plasters and plastics. Spray surfaces from a distance of approx. 20-30 cm.

Item	Description	Size
2801493	Silicone Spray	400 ml

Personal Protection Equipment (PPE)

Clothes

Aprons

Disposable non-sterile apron made of polyethylene (PE). Available in 140 cm (2800804).

- Thickness: 0.014 mm
- Perforated for individual withdrawal
- White colour
- 100/box



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2802037	○ Disposable Apron PE Non-sterile, White	75 x 125 cm	1 pc
2802038	○ Disposable Apron PE Non-sterile, White	75 x 140 cm	1 pc
2802039	○ Disposable Apron PE Non-sterile, White	75 x 160 cm	1 pc

Overalls

Non-sterile disposable overall with hood and zipper. Made of green non-woven polypropylene spunbond. Available in 4 sizes: M-L-XL-XXL. Single packed.



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2801482	● Disposable Overall Non-woven Non-sterile, Blue	M	1 pc
2801483	● Disposable Overall Non-woven Non-sterile, Blue	L	1 pc
2801484	● Disposable Overall Non-woven Non-sterile, Blue	XL	1 pc
2801485	● Disposable Overall Non-woven Non-sterile, Blue	XXL	1 pc



Gowns Non-sterile

Non-sterile disposable protective gown with long cuffs. Made of green polyethylene (PE). Available in three lengths: 140 cm (2800920), 156 cm (2800921) and 165 cm (2800922). Single packed.

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800920	● Disposable Protective Gown with Cuffs PE, Green	140 cm	1 pc
2800921	● Disposable Protective Gown with Cuffs PE, Green	156 cm	1 pc
2800922	● Disposable Protective Gown with Cuffs PE, Green	165 cm	1 pc



Gowns Sterile

Non-woven

Sterile disposable operation gowns made of non-woven, hydrophobic textile material. Available in four sizes: M-L-XL-XXL.

- Four ties system and tie-round type to enable the sterility of the users back
- Knitted elastic cuffs for more sleeve comfort
- Single packed
- Thick 43 g/m² SMS material

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2802454	● Disposable Surgical Gown, Non-woven 115 x 150 cm, Sterile, Blue	M	1 pc
2802455	● Disposable Surgical Gown, Non-woven 125 x 150 cm, Sterile, Blue	L	1 pc
2802456	● Disposable Surgical Gown, Non-woven 135 x 160 cm, Sterile, Blue	XL	1 pc
2802457	● Disposable Surgical Gown, Non-woven 145 x 170 cm, Sterile, Blue	XXL	1 pc

Polyethylene



Sterile disposable gowns made of green polyethylene (PE). With tape closures for arms and back. Single use, individually packed.

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800801	● Disposable Surgical Gown PE, Sterile, Green	130 cm	25/ box

Bouffant Caps



Full-size, blue bouffant cap 61 cm, non-woven made of polypropylene, sized properly to provide total hair coverage and allows for elastic to be comfortable. Prevents hair loss from contaminating sensitive area or site, latex free elastic. 100 pcs/box.

Item	Description	Size
2802012	● Bouffant Cap Non-woven, Blue	61 cm

Shoe Covering



Shoes

Non-sterile, unisex shoe covers with (2802013) or without (2802027) an anti-slip on the sole. Non-woven material and latex-free, no welding seams under the foot. Blue colour.

Item	Description	Quantity
1 2802013	● Shoe Covers Non-woven PP, Non-skid, Blue, One size	50 pairs
2 2802027	● Shoe Covers, Non-woven PE, Blue, One size	50 pairs



Boots

The disposable boots are 100% polyethylene with an anti-slip on the sole. The elastic band provides snug and comfortable fit around shoes. Heavy-duty and high quality: thicker (0.065 mm) than normal non-conductive garments to repel water, snow, or mud. The boot cover material is thickened and toughened, so it's hard to tear or rip easily. Water-resistant poly material prevents the penetration of water to some degree. Easy-on and easy-off, breathable and lightweight.

Details:

- One size, length 38 cm, height 53 cm.
- Heavy duty
- Anti-slip
- One size fits all
- 100% recyclable

Item	Description	Quantity
2801954	Disposable Boots	25 pairs

“ Please check our wide range of Cleaning & Disinfection products at PAGE 4. ”



X-ray Protective Clothing

Apron

This apron protects the front side of the body. Because of its length often used by veterinarians. It has been designed for any person standing in front of the X-ray source. It can also be worn in a seating position. Available in two sizes: M (65 x 120 cm) and L (75 x 120 cm).

- With Velcro
- Without pockets
- Colour: blue
- 0.5 Pb

Item	Description	Size
2800827	● X-ray Apron Velcro 65 x 120 cm Blue 0.5 Pb	M
2800828	● X-ray Apron Velcro 75 x 120 cm Blue 0.5 Pb	L

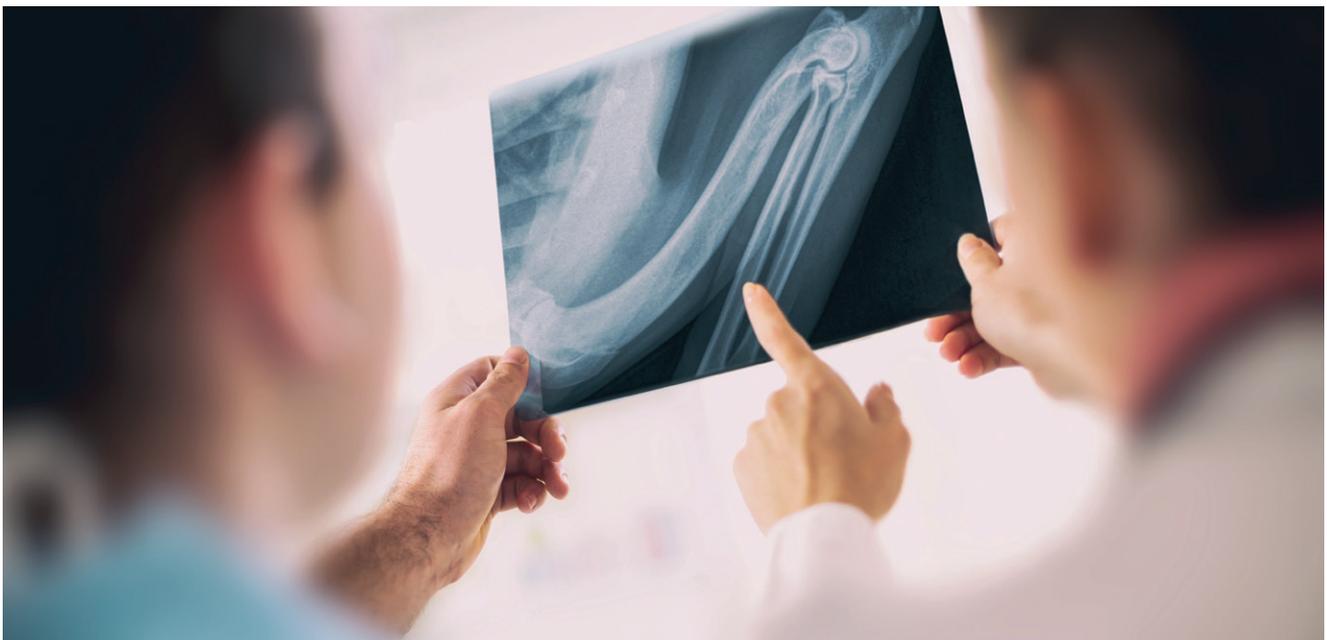


Thyroid Collar

The thyroid collar has been designed for the completion of the X-ray aprons (2800827 and 2800828). High wearing comfort and due to comfortable cut a safe protection.

- With Velcro
- Colour: blue
- One size

Item	Description
2800829	● Thyroid Collar Velcro One Size Blue 0.5 Pb



Examination Gloves

Glove type comparison

Glove type	Latex	Nitrile	Vinyl
Level of barrier protection	Excellent The longstanding benchmark for barrier protection due to its strength and elasticity.	Excellent Nitrile film is highly resistant to puncture and tears.	Poor Vinyl breaks and punctures easily during use and the fit around the wrist is poor.
Allergen content	Varies Latex contains protein and chemical allergens. Powder-free gloves are lower in allergens than powdered gloves.	Very Good Nitrile contains no latex proteins but contains some curing agents and other chemical ingredients.	Good Vinyl contains no latex proteins but contains some curing agents and other chemical ingredients.
Strength and durability	Excellent Natural rubber latex is very strong and durable with a very good tensile strength.	Excellent Nitrile film is extremely strong with puncture resistance superior to all glove films. With a very good tensile strength.	Poor Vinyl is the weakest of the four films and tends to break and puncture easily when stressed. With a poor tensile strength.
Elasticity	Excellent Latex elasticity is superior to the other glove films. Memory is very high allowing the film to always return to its original shape.	Very Good Nitrile elasticity is very good with elongation limits typically 500% or better. Nitrile exhibits some memory, allowing the film to adapt to the wearer's hand.	Fair to Poor Vinyl elasticity is limited and varies from brand to brand. The film exhibits limited memory.
Puncture resistance	Very Good Latex is very resistant to punctures but can be pierced by very sharp objects.	Excellent One of nitrile's strong points. Puncture resistance is superior to all other medical glove films.	Poor Vinyl is easily punctured by sharp objects.
Fit and comfort	Excellent Latex provides excellent comfort and fit due to its high elasticity and memory.	Very Good Nitrile provides very good comfort and fit due to its high elasticity and memory. Due to a slightly tighter fit, users often choose a larger size.	Fair Low elasticity limits fit and comfort for many users. The wrist diameter is usually very large making the glove baggy around the cuff.
Chemical resistance	Good Provides good protection from most caustics and detergents. Also recommended by OSHA for cytotoxic drugs.	Excellent Nitrile exhibits excellent resistance to most chemicals especially harsh solvents.	Poor Offers very little protection. Vinyl is easily permeated by organic solvents.
Recommended use	Recommended as the first choice for barrier protection in the healthcare environment except for users who are allergic to latex.	Recommended as a preferred alternative to latex. Also recommended for conditions where high strength and/or chemical protection is required.	Recommended as a low-cost alternative to latex for short procedures not involving blood or body fluids.

Latex				
CVET Item Codes	2802325 2802326 2802327 2802328 2802329	2800109 2800110 2800111 2800112	2800114 2800115 2800116 2800117 2800118	2800119 2800120 2800121 2800122 2800123
Brand	CVET	CVET	CVET	CVET
Product Description	Latex Examination Gloves powder-free	Latex Examination Gloves	Latex Examination Gloves Aloe Vera	Nitrile Examination Gloves
Size	XS S M L XL	XS S M L	XS S M L XL	XS S M L XL
Lightly Powdered (LP)/ Powder-free (PF)	PF	LP	PF	PF
Quantity/Box	100	100	100	100
Quantity/Case	10	10	10	10
Colour	White	White	White	White
				
Surface Treatment	Chlorinated	Powdered	Polymer Coated Aloe in E	Polymer Coated
Texture	Textured Surface	Finger Textured Surface	Textured Surface	Finger Textured Surface
Palm Width (mm)	< / = 80 80+/- 10 95+/- 10 110+/- 10 > / = 110	< / = 80 80+/- 10 95+/- 10 110+/- 10	70+/- 10 80+/- 10 95+/- 10 110+/- 10 120 +/- 10	< / = 80 80+/- 10 95+/- 10 110+/- 10 > / = 110
Weight size M (g/pc)	5.8	5.8	5.6	3.5
AQL (water tight test)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Shelf life limitation (in months)	36	60	36	36
EN-Norm	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4	ASTM 3578	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4

Nitrile				
CVET Item Codes	2802335 2802336 2802337 2802338 2802339	2800129 2800130 2800131 2800132	2800740 2800741 2800742 2800743 2800744	2800159 2800160 2800161 2800162 2800163
Brand	CVET	CVET	CVET	CVET
Product Description	Nitrile Examination Gloves	Nitrile Examination Gloves Aloe Vera	Nitrile Examination Gloves	Nitrile Examination Gloves Heavy-Duty
Size	XS S M L XL	XS S M L	S M L XL	S M L XL
Lightly Powdered (LP)/ Powder-free (PF)	PF	PF	PF	PF
Quantity/Box	100	100	200, (XL: 180)	100
Quantity/Case	10	10	10	10
Colour	Black 	Pink 	Blue 	Blue 
Surface Treatment	Polymer Coated	Polymer Coated Aloe Vitamin E	Polymer Coated	Polymer Coated
Texture	Finger Textured Surface	Finger Textured Surface	Finger Textured Surface	Finger Textured Surface
Palm Width (mm)	< / = 80 80+/-10 95+/-10 110+/-10 > / = 110	< / = 80 80+/-10 95+/-10 110+/-10 > / = 110	75+/-5 85+/-5 95+/-5 106+/-5 116+/-6	75+/-5 85+/-5 95+/-5 106+/-5 116+/-6
Weight size M (g/pc)	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.8
AQL (water tight test)	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Shelf life limitation (in months)	36	36	36	36
EN-Norm	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4

Vinyl	
CVET Item Codes	2800149 2800150 2800151 2800152 2800153
Brand	CVET
Product Description	Vinyl Examination Gloves
Size	S M L XL
Lightly Powdered (LP)/ Powder-free (PF)	PF
Quantity/Box	100
Quantity/Case	10
Colour	White 
Surface Treatment	PU Coated
Texture	Micro- Textured in Palm Area
Palm Width (mm)	< / = 80 80+/- 10 95+/- 10 110+/- 10 > / = 110
Weight size M (g/pc)	5.0
AQL (water tight test)	1.5
Shelf life limitation (in months)	60
EN-Norm	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4

Surgical Gloves		
CVET Item Codes	2800902 2800903 2800904 2800905 2800906 2800907	2800910 2800911 2800912 2800913 2800914 2800915
Brand	CVET	CVET
Product Description	Latex Surgeons Gloves Sterile	Latex Surgeons Gloves Sterile
Size	6.0 6.5 7.0 7.5 8.0 8.5	6.0 6.5 7.0 7.5 8.0 8.5
Lightly Powdered (LP)/ Powder-free (PF)	PF	LP
Quantity/Box	50 pairs	50 pairs
Quantity/Case	10	10
Colour	White 	White
Surface Treatment	Polymer Coating	Lightly Powdered With Cornstarch
Texture	Micro- Textured in Palm Area	Micro- Textured in Palm Area
Palm Width (mm)	77±5 83±5 89±5 95±5 102±6 108±6	77±5 83±5 89±5 95±5 102±6 108±6
Weight size M (g/pc)	10	9
AQL (water tight test)	1.5	1.5
Shelf life limitation (in months)	60	60
EN-Norm	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4	EN 455 Part 1, 2, 3 & 4

Did you know?



- Latex gloves have superior flexibility
- Some people experience an allergy reaction when exposed to latex
- Nitrile gloves are an ideal alternative for people with latex allergies
- Nitrile gloves have superior strength and are 2-3 times more resistant to punctures than latex. But when the glove is punctured, it will tear completely
- We advise to use nitrile gloves during cleaning exercises and drug handling: nitrile is less permeable for chemical agents than latex or vinyl

Latex Examination Gloves

Latex Powder-free Aloe Vera



Powder-free latex gloves with Aloe Vera. Aloe vera moisturises and hydrates the skin. Available in 5 sizes.

- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff
- Excellent tactility/sensitivity
- White colour
- Textured surface
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 5.6-6.2 (size M: 5.8)
- Protein content (µg/g) ≤ 50
- Thickness Single wall ≥ 0.08 mm

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2802330	○ Latex Examination Gloves Aloe Vera Powder-free, White	XS	100 / box
2802331	○ Latex Examination Gloves Aloe Vera Powder-free White	S	100 / box
2802332	○ Latex Examination Gloves Aloe Vera Powder-free White	M	100 / box
2802333	○ Latex Examination Gloves Aloe Vera Powder-free White	L	100 / box
2802334	○ Latex Examination Gloves Aloe Vera Powder-free White	XL	100 / box

Latex Powder-free

Powder-free latex gloves: suitable for those who may have hypersensitivity to chemical additives. Available in 5 sizes.

- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff
- Excellent tactility/sensitivity
- White colour
- Textured surface
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 5.6-6.2 (size M: 5.8)
- Protein content (µg/g) ≤ 50
- Thickness Single wall ≥ 0.08 mm



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800104	○ Latex Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	XS	100 / box
2800105	○ Latex Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	S	100 / box
2800106	○ Latex Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	M	100 / box
2800107	○ Latex Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	L	100 / box
2800108	○ Latex Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	XL	100 / box

Latex Powder

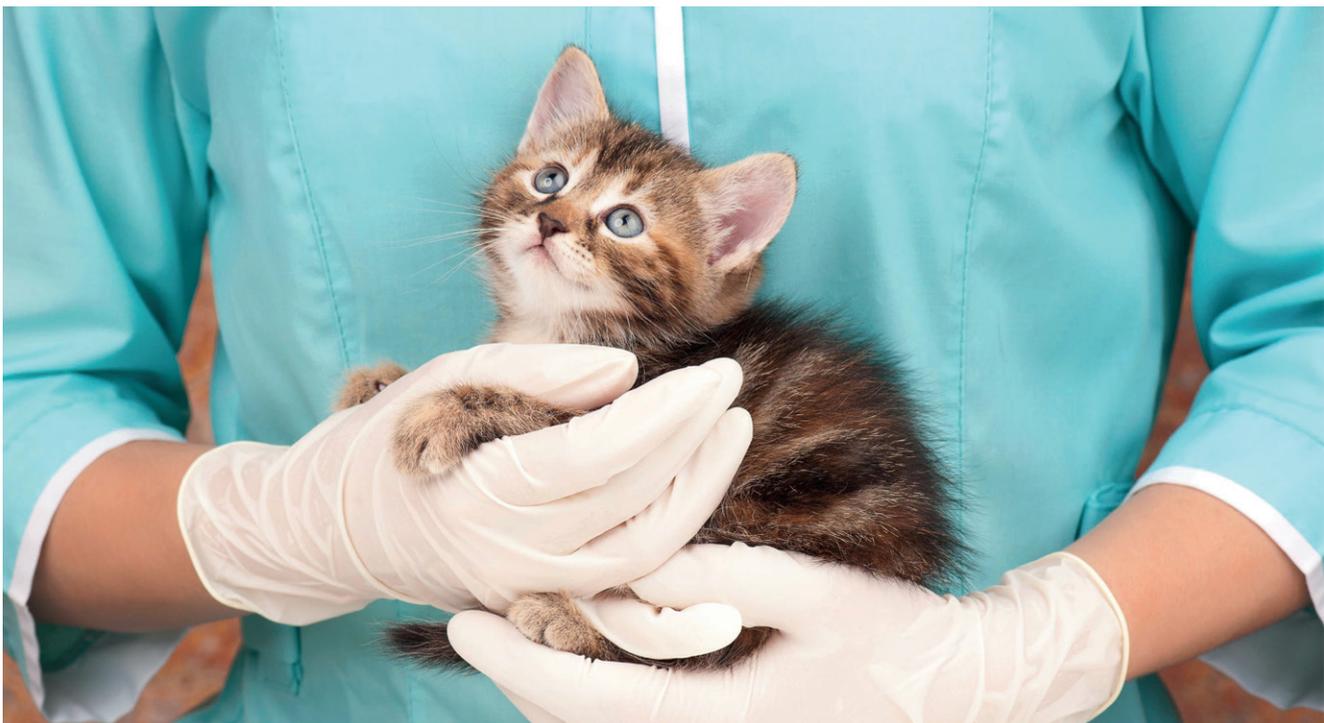
Lightly powdered latex gloves. Available in 4 sizes.

- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff
- Excellent tactility/sensitivity
- White colour
- Finger textured surface
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 5.7-6.4
- Protein content (µg/g) ≤ 50
- Thickness Single wall ≥ 0.08 mm



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800109	○ Latex Examination Gloves Lightly Powdered, White	XS	100 / box
2800110	○ Latex Examination Gloves Lightly Powdered, White	S	100 / box
2800111	○ Latex Examination Gloves Lightly Powdered, White	M	100 / box
2800112	○ Latex Examination Gloves Lightly Powdered, White	L	100 / box

“ Nitrile is three times more resistant to punctures than latex, however, once the nitrile glove is punctured it will tear completely. ”



Nitrile Gloves

Nitrile Powder-free

Nitrile examination gloves powder-free, ensuring an optimal barrier protection. Available in 5 sizes (XS-XL) for maximum fitting comfort.

- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff
- Finger textured surface
- Weight (Grammage/pc):
 - White/Blue colour: 3.1-3.8
 - Black colour: 3.5-4.3
- Protein content (µg/g) ≤ 50
- Thickness Single wall ≥ 0.05 mm

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800119	○ Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	XS	100 / box
2800120	○ Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	S	100 / box
2800121	○ Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	M	100 / box
2800122	○ Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	L	100 / box
2800123	○ Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, White	XL	100 / box



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2802335	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Black	XS	100 / box
2802336	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Black	S	100 / box
2802337	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Black	M	100 / box
2802338	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Black	L	100 / box
2802339	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Black	XL	100 / box



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800740	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Blue	XS	200 / box
2800741	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Blue	S	200 / box
2800742	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Blue	M	200 / box
2800743	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Blue	L	200 / box
2800744	● Nitrile Examination Gloves Powder-free, Blue	XL	180 / box



Nitrile Powder-free Aloe Vera

Nitrile examination gloves powder-free with Aloe Vera. Aloe vera moisturises and hydrates the skin. Available in 4 sizes.

- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff
- Pink colour
- Finger textured surface
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 3.1-3.8 (size M: 3.5)
- Protein content (µg/g) ≤ 50
- Thickness Single wall ≥ 0.05 mm



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800129	● Nitrile Examination Gloves, Aloe Vera Powder-free, Pink	XS	100 / box
2800130	● Nitrile Examination Gloves, Aloe Vera Powder-free, Pink	S	100 / box
2800131	● Nitrile Examination Gloves, Aloe Vera Powder-free, Pink	M	100 / box
2800132	● Nitrile Examination Gloves, Aloe Vera Powder-free, Pink	L	100 / box

Nitrile Powder-free Heavy Duty

Heavy duty Nitrile examination gloves powder-free have a superior strength and are thicker, ensuring an optimal barrier protection. Available in 5 sizes for maximum fitting comfort. Ambidextrous, with beaded cuff. Grammage M-size: 4.8

- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuff
- Pink colour
- Finger textured surface
- Weight (Grammage/pc): size M: 4.8
- Protein content (µg/g) ≤ 50
- Thickness Single wall ≥ 0.05 mm



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800159	● Heavy Duty - Nitrile, Examination Gloves, Powder-free, Blue	XS	100 / box
2800160	● Heavy Duty - Nitrile, Examination Gloves, Powder-free, Blue	S	100 / box
2800161	● Heavy Duty - Nitrile, Examination Gloves, Powder-free, Blue	M	100 / box
2800162	● Heavy Duty - Nitrile, Examination Gloves, Powder-free, Blue	L	100 / box
2800163	● Heavy Duty - Nitrile, Examination Gloves, Powder-free, Blue	XL	100 / box

Vinyl Gloves

Vinyl Powder-free Gloves

Vinyl gloves are becoming increasingly more popular for those healthcare practitioners with allergies to latex. They are a good choice for low-risk protection situations and in circumstances not requiring contact with blood or chemical agents.

- Powder-free
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 5.0



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800149	Vinyl Examination Gloves, Powder-free	XS	100 / box
2800150	Vinyl Examination Gloves, Powder-free	S	100 / box
2800151	Vinyl Examination Gloves, Powder-free	M	100 / box
2800152	Vinyl Examination Gloves, Powder-free	L	100 / box
2800153	Vinyl Examination Gloves, Powder-free	XL	100 / box

Gloves Storage

Transparent glove dispenser made of acrylic with recess on the product base for easier removal of the glove boxes. With pre-drilled holes for wall mounting (screws are not included). Three sizes available: for one, two or three gloves boxes.

Item	Description	Size
2800873	Acrylic Glove Dispenser Box	Double
2800874	Acrylic Glove Dispenser Box	Single
2800875	Acrylic Glove Dispenser Box	Triple



Veterinary Gloves

Supersensitive Transparent

Veterinary gloves made of special soft plastic to ensure a supersensitive touch. Excellent tactility/sensitivity. One size fits all. Available with:

Fixation band: with elastic tie string for fixation above the elbow

- Length: 87 cm
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 10 g
- Thickness: 0.028 mm

Shoulder protection: the over the head shoulder strap keeps glove in place

- Length: 128 cm
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 16 g
- Thickness: 0.03 mm



	Item	Description	Size	Quantity
1	2800917	Veterinary Gloves Supersensitive with Fixation Band Transparent	L	100 / box
2	2800918	Veterinary Gloves Supersensitive with Fixation Band Transparent	S	100 / box
3	2800919	Veterinary Gloves Supersensitive with Shoulder Protection Transparent	One Size	50 / box

Soft

Veterinary gloves made of special soft plastic. Available with or without shoulder protection. One size fits all. No irritation during examination.

No shoulder protection:

- Length 92 cm
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 8.5 g
- Thickness: 0.025 mm

Shoulder protection:

- Length 115 cm
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 10.7 g
- Thickness: 0.025 mm

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2801891	● Veterinary Gloves Soft, Green	One size	100 / box
2802035	● Veterinary Gloves Soft, with Shoulder Protection Green	One size	50 / box



Sensitive

Veterinary gloves supersensitive, made of special soft plastic to ensure a supersensitive touch. Two sizes available: male and female.

- Excellent tactility/sensitivity
- Length: 92 cm
- Weight (Grammage/pc): 9.0 g
- Thickness: 0.03 mm
- No irritation during examination
- Orange colour

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
1	2801889 ● Veterinary Gloves Sensitive, Orange	Male size	100 / box
2	2801890 ● Veterinary Gloves Sensitive, Orange	Female size	100 / box



Surgical Gloves

Latex Powder-free

Surgeons Sterile Latex Powder-free gloves, eliminate powder related complication and irritation while providing outstanding quality and performance. Inside surface is coated with an advanced polymer which allow the gloves to be donned easily.

- Supersoft latex and anatomical design provide comfort and reduce fatigue
- Microtextured surface will give superior tactile sensitivity in wet and dry conditions.
- Optimum balance between barrier protection and tactile sensitivity
- Satin smooth finish ensures very best sensitivity for delicate work



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800902	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Powder-free	6	50 pairs
2800903	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Powder-free	6.5	50 pairs
2800904	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Powder-free	7	50 pairs
2800905	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Powder-free	7.5	50 pairs
2800906	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Powder-free	8	50 pairs
2800907	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Powder-free	8.5	50 pairs

Our Powder-free surgical gloves have a special inner coating which makes them comfortable to put on.

Latex Powder

Surgeons Sterile Latex Lightly Powdered gloves provides the optimal balance between barrier protection and tactile sensitivity.

- Super-soft latex film and anatomical design provide unprecedented comfort to reduce fatigue, even during the longest procedures
- Satin-smooth finish feels like a second skin to ensure the very best sensitivity for delicate work



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800910	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Lightly Powdered	6	50 pairs
2800911	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Lightly Powdered	6.5	50 pairs
2800912	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Lightly Powdered	7	50 pairs
2800913	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Lightly Powdered	7.5	50 pairs
2800914	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Lightly Powdered	8	50 pairs
2800915	Sterile Surgeons Gloves - Latex Lightly Powdered	8.5	50 pairs

Face Masks



IIR Ear Loop

Splash resistant surgical mask with ear loop, type IIR. Light, comfortable masks for extended wear when necessary. Latex free, ear loops are made from special stretch yarn: no irritating rubber or plastic touches the skin. Three-ply, glass-free filter media is surrounded by soft, non-irritating inner and outer facing.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801930	● Ear Loop Masks IIR Blue	50 / box





Sutures

Sutures



The Covetrus suture range offers best value by giving you:

- High-quality, human-grade suture material.
- Suture sold by the dozen, allowing less capital to be tied up in excess inventory.
- Most swaged suture comes with an additional three inches of suture more than the leading brand.



Suture range dedicated to veterinarians.



Quality products

- The Covetrus sutures meet or exceed the current USP standards and industry standards for sutures and other medical devices.
- Same grade suture material is also used in human medicine.
- Our suture material is recognised as having a smooth feel and consistent thickness according to USP standards.
- All swaged sutures are packaged to minimise the “memory” of the suture material, making it easier to handle and tie. Most of the residual “memory” can be eliminated by holding each end of the suture and giving it a little tug.
- All suture needles have a hole drilled into the back end of the needle in which the suture is inserted and the needle swaged. This prevents any sharp edges or distortions at the end of the needle.
- Our suture needles are silicone-coated to allow smoother tissue passage and stay sharp over multiple penetrations.
- All sutures are manufactured under quality system regulations according to ISO13485 and in accordance to MDR regulation.

Suture Summary

Absorbable suture

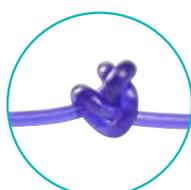
Product name	Suture material	Suture type	Physical feature	Colour	Coated	Braided	Breaking strength	Absorption rate
PGA violet	Polyglycolic acid	Synthetic absorbable	Multifilament	Violet	x	x	83% @ 14 days 52% @ 21 days 20% @ 28 days	60-90 days
PGA plus	Polyglycolic acid antibacterial	Synthetic absorbable	Multifilament	Violet	x	x	83% @ 14 days 52% @ 21 days 20% @ 28 days	60-90 days
PGP	PGCL 25 (Polyglecaprone)	Synthetic absorbable	Monofilament	Violet			70% @ 7 days 40% @ 14 days 12% @ 21 days	91-120 days
PDO	Polydioxanone	Synthetic absorbable	Monofilament	Violet			75% @ 14 days 66% @ 28 days 53% @ 42 days	180-220 days
Chromic catgut	Chromic catgut	Natural absorbable	Twisted	Brown			Variable*	Generally 21-42 days

Non-absorbable suture

Product name	Suture material	Suture type	Physical feature	Colour	Coated	Braided	Breaking strength	Absorption rate
Polyester green	Polyethylene terephthalate	Synthetic non-absorbable	Multifilament	Green	x	x	N/A	N/A
Polyester white	Polyethylene terephthalate	Synthetic non-absorbable	Multifilament	White	x	x	N/A	N/A
Nylon blue	Dyed Nylon	Synthetic non-absorbable	Monofilament	Blue			N/A	N/A
Copramid	Undyed Nylon	Synthetic non-absorbable	Pseudo-monofilament	White		x	N/A	N/A
Silk	Silk	Natural non-absorbable	Multifilament	Black	x	x	N/A	N/A



Multifilament, braided



Monofilament



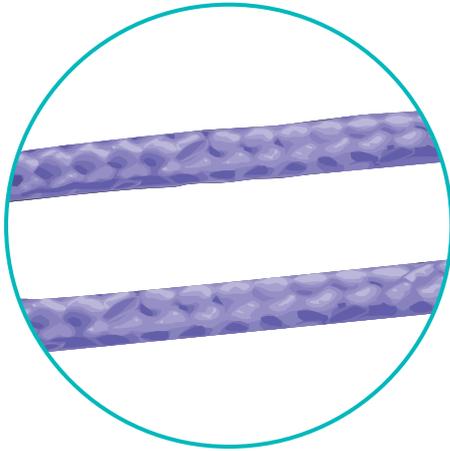
Pseudo-monofilament



Twisted multifilament with a monofilament appearance

Sutures In Pouches

Absorbable Sutures



	Material	Colour(s)	(BSR) Profile	Absorption Rate
PGA	Braided	● Violet	83% @ 14 days 52% @ 21 days 20% @ 28 days	60-90 days

PGA

PGA is a coated, braided, synthetic absorbable surgical suture, composed of polyglycolic acid (PGA) and is dyed using colour additives. The suture is coated with polycaprolactone and calcium stearate.

Characteristics

- Excellent tensile strength throughout the critical wound healing period
- Excellent knot security
- Excellent handling
- Predictable absorption profile

Indications

PGA is indicated for use in general soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in ophthalmic procedures, but not for use in cardiovascular and neurological procedures.

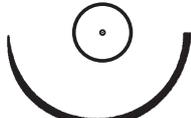
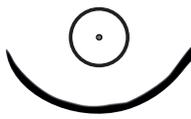
Due to rapid loss of tensile strength, this suture should not be used where extended approximation of tissue under stress is required or where wound support beyond 7 days is required. PGA is not suitable for cardiovascular or neurological surgical procedures.

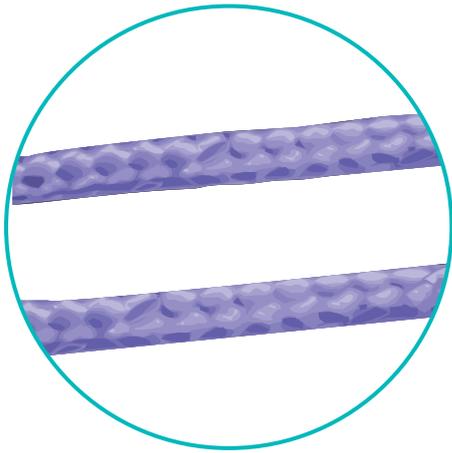
Tensile Strength

Subcutaneous tissue implantation studies in rats indicate PGA suture approximately retains 65% of the original tensile strength at 2 weeks post implantation.

Absorption

Absorption begins as a loss of tensile strength without appreciable loss of mass. Absorption of PGA sutures is essentially complete between 60 and 90 days.

Item	Shape of needle	Needle code	Needle length mm	EP (metric)	USP	Length in cm	Suture colour	Content per SKU
2800335		3/8RC19	19	2	3-0	75	● Violet	12
2800336		3/8RC24	24	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800337		3/8RC26	26	2	3-0	70	● Violet	12
2800338		3/8RC30	30	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800339		3/8RC30	30	3.5	0	75	● Violet	12
2800340		3/8RC36	36	4	1	75	● Violet	12
2800325		1/2RC26	26	2	3-0	75	● Violet	12
2800326		1/2RC26	26	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800327		1/2RC30	30	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800328		1/2RC30	30	4	1	75	● Violet	12
2800329		1/2RC36	36	3	2-0	90	● Violet	12
2800330		1/2RC36	36	3.5	0	90	● Violet	12
2800331		1/2RC37	37	4	1	90	● Violet	12
2800332		1/2RC40	40	4	1	90	● Violet	12
2800333		1/2RC40	40	5	2	90	● Violet	12
2800334		1/2RC48	48	5	2	90	● Violet	12
2800341		1/2TP18	18	2	3-0	70	● Violet	12
2800342		1/2TP22	22	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800343		1/2TP26	26	2	3-0	75	● Violet	12
2800344		1/2TP26	26	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800345		1/2TP30	30	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800346		3/8TP24	24	2	3-0	75	● Violet	12
2800347		3/8TP26	26	3.5	0	75	● Violet	12
2800348		3/8TP32	32	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800349		3/8TP36	36	4	1	75	● Violet	12
2800350	without needle			2	3-0	150	● Violet	12
2800351				3	2-0	150	● Violet	12
2800352				3.5	0	150	● Violet	12
2800353				4	1	150	● Violet	12
2800354				5	2	150	● Violet	12
2800355				6	3+4	150	● Violet	12
2800356				7	5	150	● Violet	12



	Material	Colour(s)	(BSR) Profile	Absorption Rate
PGA plus	Braided Antibacterial coating	● Violet	83% @ 14 days 52% @ 21 days 20% @ 28 days	60-90 days

PGA plus

- PGA plus provides the same feel, handling and performance of our PGA product, but with the added assurance of antibacterial protection.
- PGA plus is coated with the proven anti-bacterial agent, chlorhexidine diacetate, that results in a zone of inhibition around the suture line (see photos).
- This agent is recognised as being effective against bacteria such as staphylococcus aureus, staphylococcus epidermidis, MRSA and MRSE.

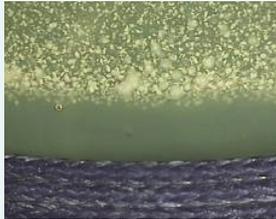
Description

PGA plus is an antibacterial-coated, braided, synthetic absorbable surgical suture, composed of polyglycolic acid (PGA). The suture is coated with polycaprolactone, calcium stearate, and chlorhexidine diacetate.

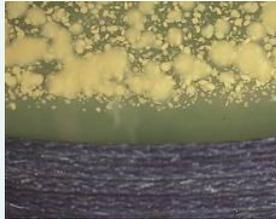
Veterinary use only.

Characteristics

- Excellent tensile strength throughout the critical wound healing period
- Excellent knot security
- Excellent handling
- Predictable absorption profile

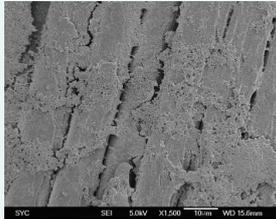


MRSE - size 2/0

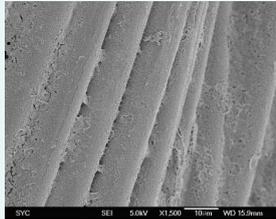


S. aureus - size 2/0

Photos of PGA plus suture creating a zone of inhibition in vitro, reducing Staph aureus and MRSE bacterial colonization.

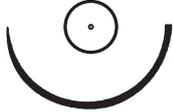


PGA without antibacterial coating



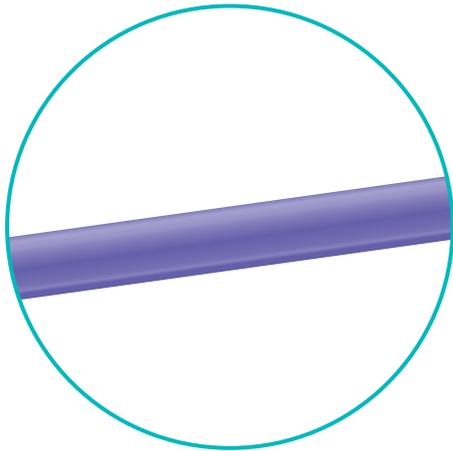
PGA plus with antibacterial coating

Photos of PGA and PGA plus product exposed to MRSE for 24 hours, magnification x1500.

Item	Shape of needle	Needle code	Needle length mm	EP (metric)	USP	Length in cm	Suture colour	Content per SKU	
2800366	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	3/8RC19	19	1.5	4-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800367		3/8RC19	19	2	3-0	45	● Violet	12	
2800368		3/8RC24	24	2	3-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800369		3/8RC24	24	3	2-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800370		3/8RC30	30	3	2-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800371		3/8RC30	30	3.5	0	70	● Violet	12	
		1/2 circle, reverse cutting							
2800365		1/2RC36	36	4	1	70	● Violet	12	
2800372	1/2 circle, round bodied, taperpoint	1/2TP17	17	1.5	4-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800373		1/2TP22	22	1.5	4-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800374		1/2TP22	22	2	3-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800375		1/2TP22	22	3	2-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800376		1/2TP26	26	3	2-0	70	● Violet	12	
2800377					2	3-0	2x70	● Violet	12
2800378					3	2-0	2x70	● Violet	12
2800379	without needle			3.5	0	2x70	● Violet	12	
2800380				4	1	2x70	● Violet	12	
2800381				5	2	2x70	● Violet	12	



FOR OUR RANGE OF SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS.
PAGE 198



	Material	Colour(s)	(BSR) Profile	Absorption Rate
PGP (PGCL)	Monofilament	● Violet	70% @ 7 days 40% @ 14 days 12% @ 21 days	91-120 days

PGP

Monofilament surgical suture, composed of poly(glycolide-co-caprolactone) (PGCL). PGCL synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures are available dyed with FD&C violet #2. PGCL synthetic absorbable monofilament suture meets all requirements established by the United States Pharmacopoeia (U.S.P.), except for diameter.

Characteristics

- Excellent holding strength
- Smooth tissue passage; excellent handling, exceptional suppleness, and good knot security
- Non-wicking material helps prevent bacterial migration along the suture line

Indications

PGP (PGCL) synthetic absorbable monofilament sutures are indicated for use in soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, but not for use in cardiovascular or neurological surgery, microsurgery, or ophthalmic surgery.

Contraindications

These sutures, being absorbable, are not to be used where extended approximation of tissue is required. The use of this suture may be inappropriate in elderly, malnourished, and debilitated animals, or any animals suffering from conditions that may delay wound healing. Not for use in cardiovascular or neurological surgery, microsurgery, or ophthalmic surgery. See Instructions for use for adverse reactions.

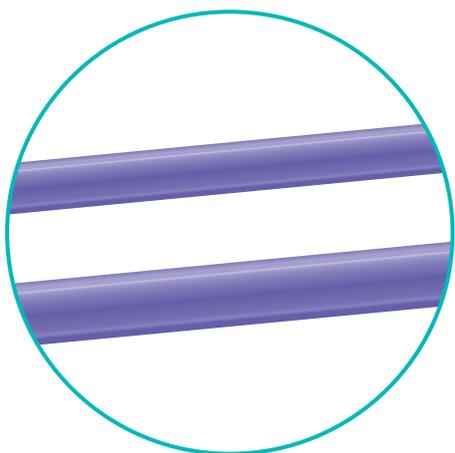
Tensile Strength

Implantation studies in animals indicate that PGCL suture retains approximately 70% of its original tensile strength at 7 days post implantation, approximately 40% of its original tensile strength at 14 days, and approximately 12% at 21 days post implantation.

Absorption

Absorption begins as a loss of tensile strength without appreciable loss of mass. Absorption of PGP is essentially complete between 91 and 120 days.

Item	Shape of needle	Needle code	Needle length mm	EP (metric)	USP	Length in cm	Suture colour	Content per SKU
2800382		3/8RC19	19	1	5-0	70	● Violet	12
2800383		3/8RC19	19	1.5	4-0	70	● Violet	12
2800384		3/8RC19	19	2	3-0	70	● Violet	12
2800385		3/8RC24	24	2	3-0	70	● Violet	12
2800386		3/8RC24	24	3	2-0	70	● Violet	12
2800387		3/8RC26	26	2	3-0	70	● Violet	12
2800388		3/8RC30	30	3	2-0	70	● Violet	12
2800389			1/2TP17	17	1.5	4-0	70	● Violet
2800390	1/2TP22		22	1.5	4-0	70	● Violet	12
2800391	1/2TP22		22	2	3-0	70	● Violet	12
2800392	1/2TP26		26	3	2-0	70	● Violet	12



	Material	Colour(s)	(BSR) Profile	Absorption Rate
PDO	Monofilament	● Violet	75% @ 14 days 66% @ 28 days 53% @ 42 days	180-220 days

PDO

PDO is a polydioxanone monofilament synthetic sterile surgical suture and is prepared from poly-p-dioxanone.

Characteristics

Polydioxanone (PDO) exhibits:

- Extended holding strength
- Excellent handling, exceptional suppleness, and good knot security
- Non-wicking, which helps reduce bacterial migration along the suture line
- D&C Violet No. 2 colour for better visibility during surgery

Indications

Monofilament polydioxanone synthetic absorbable suture is indicated for use in soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in paediatric cardiovascular and ophthalmic procedures. Polydioxanone suture is not indicated in adult cardiovascular tissue, microsurgery, and neurological tissue. This suture is particularly useful when the combination of an absorbable suture and extended wound support is desired.

Contraindications

These sutures, being absorbable, are not to be used where prolonged (beyond six weeks) approximation of tissue under stress is required and are not to be used in conjunction with prosthetic devices, i.e., heart valves, or synthetic grafts. Polydioxanone suture is not indicated in adult cardiovascular tissue, microsurgery and neural tissue.

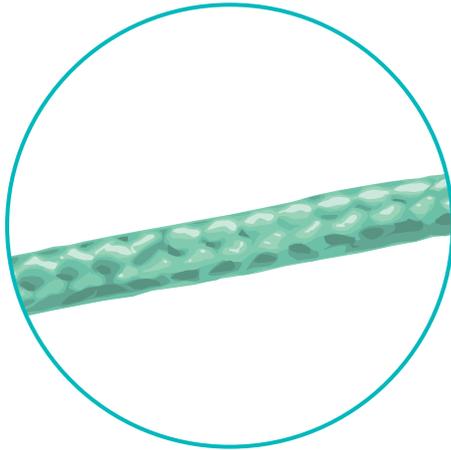
Tensile Strength

Subcutaneous tissue implantation studies in rats indicate PDO suture retains approximately 75 % of initial tensile strength at 2 weeks, 66 % at 4 weeks and 53 % at 6 weeks post implantation.

Absorption

Absorption begins as a loss of tensile strength without appreciable loss of mass. Absorption of PDO sutures is minimal until about the 90th day post implantation and is essentially complete within 6 months.

Item	Shape of needle	Needle code	Needle length mm	EP (metric)	USP	Length in cm	Suture colour	Content per SKU
2800405	3/8 circle, reverse cutting 	3/8RC12	12	1	5-0	75	● Violet	12
2800406		3/8RC19	19	1.5	4-0	75	● Violet	12
2800407		3/8RC24	24	2	3-0	75	● Violet	12
2800408		3/8RC24	24	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800409		3/8RC24	24	3.5	0	75	● Violet	12
2800410	1/2 circle, round bodied, taperpoint 	1/2TP22	22	1.5	4-0	75	● Violet	12
2800411		1/2TP26	26	2	3-0	75	● Violet	12
2800412		1/2TP30	30	3	2-0	75	● Violet	12
2800413		1/2TP36	36	3.5	0	75	● Violet	12
2800414		1/2TP48	48	4	1	75	● Violet	12



	Material	Colour(s)
Polyester	Braided	● Green

Polyester

Braided polyester non-absorbable, sterile surgical suture, composed of polyethylene terephthalate. It is prepared from fibres of high molecular weight, long-chain, linear polyesters having recurrent aromatic rings as an integral component. The braided suture is coated uniformly with silicone to increase surface lubricity, thereby enhancing handling characteristics, ease of passage through tissue, and knot run-down properties.

Characteristics

Polyester exhibits:

- High tensile strength, both linear and knotted
- Maximum security in approximation of tissue under stress conditions
- Maximum security with prosthetic implants
- Smooth flow through tissue while maintaining optimal knot security

Indications

Polyester suture is indicated for use in general soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in cardiovascular, ophthalmic, and neurological procedures.

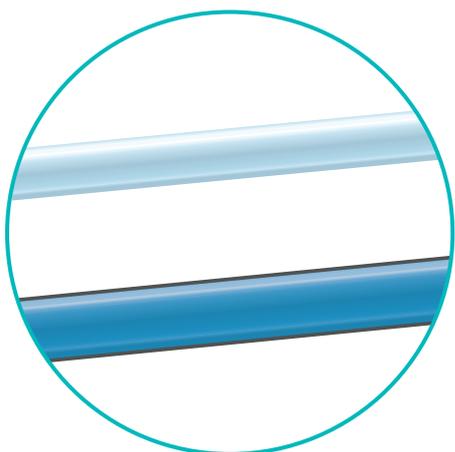
Contraindications

None known.

Tensile Strength

Polyester suture is non-absorbable; no significant change in tensile strength retention is known to occur in vivo.

Item	Shape of needle	Needle code	Needle length mm	EP (metric)	USP	Length in cm	Suture colour	Content per SKU
2800357	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	3/8RC19	19	1.5	4-0	75	● Green	12
2800358		3/8RC19	19	2	3-0	90	● Green	12
2800359		3/8RC24	24	2	3-0	75	● Green	12
2800360		3/8RC24	24	3	2-0	75	● Green	12
2800361		3/8RC30	30	2	3-0	90	● Green	12
2800362		3/8RC30	30	3	2-0	90	● Green	12
2800363		3/8RC30	30	3.5	0	75	● Green	12
2800364			STRC48	48	3	2-0	90	● Green



	Material	Colour(s)
Nylon/Copramid	Monofilament/Braided	● ○ Blue/White

Nylon/Copramid

Nylon/Copramid sutures are non-absorbable, sterile surgical sutures composed of the long-chain aliphatic polymers Nylon type 6 or nylon type 6/6. Monofilament Nylon suture are dyed blue (FD&C Blue No.2), Copramid are braided white (undyed).

Characteristics

Nylon exhibits:

- Uniform diameter of the suture
- Maximum flexibility of the strand
- Excellent and consistent knot security
- Minimal memory

Indications

Nylon/Copramid sutures are indicated for use in general soft tissue approximation

and/or ligation, including use in cardiovascular, ophthalmic, and neurological procedures.

Contraindications

Due to the gradual loss of tensile strength that may occur over prolonged periods in vivo, Nylon surgical sutures should not be used where permanent retention of tensile strength is required.

Tensile Strength

As with any Nylon/Copramid suture, though not absorbed, progressive hydrolysis of the suture in vivo may result in gradual loss of tensile strength over time. Nylon suture should not be used where permanent retention of tensile strength is required.

Item	Shape of needle	Needle code	Needle length mm	EP (metric)	USP	Length in cm	Suture colour	Content per SKU
NYLON								
2800393	3/8 circle, reverse cutting 	3/8RC16	16	1	5-0	75	● Blue	12
2800394		3/8RC19	19	1.5	4-0	75	● Blue	12
2800395		3/8RC19	19	2	3-0	75	● Blue	12
2800396		3/8RC24	24	2	3-0	75	● Blue	12
2800397		3/8RC24	24	3	2-0	75	● Blue	12
2800398		3/8RC30	30	3	2-0	75	● Blue	12
2800399	3/8RC30	30	3.5	0	75	● Blue	12	
COPRAMID								
2800402	1/2 circle, round bodied, taperpoint 	1/2TP19	19	2	3-0	75	○ White	12
2800403		1/2TP24	24	2	3-0	75	○ White	12
2800404		1/2TP24	24	3.5	0	75	○ White	12
NYLON								
2800400		1/2TP20	20	2	3-0	75	● Blue	12
2800401		1/2TP20	20	3	2-0	75	● Blue	12

Spool Sutures

Covetrus suture spools provide a continuous length of suture for large animal or frequent surgeries. Our manufacturer employs strict control systems to ensure a consistent high quality, and reliable supply of suture.

The spool was designed to address both the economic needs of the veterinarian in the clinic as well as the practical needs of the veterinarian in the field. When combined with a stainless steel spool rack, veterinarians have a convenient unit that provides a complete range of surgical sutures at their fingertips. If the veterinarian needs to perform a procedure in the field, the cassette can slide easily into a trouser or coat pocket, making it convenient to carry the amount of suture they need.

Benefits

- More economical than swaged suture
- Smoothly dispenses the suture without kinking
- Small compact design sets in most spool racks
- Completely portable, fits into a pocket



Cassette holder

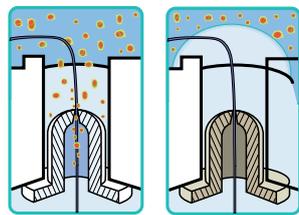
Made of chrome steel and plastic. Suitable for 5x Covetrus suture cassettes (spools).



Item	Description
2800416	Cassette holder

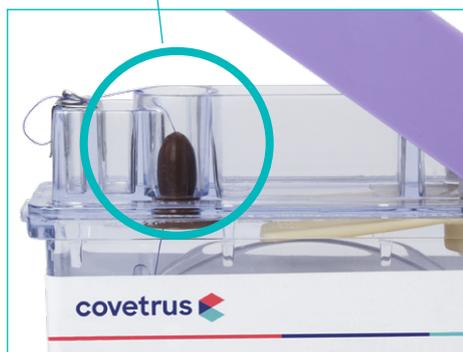
Silver additive

Silver, which has antimicrobial properties, was added to the spool nipple to help reduce risk of cross contamination and minimise bacterial migration (Wicking)



SutureVet cassettes with SilSafe™ technology

SilSafe™ technology utilises silver ions which have antimicrobial properties

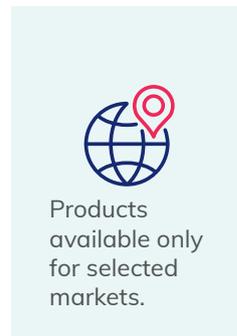
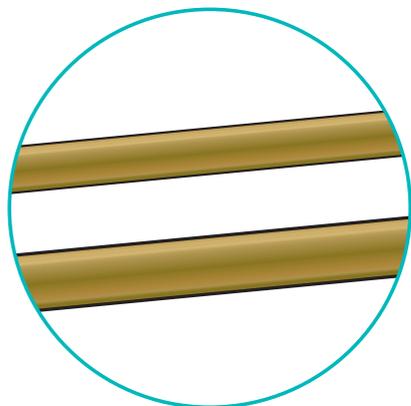


Veterinary use only.

Note: for all synthetic absorbable suture cassettes: Once the foil pouch has been opened, note the date on the back of the cassette in the designated area. PDO suture must be used within 60 days and PGA suture must be used within 90 days.

Spool Sutures

Absorbable Sutures



	Material	Colour	(BSR) Profile	Absorption Rate
Chromic catgut	Twisted	● Beige	Variable *	Variable * (generally 21-42 days)

* Refer to sub-paragraph Absorption

Chromic Catgut

Chromic gut sutures are absorbable sterile surgical sutures composed of purified connective tissue (mostly collagen) derived from the serosal layer of beef (bovine) or the submucosal fibrous layer of sheep (ovine) intestines. They are packaged in a solution of 89% isopropanol, 10% water and 1% triethanolmine. Chromic gut is treated with a chromic salt solution.

Characteristics

Catgut exhibits:

- Purity of collagen for optimal tensile strength and in vivo performance
- Uniform treatment with a buffered chromium salt solution
- Surface smoothness to facilitate knot run-down and knot strength

Indications

Chromic gut sutures are indicated for use in general soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in ophthalmic surgery, but not in cardiovascular or neurological surgery.

Contraindications

The use of this suture is contraindicated in patients with known sensitivities or allergies to any of its components. These sutures, being absorbable, should not be used where extended approximation of tissue is required. Chromic gut sutures are not suitable for cardiovascular or neurological surgical procedures.

Tensile Strength

Many factors may affect the rate of tensile strength loss. These include:

- Type of suture
- Presence of infection
- Tissue sites

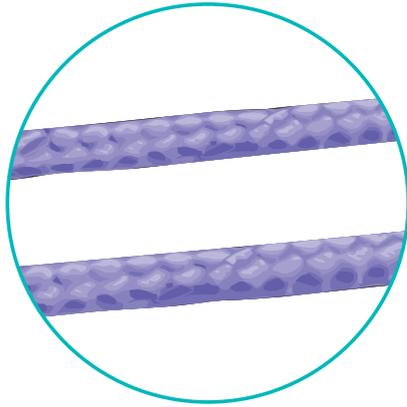
Absorption

Absorption of chromic gut sutures occurs by an enzymatic process similar to the digestion of an animal protein by the body. Being enzymatic, the process is subject to different influencing factors (see above) and it is therefore not possible to exactly predict absorption time.

Colour

Natural brown

Item	USP	EP (metric)	Length in m	Colour
2800265	3-0	3	50	● Natural brown
2800266	2-0	3.5	50	● Natural brown
2800267	0	4	50	● Natural brown
2800268	1	5	50	● Natural brown
2800269	2	6	45	● Natural brown
2800270	3	7	40	● Natural brown
2800271	4	8	25	● Natural brown



	Material	Colour	(BSR) Profile	Absorption Rate
PGA	Braided	● Violet	83% @ 14 days 52% @ 21 days 20% @ 28 days	60-90 days

PGA

PGA is a coated, braided, synthetic absorbable surgical suture, composed of polyglycolic acid (PGA) and is dyed using colour additives. The suture is coated with polycaprolactone and calcium stearate.

Characteristics

- Excellent tensile strength throughout the critical wound healing period
- Excellent knot security
- Excellent handling
- Predictable absorption profile

Indications

PGA is indicated for use in general soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in ophthalmic procedures, but not for use in cardiovascular and neurological procedures.

Contraindications

Due to rapid loss of tensile strength, this suture should not be used where extended approximation of tissue under stress is required or where wound support beyond 7 days is required. PGA is not suitable for cardiovascular or neurological surgical procedures.

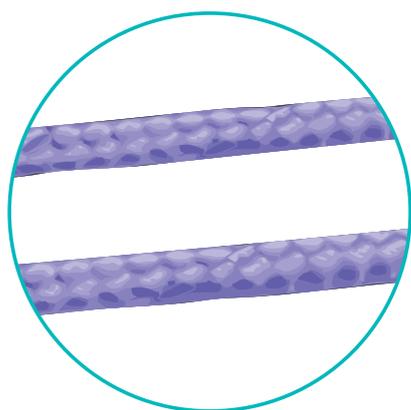
Tensile Strength

Subcutaneous tissue implantation studies in rats indicate PGA suture approximately retains 65% of the original tensile strength at 2 weeks post implantation.

Absorption

Absorption begins as a loss of tensile strength without appreciable loss of mass. Absorption of PGA sutures is essentially complete between 60 and 90 days.

Item	USP	EP (metric)	Length in m	Colour
2800288	4-0	1.5	25	● Violet
2800289	3-0	2	25	● Violet
2800290	2-0	3	25	● Violet
2800291	0	3.5	25	● Violet
2800292	1	4	25	● Violet
2800293	2	5	25	● Violet
2800294	3+4	6	25	● Violet
2800295	5	7	25	● Violet
2800296	6	8	25	● Violet



	Material	Colour	(BSR) Profile	Absorption Rate
PDO	Monofilament	● Violet	75% @ 14 days 66% @ 28 days 53% @ 42 days	180-220 days

PDO

PDO is a polydioxanone monofilament synthetic absorbable, sterile surgical suture prepared from the polyester, poly (p-dioxanone).

Characteristics

Polydioxanone (PDO) exhibits:

- Extended holding strength
- Excellent handling, exceptional suppleness, and good knot security
- Non-wicking, which helps reduce bacterial migration along the suture line
- D&C violet No. 2 colour for better visibility during surgery

Indications

Monofilament polydioxanone synthetic absorbable suture is indicated for use in soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in paediatric cardiovascular and ophthalmic procedures. Polydioxanone suture is not indicated in adult cardiovascular tissue, microsurgery, and neurological tissue. This suture is particularly useful when the combination of an absorbable suture and extended wound support is desired.

Contraindications

These sutures, being absorbable, are not to be used where prolonged (beyond six weeks) approximation of tissue under stress is required and are not to be used in conjunction with prosthetic devices, i. e., heart valves, or synthetic grafts. Polydioxanone suture is not indicated in adult cardiovascular tissue, microsurgery and neural tissue.

Tensile Strength

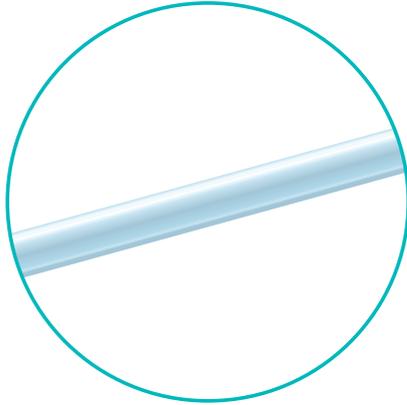
Subcutaneous tissue implantation studies in rats indicate PDO suture retains approximately 75% of initial tensile strength at 2 weeks, 66% at 4 weeks and 53% at 6 weeks post implantation.

Absorption

Absorption begins as a loss of tensile strength without appreciable loss of mass. Absorption of PDO sutures is minimal until about the 90th day post implantation and is essentially complete within 6 months.

Item	USP	EP (metric)	Length in m	Colour
2800281	4-0	1.5	25	● Violet
2800282	3-0	2	25	● Violet
2800283	2-0	3	25	● Violet
2800284	0	3.5	25	● Violet
2800285	1	4	25	● Violet
2800286	2	5	25	● Violet
2800287	3+4	6	25	● Violet

Non-absorbable Sutures



	Material	Colour
Copramid	Braided	○ White

Copramid

Copramid is a braided non-absorbable, sterile surgical suture composed of the long-chain aliphatic polymers nylon type 6 or nylon type 6/6. Monofilament Copramid suture are white (undyed).

Characteristics

Copramid exhibits:

- Uniform diameter of the suture
- Maximum flexibility of the strand
- Excellent and consistent knot security
- Minimal memory

Indications

Copramid suture is indicated for use in general soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in cardiovascular, ophthalmic, and neurological procedures.

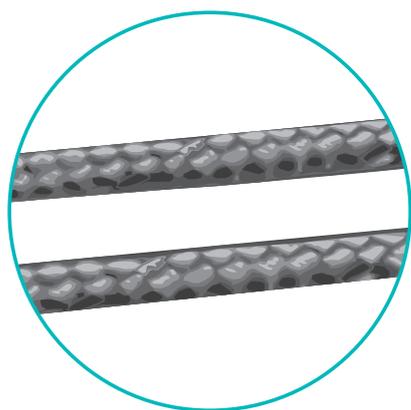
Contraindications

Due to the gradual loss of tensile strength that may occur over prolonged periods in vivo, Copramid surgical sutures should not be used where permanent retention of tensile strength is required.

Tensile Strength

As with any Copramid suture, though not absorbed, progressive hydrolysis of the suture in vivo may result in gradual loss of tensile strength over time. Copramid suture should not be used where permanent retention of tensile strength is required.

Item	USP	EP (metric)	Length in m	Colour
2800272	4-0	1.5	75	○ White
2800273	3-0	2	75	○ White
2800274	2-0	3	75	○ White
2800275	0	3.5	75	○ White
2800276	1	4	75	○ White
2800277	2	5	50	○ White
2800278	3+4	6	50	○ White
2800279	5	7	50	○ White
2800280	6	8	25	○ White



	Material	Colour(s)
Silk	Braided	● ○ Black/White

Silk

Silk is a braided nonabsorbable, sterile surgical suture composed of an organic protein called fibroin. This protein is derived from the domesticated species *bombyx mori* (B. mori) of the family *bombycidae*.

Characteristics

Silk suture exhibits:

- Smooth flow through tissue while maintaining optimal knot security

Indications

Silk suture is indicated for use in general soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in cardiovascular, ophthalmic, and neurological procedures.

Contraindications

The use of this suture is contraindicated on patients with known sensitivities or allergies to silk. Due to the gradual loss of tensile strength that may occur over prolonged periods in vivo, Silk surgical sutures should not be used where permanent retention of tensile strength is required.

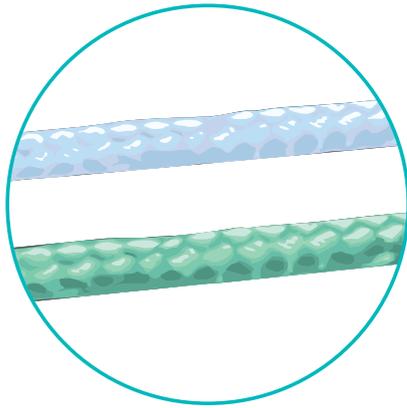
Adverse Reactions

Adverse effects associated with the use of this device include wound dehiscence, gradual loss of strength over time, allergic response in patients that are known to be sensitive to silk, calculus formation in urinary and biliary tracts when prolonged contact with a salt solution such as urine or bile occur, infecting wounds, acute inflammatory tissue, and transitory local irritation.

Absorption

While Silk suture is not absorbed, progressive degradation of the proteinaceous silk fibre in vivo may result in a gradual loss of the suture tensile strength over time.

Item	USP	EP (metric)	Length in m	Colour
2800297	4-0	1.5	100	● Black
2800298	3-0	2	100	● Black
2800299	2-0	3	100	● Black
2800300	0	3.5	75	● Black
2800301	1	4	75	● Black
2800302	2	5	50	● Black
2800303	3+4	6	50	● Black
2800304	5	7	50	● Black
2800305	6	8	25	○ White
2800306	7	9	25	○ White
2800307	8	10	25	○ White



	Material	Colour(s)
Polyester	Braided	○ ● White/Green

Polyester

Braided polyester non-absorbable, sterile surgical suture, composed of polyethylene terephthalate. It is prepared from fibres of high molecular weight, long-chain, linear polyesters having recurrent aromatic rings as an integral component. The braided suture is coated uniformly with silicone to increase surface lubricity, thereby enhancing handling characteristics, ease of passage through tissue, and knot run-down properties.

Characteristics

Polyester exhibits:

- High tensile strength, both linear and knotted
- Maximum security in approximation of tissue under stress conditions
- Maximum security with prosthetic implants
- Smooth flow through tissue while maintaining optimal knot security

Indications

Polyester suture is indicated for use in general soft tissue approximation and/or ligation, including use in cardiovascular, ophthalmic, and neurological procedures.

Contraindications

None known.

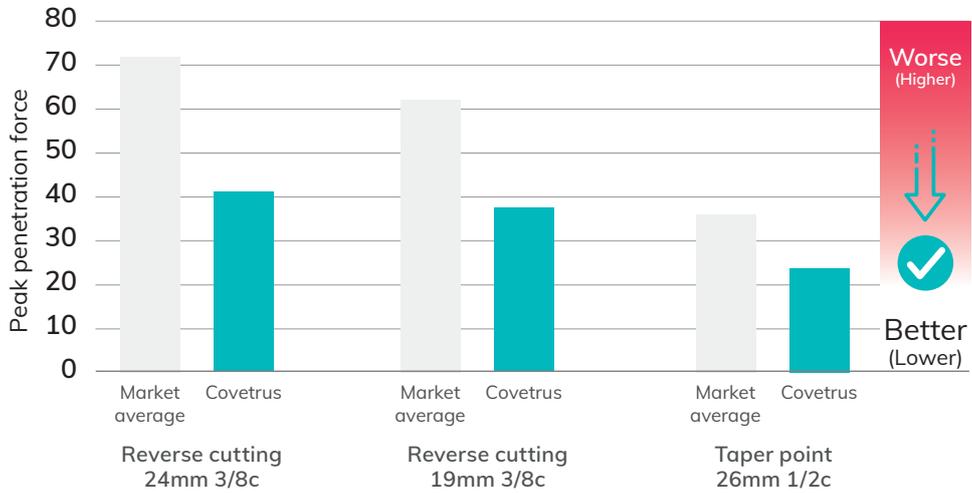
Tensile Strength

Polyester suture is nonabsorbable; no significant change in tensile strength retention is known to occur in vivo.

Item	USP	EP (metric)	Length in m	Colour
2800308	2-0	3	100	○ White
2800309	0	3.5	75	○ White
2800310	1	4	75	○ White
2800311	2	5	50	○ White
2800312	3+4	6	50	○ White
2800313	5	7	50	○ White
2800314	6	8	50	○ White
2800315	7	9	40	○ White
2800316	8	10	30	○ White
2800317	4-0	1.5	100	● Green
2800318	3-0	2	100	● Green
2800319	2-0	3	100	● Green
2800320	0	3.5	75	● Green
2800321	1	4	75	● Green
2800322	2	5	50	● Green
2800323	3+4	6	50	● Green
2800324	5	7	40	● Green

Suture Needles

Force required (after 10 repetitions)



Our suture needles are silicone-coated to allow smoother tissue passage and stay sharp over multiple penetrations. They are processed to make the steel harder while retaining high tensile strength. This gives very good durability, flexibility and sharp points and blades, allowing the veterinarian to use less force on the tissue reduces any concerns the needle might break while closing up. The sharpness, profile and smooth transition from needle to suture will enhance every closure.

Our goal is to reduce needle trauma by using needles that are sharper than the market average (less force required)*.

*internal study

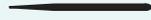




Needle code explanation

Shape

Straight



3/8



Circle



Half-curved



Shape

3/8 RC18

Length (in mm)

Type

Needle type

Point geometry

Description

Indication

Reverse cutting



Triangular point with cutting edge on the outer curvature.

This type of needle has 3 cutting edges and is designed for tissue that is tough to penetrate as like skin, tendon sheaths and oral mucosa. They are also helpful in cosmetic and ophthalmic surgery.

Taper point

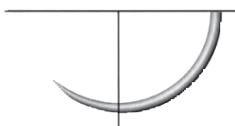


Round shaft, straight or curved, tapered point with no cutting edge.

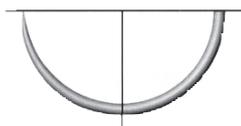
This type of needle penetrates, passes through tissues by stretching without tissue cutting. Normally this needle minimizes potential tearing of fascia and is used for easily penetrated tissues as like abdominal viscera, peritoneum, dura, subcutaneous layers.

Type of circle

135° (3/8)



180° (1/2)



Straight



Half-curved



Type of eye



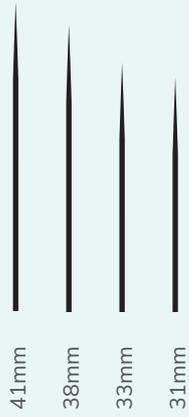
Regular eye



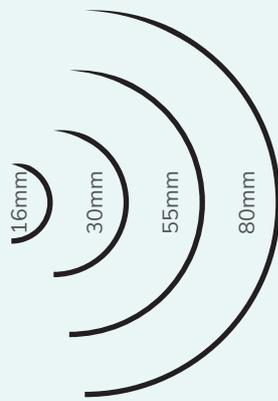
Spring eye

Templates - overview

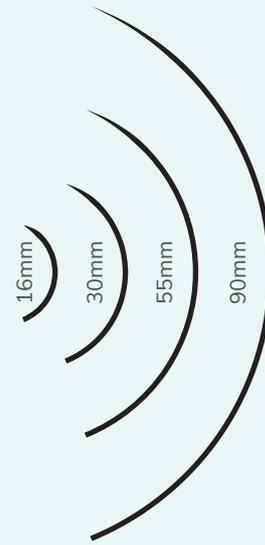
Straight



1/2 Circle



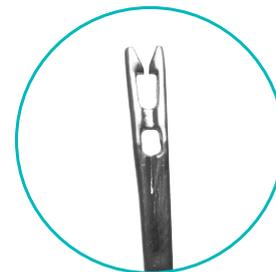
3/8 Circle



Suture needles

Spring Eye, 12/pk

The main features of the Covetrus needles are superior sharpness and high levels of safety due to high ductility. Hard-fibre stainless steel is employed to realise a high level of safety and high bending moment.



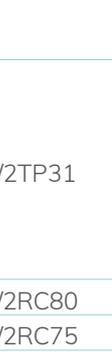
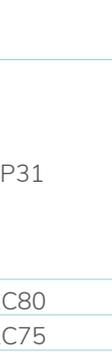
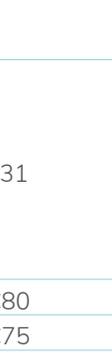
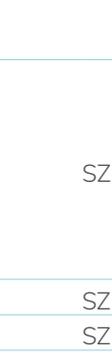
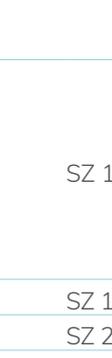
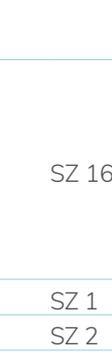
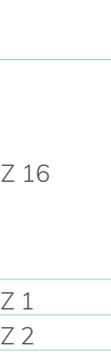
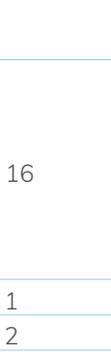
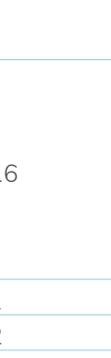
Item	Shape of Needle	Needle Code	Needle Length mm
2801440	3/8 circle, reverse cutting	3/8RC16	16
2801441		3/8RC20	20
2801442		3/8RC30	30
2801443		3/8RC40	40
2801444		3/8RC45	45
2801445		3/8RC70	70
2801446	3/8RC90	90	
2801447	3/8 circle, taperpoint	3/8TP16	16
2801448		3/8TP20	20
2801449		3/8TP30	30
2801450		3/8TP40	40
2801451		3/8TP45	45
2801452		3/8TP70	70
2801453	3/8TP90	90	
2801390	1/2 circle, reverse cutting	1/2RC16	16
2801391		1/2RC20	20
2801392		1/2RC30	30
2801393		1/2RC40	40
2801394		1/2RC55	55
2801395		1/2 circle, round bodied, taperpoint	1/2TP16
2801396		1/2TP20	20
2801397		1/2TP30	30
2801398		1/2TP40	40
2801399		1/2TP55	55

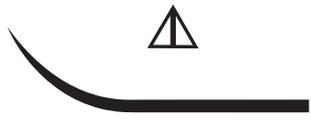
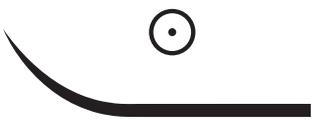
Regular Eye, 12/Pk

The main features of the Covetrus needles are superior sharpness and high levels of safety due to high ductility. Hard-fibre stainless steel is employed to realise a high level of safety and high bending moment.



Item	Shape of Needle	Needle Code	Size	Needle Length mm
2801400		3/8RC80	SZ 1	80
2801411		3/8RC75	SZ 2	75
2801413		3/8RC70	SZ 3	70
2801414		3/8RC65	SZ 4	65
2801415		3/8RC60	SZ 5	60
2801416		3/8RC55	SZ 6	55
2801417		3/8RC53	SZ 7	53
2801418		3/8RC50	SZ 8	50
2801419		3/8RC45	SZ 9	45
2801401		3/8RC43	SZ 10	43
2801402		3/8RC41	SZ 11	41
2801403		3/8RC38	SZ 12	38
2801404		3/8RC36	SZ 13	36
2801405		3/8RC33	SZ 14	33
2801406		3/8RC32	SZ 15	32
2801407		3/8RC31	SZ 16	31
2801408		3/8RC28	SZ 17	28
2801409		3/8RC26	SZ 18	26
2801410		3/8RC25	SZ 19	25
2801412		3/8RC24	SZ 20	24
2801420		3/8TP80	SZ 1	80
2801431		3/8TP75	SZ 2	75
2801433		3/8TP70	SZ 3	70
2801434		3/8TP65	SZ 4	65
2801435		3/8TP60	SZ 5	60
2801436		3/8TP55	SZ 6	55
2801437		3/8TP53	SZ 7	53
2801438		3/8TP50	SZ 8	50
2801439		3/8TP45	SZ 9	45
2801421		3/8TP43	SZ 10	43
2801422		3/8TP41	SZ 11	41
2801423		3/8TP38	SZ 12	38
2801424		3/8TP36	SZ 13	36
2801425		3/8TP33	SZ 14	33

Item	Shape of Needle	Needle Code	Size	Needle Length mm
2801426	3/8 circle, taperpoint	3/8TP32	SZ 15	32
2801427		3/8TP31	SZ 16	31
2801428		3/8TP28	SZ 17	28
2801429		3/8TP26	SZ 18	26
2801430		3/8TP25	SZ 19	25
2801432		3/8TP24	SZ 20	24
	1/2 circle, round bodied, taperpoint			
2801389		1/2TP31	SZ 16	32
	Regular eye, 1/2 circle, taperpoint			
2801474		1/2TP31	SZ 16	31
2801369	1/2 circle, reverse cutting	1/2RC80	SZ 1	80
2801380		1/2RC75	SZ 2	75
2801382		1/2RC70	SZ 3	70
2801383		1/2RC65	SZ 4	65
2801384		1/2RC60	SZ 5	60
2801385		1/2RC55	SZ 6	55
2801386		1/2RC53	SZ 7	53
2801387		1/2RC50	SZ 8	50
2801388		1/2RC45	SZ 9	45
2801370		1/2RC43	SZ 10	43
2801371		1/2RC41	SZ 11	41
2801372		1/2RC38	SZ 12	38
2801373		1/2RC36	SZ 13	36
2801374		1/2RC33	SZ 14	33
2801375		1/2RC32	SZ 15	32
2801376		1/2RC31	SZ 16	31
2801377		1/2RC28	SZ 17	28
2801378		1/2RC26	SZ 18	26
2801379		1/2RC25	SZ 19	25
2801381		1/2RC24	SZ 20	24
2801479		StraightTP41	SZ 10	41

Item	Shape of Needle	Needle Code	Size	Needle Length mm
2801454		1/2C80	SZ 1	80
2801455		1/2C43	SZ 10	43
2801456		1/2C41	SZ 11	41
2801457		1/2C38	SZ 12	38
2801458		1/2C36	SZ 13	36
2801459		1/2C33	SZ 14	33
2801460		1/2C32	SZ 15	32
2801461		1/2C31	SZ 16	31
2801462		1/2C28	SZ 17	28
2801463		1/2C26	SZ 18	26
2801464		1/2C25	SZ 19	25
2801465		1/2C75	SZ 2	75
2801466		1/2C24	SZ 20	24
2801467		1/2C70	SZ 3	70
2801468		1/2C65	SZ 4	65
2801469		1/2C60	SZ 5	60
2801470		1/2C55	SZ 6	55
2801471		1/2C53	SZ 7	53
2801472		1/2C50	SZ 8	50
2801473		1/2C45	SZ 9	45
2801474	Half-Curved Taperpoint	1/2C31	SZ 16	31
				
2801480		StraightTP38	SZ 12	38
2801481		StraightTP32	SZ 14	32
2801475		StraightRC41	SZ 10	41
2801476		StraightRC38	SZ 12	38
2801477		StraightRC33	SZ 14	33
2801478		StraightRC31	SZ 16	31

Surgical Skin Adhesive



Surgical Skin Adhesive

The surgical skin glue is a painless option for treating minor external wound care. With its two second setting time per drop, it quickly and efficiently seals off any superficial wounds so natural healing can occur. The included non-clogging tip applicators ensure the proper dosage to help save time and money in minor surgical procedures and wound protection. The glue's quick-acting adhesive also aids in protecting exposed nerve endings and the reduction of oozing and irritation. It is a vet-use-only product that contains a formulated n-butyl cyanoacrylate.

Features

- Enables precise placement of adhesive
- Adhesive reduces minor bleeding and aids in the healing process
- Supports as a barrier to help keep foreign matter from entering the wound

Item	Size	Material	Package includes
2800415	2 ml	Cyanoacrylate	12 Applicator tips

Indications:

Surgical skin glue is indicated for veterinary use only. The liquid form is indicated for wound management in a variety of situations such as:

- Lacerations and abrasions
- Cuts



Surgical skin adhesive
A quick and painless solution
that saves your time and money.

Skin Staplers

Skin Staplers

The skin stapler can be used in various surgical procedures for routine skin closure. The skin stapler and staple remover are high quality products which guarantee a perfect wound closure. The ergonomically designed handle provides easy handling and saves time.

- Ready-to-use sterile disposable stapler
- For quick and easy skin closure
- Very economical
- Comfortable squeeze handle design
- Good visibility allowing for accurate staple placement
- Contains 35 stainless steel staples
- Single use/Non-reloadable



Item	Description	Size
2802446	Skin Stapler, single use, 35 wide staplers	(7,2mm x 4,9 mm)
2802447	Skin Stapler, single use, 35 regular staplers	5,9 mm x 3,9 mm

Single Use Staple Remover

Item	Description	Size	Package
2800577	Staple Remover	Universal	1 Remover



“ It was concluded in human studies that skin staples are better alternatives to conventional sutures in head and neck cancer surgery as they offer **ten times faster wound closure**, cost effectiveness, and similar results to sutures in terms of patient comfort, aesthetic outcome and complication rate.

J Maxillofac,
Oral Surg. 2016 Jun; 15(2): 243–250.

”



Wound Care, Skin Care & Bandages

Cohesive Bandage

Regular Cohesive Bandage

Cohesive bandages in the uni colours blue, red, green, light blue, orange, white and black. There are also complete boxes with mixed colours with prints available. The bandages are self-adhering, well flexible and breathable, no constrict of the bandage. Quick and easy to remove by hand, no scissors necessary. With Latex. Available in 3 widths, length 4.5 m.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800055	● Cohesive Bandages, Blue	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800056	● Cohesive Bandages, Red	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800057	● Cohesive Bandages, Green	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800058	● Cohesive Bandages, Light Blue	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800059	● Cohesive Bandages, Orange	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800060	○ Cohesive Bandages, White	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800061	● Cohesive Bandages, Black	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800063	● Cohesive Bandages, Blue	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800064	● Cohesive Bandages, Red	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800065	● Cohesive Bandages, Green	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800066	● Cohesive Bandages, Light Blue	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800067	● Cohesive Bandages, Orange	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800068	○ Cohesive Bandages, White	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800069	● Cohesive Bandages, Black	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800071	● Cohesive Bandages, Blue	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800072	● Cohesive Bandages, Red	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800073	● Cohesive Bandages, Green	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800074	● Cohesive Bandages, Light Blue	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800075	● Cohesive Bandages, Orange	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800076	○ Cohesive Bandages, White	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800077	● Cohesive Bandages, Black	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll

Mixed pack

Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800062	Cohesive Bandages, Mixed Colours with Paw Print	5.0 cm x 4.5 m (stretched)	36 roll
2800070	Cohesive Bandages, Mixed Colours with Paw Print	7.5 cm x 4.5 m (stretched)	24 roll
2800078	Cohesive Bandages, Mixed Colours with Paw Print	10 cm x 4.5 m (stretched)	18 roll
2802430	Cohesive Bandages, Mixed Colours with Paw Print	15 cm x 4,5 m (stretched)	12 rolls



THE COHESIVE BANDAGE STICKS TO ITSELF AND NOT TO OTHER OBJECTS, HAIR OR SKIN.



Vetflex Cohesive Bandage

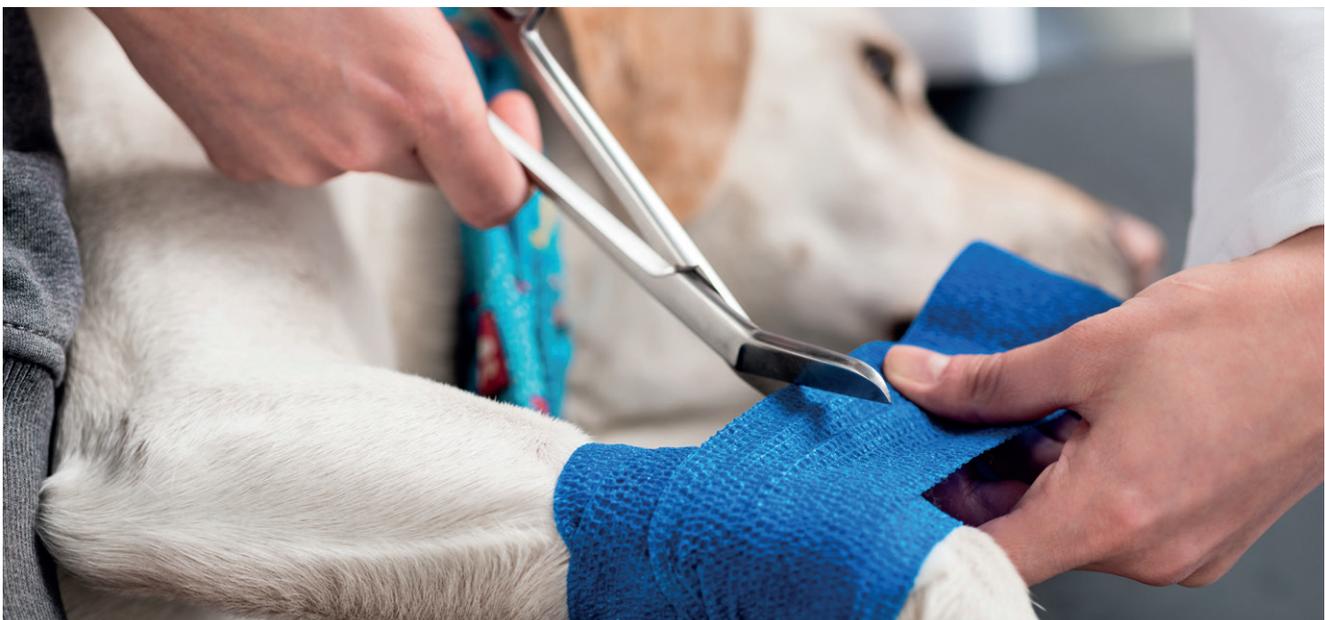
SUPERIOR QUALITY

Cohesive (self-adhesive) elastic bandage available in the uni colours blue, light blue, green, orange and red. Superior quality, well flexible and breathable, very strong but lightweight, no constrict of the bandage. Quick and easy to remove by hand, no scissors necessary. With latex.

Available in 3 widths, length 4.5 m.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800185	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Blue	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800186	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Green	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800187	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Light Blue	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800188	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Orange	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800189	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Red	5.0 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800191	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Blue	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800192	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Green	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800193	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Light Blue	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800194	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Orange	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800195	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Red	7.5 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800197	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Blue	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800198	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Green	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800199	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Light Blue	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800200	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Orange	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll
2800201	● VetFlex Cohesive Bandages, Red	10 cm x 4.5 m	1 roll



Orthopaedic Casting

Orthopaedic Casting Tape

Fibreglass Casting bandages are durable and consist of a stronger material than polyester. The Casting Bandages are easy to cut and have a better X-ray translucency than plaster. Furthermore it is lightweight, air permeable, less sticky, conformable and mouldable.

About 3-4 minutes after immersion in water, the casting tape is sufficiently rigid to prevent further moulding. About 20 minutes after setting, weight-bearing is possible to casts. Cast shoes and bracing devices can all be used with the Casting Tape.

The Orthopaedic Casting Bandages are available in 5 different colours (white, blue, black, pink, red) and 4 sizes (2.5, 5, 7.5, 10 cm).



Item	Description	Width	Length	Quantity
2800582	○ Orthopaedic Casting Tape, White	2.5 cm	1.8 m	1 roll
2800583	○ Orthopaedic Casting Tape, White	5.0 cm	3.6 m	1 roll
2800584	○ Orthopaedic Casting Tape, White	7.5 cm	3.6 m	1 roll
2800585	○ Orthopaedic Casting Tape, White	10 cm	3.6 m	1 roll
2800586	● Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Blue	2.5 cm	1.8 m	1 roll
2800587	● Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Blue	5.0 cm	3.6 m	1 roll
2800588	● Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Blue	7.5 cm	3.6 m	1 roll
2800589	● Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Blue	10 cm	3.6 m	1 roll
2800590	● Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Black	5.0 cm	3.6 m	1 roll
2800591	● Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Black	7.5 cm	3.6 m	1 roll
2800592	● Orthopaedic Casting Tape, Black	10 cm	3.6 m	1 roll



Always use gloves when applying the orthopaedic casting tape.

Please see a selection of Covetrus Nitrile & Latex Gloves

PAGE 56

Bandage Covering



Abdominal Bandage

Abdominal bandages in 7 sizes, adjustable through Velcro. Protects the surgery wound and offers protection against skin issues. Good acceptance by the animals also for longer term use.

Elastic frottee material made of 100% cotton, washable.

Item	Description	Size	Length
2800668	Abdominal Bandage	Size 1 for Cats	33 cm
2800669	Abdominal Bandage	Size 2 for Poodles	36 cm
2800670	Abdominal Bandage	Size 3 for Spaniel	44 cm
2800671	Abdominal Bandage	Size 4 for Small German Shepherds	49 cm
2800672	Abdominal Bandage	Size 5 for German Shepherds	55 cm
2800673	Abdominal Bandage	Size 6 for Great Dane	57 cm
2800674	Abdominal Bandage	Size 7 for Saint Bernard's	64 cm

Tubular Bandage

Seamless tubular bandage is very comfortable to wear due to its high percentage of cotton. It is high elastic and very adjustable. The tubular bandage is breathable, vapour-permeable and easy to handle. Made of 67% cotton and 33% rayon. Available in 8 sizes.

Indications of use:

- for skin protection / under cast protection
- for adhesive and relieving dressings
- for ointment dressings
- under compression bandages



Item	Description	Size	Length
2800834	Tubular Bandage	Size 0, (flat) width 1.5 cm	20 m roll
2800835	Tubular Bandage	Size 1, (flat) width 2.5 cm	20 m roll
2800836	Tubular Bandage	Size 2, (flat) width 6.0 cm	20 m roll
2800837	Tubular Bandage	Size 3, (flat) width 8.0 cm	20 m roll
2800838	Tubular Bandage	Size 4, (flat) width 10 cm	20 m roll
2800839	Tubular Bandage	Size 5, (flat) width 12 cm	20 m roll
2800840	Tubular Bandage	Size 6, (flat) width 16 cm	20 m roll
2800841	Tubular Bandage	Size 7, (flat) width 21 cm	20 m roll

Tape

Regular Adhesive Tape

Flesh-coloured tape with outstanding adhesion properties thanks to the zinc oxide caoutchouc adhesive. The base material is a non-elastic, non-stretch 100% cotton fabric. The serrated edge makes it easier to tear both lengthwise and crosswise. It is breathable, vapour-permeable and can be easily written on with a ballpoint pen. It can be used for the fixation of dressings and for securing tubes, cannulae, catheters or probes.

Available in 3 sizes, length 5 m.



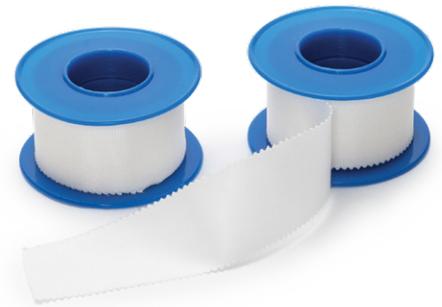
Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
1 2800842	● Adhesive Wound Dressing on a Roll, Skin Coloured	5 m x 1.25 cm	18 roll
2 2800843	● Adhesive Wound Dressing on a Roll, Skin Coloured	5 m x 2.50 cm	12 roll
3 2800844	● Adhesive Wound Dressing on a Roll, Skin Coloured	5 m x 5 cm	6 roll

Silk Adhesive Tape

Fixation tape made of white cellulose acetate (100%) with a skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive coating. The serrated edge makes it easier to tear both lengthwise and crosswise. It is breathable, vapour-permeable and can be easily written on with a ballpoint pen.

It can be used for the fixation of dressings and for securing tubes, cannula, catheters or probes.

Available in 3 sizes, length 5 m.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800845	○ Silk Adhesive Wound Dressing on a Roll, White	5 m x 1.25 cm	18 roll
2800846	○ Silk Adhesive Wound Dressing on a Roll, White	5 m x 2.50 cm	12 roll
2800847	○ Silk Adhesive Wound Dressing on a Roll, White	5 m x 5 cm	6 roll

Non-woven Paper Tape

Paper tape made of white, non-elastic non-woven micro-perforated fleece material with a skin friendly polyacrylate adhesive coating. It can be torn crosswise and lengthwise. It is breathable, vapour-permeable and can be easily written on with a ballpoint pen. Blue mark at the beginning of the tape.

It can be used for the fixation of dressings and for securing tubes, cannula, catheters or probes.

Available in 3 sizes, length 5 m.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800848	○ Non-woven Paper Tape, White	5 m x 1.25 cm	18 roll
2800849	○ Non-woven Paper Tape, White	5 m x 2.50 cm	12 roll
2800850	○ Non-woven Paper Tape, White	5 m x 5 cm	6 roll

Transparent Adhesive Tape

Transparent tape made of perforated polyethylene film with skin-friendly polyacrylate adhesive. It is perforated and can be torn crosswise, lengthwise and in the middle. It is breathable, vapour-permeable and can be easily written on with a ballpoint pen.

It can be used for the fixation of dressings and for securing tubes, cannula, catheters or probes.

Available in 3 sizes, length 5 m.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800854	Transparent Adhesive Tape, Transparent	5 m x 1.25 cm	18 roll
2800855	Transparent Adhesive Tape, Transparent	5 m x 2.50 cm	12 roll
2800856	Transparent Adhesive Tape, Transparent	5 m x 5 cm	6 roll

Sport Tape

It is a non-elastic sports tape made of 100% cotton. It is coated with an extra strong zinc oxide caoutchouc adhesive, provides excellent support and adheres safely on the skin as well as on under-tape bandages. May be easily torn length and crosswise.

Available in 3 sizes, length 10 m, white colour.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800851	○ Sport Tape, White	10 m x 2.5 cm	1 roll
2800852	○ Sport Tape, White	10 m x 3.8 cm	1 roll
2800853	○ Sport Tape, White	10 m x 5 cm	1 roll

Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape

Fibre ribbon tape with high adhesion power. Available in black and white, and you can additionally choose for a waterproof or tearable design.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800172	● Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Black - Tearable	50 m x 1.9 cm	1 roll
2800173	● Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Black - Tearable	50 m x 3.8 cm	1 roll
2800175	● Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Black - Tearable	50 m x 6.0 cm	1 roll
2800176	● Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Black	50 m x 5.0 cm	1 roll
2800177	○ Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Off White	50 m x 1.9 cm	1 roll
2800178	○ Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Off White	50 m x 2.5 cm	1 roll
2800179	○ Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Off White	50 m x 3.8 cm	1 roll
2800180	○ Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Off White	50 m x 5.0 cm	1 roll
2800181	○ Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Waterproof, White	50 m x 1.9 cm	1 roll
2800182	○ Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Waterproof, White	50 m x 2.5 cm	1 roll
2800183	○ Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Waterproof, White	50 m x 3.8 cm	1 roll
2800184	○ Adhesive Fibre Ribbon Tape, Waterproof, White	50 m x 5.0 cm	1 roll

Padding

VET Padding



VET padding bandage for padding and stuffing. This VET bandage is thicker and slightly stiffer than the regular 'Synthetic padding bandage' 2800857-2800859.

- Made from skin-friendly card web
- Permeable to air
- Wrinkle-free, 100% polyester
- Unbleached, white colour

Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800513	VET Padding Bandage	3m x 6 cm	1 roll
2800514	VET Padding Bandage	3m x 10 cm	1 roll
2800515	VET Padding Bandage	3m x 15 cm	1 roll
2800516	VET Padding Bandage	3m x 25 cm	1 roll

Synthetic Padding



Synthetic padding made from non-woven material whereby the individual fibres are not glued together but punched together mechanically using needles without the addition of chemical binding agents. Ideal for padding below rigid and semi-rigid bandages (casts, zinc adhesive bandages) and padding splint material or cushioning compression bandages. The synthetic padded bandage is softer and less stiff than the VET variant (2800513 to 2800516).

- Skin friendly
- Air-permeable
- Can be applied without creases due to its soft surface structure
- 100% polyester filaments
- White colour
- Three sizes available: 6 cm, 10 cm and 15 cm

Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800859	Synthetic Padding Bandage	3 m x 6 cm	108 pcs
2800857	Synthetic Padding Bandage	3 m x 10 cm	72 pcs
2800858	Synthetic Padding Bandage	3 m x 15 cm	36 pcs

Cotton Wool Roll

Cotton wool roll is made from 100% cotton. Hospital quality. Cotton web thickness of 1000 gr rolls is 675 g/m², and 500 g/m² for 500 gr roll.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Thickness	Quantity
1	2801955 Cotton Wool Roll 100% Cotton	20 cm x 7 m	675 g/m ²	1000 gr
2	2801956 Cotton Wool Roll 100% Cotton	20 cm x 3.5 m	500 g/m ²	500 gr

Cotton Wool Roll – Premium Quality

Premium quality high absorbent cotton wool roll, 95% Cotton / 5% Viscose, 380 g/m² Cotton Wool Roll, 500 g

- pH balanced
- Naturally White; no harmful chemicals present
- Absorbency to comply with any standard
- Consistent layer and well cut edges
- Very soft
- Cotton web thickness 380 g/m²



Item	Description	Quantity
2802022	Cotton Wool Roll High Quality Absorbent 380 g/m ²	500 g

Medical bleached absorbent cotton wool

Characteristics:

- Insulates and cushions a wound, protecting it from external trauma.
- Can be applied over wound dressings prior to bandaging.
- Use as padding on top of a hoof poultice to secure the poultice in place and provide an extra layer of support.
- Ideal to be used as a compression pad if a wound is oozing blood.
- Perfect for general swabbing and cleaning wounds.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
1	2802236 Gauze covered medical absorbent cotton wool	9 cm x 6 m	200 g/roll
2	2802237 Gauze covered medical absorbent cotton wool	18 cm x 6 m	340 g/roll
3	2802238 Gauze covered medical absorbent cotton wool	30 cm x 3.2 m	500 g/roll
4	2802239 Gauze covered medical absorbent cotton wool	45 cm x 2.3 m	500 g/roll



Cotton Wool – Zigzag

Zigzag cotton wool is made from 100% cotton, premium hospital quality.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800555	Cotton Wool Zigzag 100% Cotton	100 g
2800556	Cotton Wool Zigzag 100% Cotton	250 g
2800557	Cotton Wool Zigzag 100% Cotton	500 g

Other Bandages



Teat Bandage

The teat bandage is a unique, elastic absorbent and cohesive bandage. It does not stick to skin, hair nor wounds, only to itself. It endures water and can be used together with ointments and creams. The elasticity in the bandage makes it easy to apply and keeps everything fully flexible.

- Self-adhesive
- Soft
- Absorbent
- Elastic
- Water-resistant
- Latex-free

Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2802449	Teat Bandage	6 cm x 5 m	1 roll



Elastic Adhesive Bandage

Lengthwise elastic adhesive bandage white with yellow-middle-treat. Available in 4 sizes.

- Gorge edged
- Natural rubber coating
- 100% cotton

Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800051	Elastic Adhesive Bandage	4.5 m x 2.5 cm (1")	1 roll
2800052	Elastic Adhesive Bandage	4.5 m x 5.0 cm (2")	1 roll
2800053	Elastic Adhesive Bandage	4.5 m x 7.5 cm (3")	1 roll
2800054	Elastic Adhesive Bandage	4.5 m x 10 cm (4")	1 roll

Elastic Conforming Bandage

Elastic conforming bandage with woven edge.
Available in 5 sizes.

- Non-sterile
- 45% cotton, 55% polyamide.
- Box of 20 rolls, individually wrapped



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800517	Elastic Conforming Bandage, Single Packed	4 cm x 4 m	20 / pack
2800518	Elastic Conforming Bandage, Single Packed	6 cm x 4 m	20 / pack
2800519	Elastic Conforming Bandage, Single Packed	8 cm x 4 m	20 / pack
2800520	Elastic Conforming Bandage, Single Packed	10 cm x 4 m	20 / pack
2800521	Elastic Conforming Bandage, Single Packed	12 cm x 4 m	20 / pack

Cotton Bandage

Cotton bandages are clean and reasonably free from weaving defects. The bandages are mainly useful for protecting dressings and holding them in place, offering a better grip between layers of bandage and to secure splints. Available in 4 sizes, length 20 m, box of 20 rolls.



- Non-sterile
- 100% cotton
- Non-bleached

Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800897	Cotton Bandage	4 m x 4 cm	20 / pack
2800898	Cotton Bandage	4 m x 6 cm	20 / pack
2800899	Cotton Bandage	4 m x 8 cm	20 / pack
2800900	Cotton Bandage	4 m x 10 cm	20 / pack

Ideal Bandage

It is a conforming, permanently elastic and hard wearing ideal type bandage with a large range of possible applications. This bandage lies close against the skin and offers a secure and permanent fit. Despite its dense fabric structure, this bandage is air-permeable and, thanks to its high cotton content, also very kind to the skin.



- Indications: fixation of bandages, support and relief bandaging for primary care
- Material: 67% cotton, 28% polyamide, 5% latex

Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800878	○ Ideal Bandage, White	5 m x 4 cm	10 pc
2800879	○ Ideal Bandage, White	5 m x 6 cm	10 pc
2800880	○ Ideal Bandage, White	5 m x 8 cm	10 pc
2800881	○ Ideal Bandage, White	5 m x 10 cm	10 pc
2800882	○ Ideal Bandage, White	5 m x 12 cm	10 pc

Gauze Swabs

What's the difference between non-woven and hydrophilic gauzes?



Non-woven gauzes are usually made from synthetic fibres that are pressed together to resemble a weave. This results in increased absorbency and better wicking. This type of gauze is stronger, bulkier, softer and better absorbing than the classic cotton hydrophilic gauze and produces less lint.

The classic cotton hydrophilic gauze dressing is also absorbent and very pliable but leaves a little more residue and adhere more to the wound bed than the smoother synthetic fibres of non-woven gauze. They are slightly less absorbent than non-woven gauzes. They are used for cleaning the wound. Usually, these gauzes are more economical.

Non-woven

1



2



3



Non-sterile – 4 Layer

Non-sterile non-woven gauze swabs.

- Synthetic polyester
- 4 layers

Item	Description	Dimensions	Ply	Quantity
1	2800214 Gauze Swabs Non-Woven Non-sterile	5 x 5 cm	4ply	200 / bag
2	2800215 Gauze Swabs Non-Woven Non-sterile	7.5 x 7.5 cm	4ply	200 / bag
3	2800216 Gauze Swabs Non-Woven Non-sterile	10 x 10 cm	4ply	200 / bag

Non-sterile – 8 Layer

Non-sterile gauze swabs in economy pack.

- Synthetic polyester
- 8 layers



Item	Description	Dimensions	Ply	Quantity
2800229	Gauze Swabs Non-sterile	7.5 x 7.5 cm	8ply	2500 / carton

Absorbent Dressing Gauze 17-thread

High-quality 17-thread woven gauze made of 100% cotton, which offers a high absorption capacity for various procedures. You need fewer swabs and achieve better economy.

At the same time, it has folded edges and a stable thread to prevent fibres and loose threads from remaining in the wound, which can slow down the wound healing process.

Packed in individual sterile packet.

Applications:

- Wound dressing & post-surgery coverage
- Wound protection
- Wound & surgical site cleaning
- Incision drainage & plugging



Item	Description	Dimensions
1	2802451 Dressing Gauze, 17-thread, sterile	0,25 m ²
2	2802452 Dressing Gauze, 17-thread, sterile	0,50 m ²
3	2802453 Dressing Gauze, 17-thread, sterile	1,00 m ²

Hydrophilic

Non-sterile

Non-sterile hydrophilic gauze swabs.

- 100% cotton
- 8 or 12 layers
- Highly absorbent & strong
- Edge folded



Item	Description	Dimensions	Ply	Quantity
1	2800217 Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Non-sterile	5 x 5 cm	12ply	100 / pack
2	2800218 Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Non-sterile	5 x 5 cm	8ply	100 / pack
3	2800219 Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Non-sterile	7.5 x 7.5 cm	12ply	100 / pack
4	2800220 Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Non-sterile	7.5 x 7.5 cm	8ply	100 / pack
5	2800221 Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Non-sterile	10 x 10 cm	12ply	100 / pack
6	2800222 Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Non-sterile	10 x 10 cm	8ply	100 / pack

Wound Care, Skin Care & Bandages

Sterile

Sterile hydrophilic gauze swabs.

- 12 layers
- Edge folded
- Highly absorbent & strong
- 2 pcs/pouch

1



2



3



Item	Description	Dimensions	Ply	Quantity
1 2800223	Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Sterile	5 x 5 cm	12ply	2 pcs / pouch 100 pcs
2 2800224	Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Sterile	7.5 x 7.5 cm	12ply	2 pcs / pouch 80 pcs
3 2800225	Gauze Swabs Hydrophilic Sterile	10 x 10 cm	12ply	2 pcs / pouch 50 pcs

Sterile X-ray

Sterile hydrophilic gauze compresses with X-ray contrast thread. Thanks to the blue X-ray wire, the gauze swabs can be located using X-rays.

- Hydrophilic: highly absorbent
- 100% cotton
- 12 layers
- X-ray detectable
- Edge folded
- Packed in 10 x 10 pieces

Avoid the patient being subjected to an unnecessary additional exploratory operative procedure in the unlikely event of a swab being unaccounted for after closure.

1



2



3



Item	Description	Dimensions	Ply	Quantity
1 2800226	Gauze Swabs X-ray Hydrophilic Sterile	5 x 5 cm	12ply	10 x 10 pcs
2 2800227	Gauze Swabs X-ray Hydrophilic Sterile	7.5 x 7.5 cm	12ply	10 x 10 pcs
3 2800228	Gauze Swabs X-ray Hydrophilic Sterile	10 x 10 cm	12ply	10 x 10 pcs

Gauze & Cotton Balls

Gauze Balls

Non-sterile, non-chlorine bleached gauze of 100% cotton, fibre free. Available in 6 sizes.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Size	Quantity
1 2800507	Gauze Balls Non-sterile	6 x 9 mm	Hazelnut size	500 / pack
2 2800508	Gauze Balls Non-sterile	15 x 15 mm	Walnut size	500 / pack
3 2800509	Gauze Balls Non-sterile	20 x 20 mm	Plum size	500 / pack
4 2800510	Gauze Balls Non-sterile	25 x 25 mm	Egg size	500 / pack
5 2800511	Gauze Balls Non-sterile	30 x 30 mm	L	250 / pack
6 2800512	Gauze Balls Non-sterile	30 x 40 mm	XL	250 / pack

Cotton Balls

Cotton balls made from 100% cotton, premium quality.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800558	Cotton Wool Balls Non-sterile, 100% Cotton	250/pack



Cellulose Compress

Cellulose Compresses are 12 ply compresses and are ideal for the cleaning and wiping of the skin. The compresses are bleached and fit the available dispensers on the market. Also useful in veterinary dentistry.

Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800169	Cellulose Compress	4 x 5 cm	2 rolls / bag



Cellulose Paper Wipes

Non-bleached cellulose paper wipes have a high absorbency and can be used as an under-pad, cleaning cloth, etc. Available in two different sizes.



Item	Description	Dimensions	Quantity
2800170	Cellulose Paper Wipes	20 x 30 cm	3 x 5 kg
2800171	Cellulose Paper Wipes	40 x 60 cm	3 x 5 kg

Wound Care



Honey is the original “super food”

Nectar from the indigenous New Zealand manuka bush (*Leptospermum scoparium*) has shown it has properties which give it superior antimicrobial & anti-inflammatory activities compared with table honey.

Bees enrich Manuka honey with an enzyme called glucose oxidase which reacts with moisture to convert glucose to gluconic acid – therefore releasing low levels of hydrogen peroxide

1



2



Manuka Honey Gel

Sterile medical grade Manuka honey helps maintain a moist wound environment conducive to healing. Extensive research has determined that Manuka honey contains synergistic factors that yield properties to maintain a balanced, moist wound environment. This Manuka honey contains high levels of Methylglyoxal (MGO) and is standardized for anti-bacterial efficacy and sterilized for safety.

Under the supervision of a veterinary professional, Manuka Honey Wound Care Dressings may be used for:

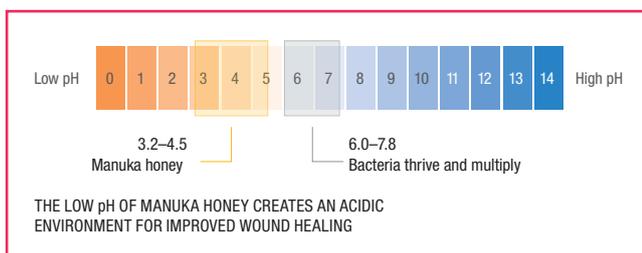
- Trauma wounds
- Surgical wounds
- Ulcerated wounds
- Infected wounds
- 1st & 2nd degree burns
- Lacerations
- Abrasions
- Persisting wounds

Conveniently packed in a single use 15 g tube or 42.5 g tube.

Benefits

- Consists of 100% *Leptospermum scoparium* honey from New Zealand
- Maintains moist healing environment to improve wound healing
- Low pH of honey prevents bacteria from proliferating at the wound site & creates an osmotic effect that promotes autolytic debridement, encourages healthy granulation and reduces wound odour
- Promotes autolytic debridement of necrotic tissue
- Reduces wound malodour
- Small, single use tube minimises risk of cross-contamination
- Can be applied directly to wound bed or primary dressing

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800417 Manuka Honey Gel	15 g
2	2800418 Manuka Honey Gel	42.5 g



Preserving the health and integrity of your animals' skin is essential to their overall well-being. Protect it against a variety of adverse factors, such as:

- Infections caused by pathogens
- Parasite infestation
- Nutrient deficiency due to inadequate feeding
- Housing conditions
- Seasonal phenomena (Summer eczema, problems occurring with the change of coat)
- Overstrain due to mechanical stimuli (injuries, chafing) or various substances
- Allergies

Benefit	Spray			
	Blue	Powder	Silver	Zinc Oxide
After claw care (e.g. intermediate claw and ball area)	•			
After dehorning (skin around the dehorning site)	•		•	
Care for the umbilical cord after birth	•			
General care for stressed and sensitive skin	•	•		•
Care for slightly irritated skin areas (e.g. udder cleft)	•	•		•
Care for scar tissue			•	•
Highly stressed parts of the skin, e.g. areas on the ankle joint	•	•		•
Dry and cracked skin areas				•
Protection against dirt and moisture			•	

Skin Care



Blue Spray

Antibiotic-free blue spray for skin and claw. It offers protection and care for severely stressed and sensitive areas of skin. Clean the skin affected areas and spray 2-3 times daily from a distance of 20-30 cm.

Item	Description	Size
2801498	Skin Care Blue Spray	200 ml



Zinc Oxide Spray

Ointment spray to support the natural regeneration of skin for animals.

Application: clean the affected areas and spray 2-3 times daily from a distance of 10-20 cm.

- Protects the skin from drying out
- The spray acts as an ointment dressing and may help protect against damaging environmental influences
- Contains zinc oxide as an important component for skin regeneration

Item	Description	Size
2801501	Skin-Care Zinc Oxide Spray,	200 ml



Skin Care Spray

Antibiotic-free microfine powder spray for the protection and care of sensitive and strained skin areas of animals.

Application: clean the affected areas and spray two or three times daily from a distance of 20–30 cm.

- Supports the natural regeneration of skin and fur
- The contained powder dries out the sprayed skin area

Item	Description	Quantity
2801500	Skin Care Powder Spray	200 ml

Aluminium Spray

Aluminium spray to create a film for the protection of sensitive skin against dirt and other environmental influences.

Application: clean the affected skin areas and spray two or three times daily from a distance of 20–30 cm.

- Creates an elastic, breathable, and moisture-repellent metallic film

Item	Description	Quantity
2801499	Skin Care Aluminium Spray Silver Coloured	200 ml



Miscellaneous

1



2



Bitter Paste / Spray

Bitter paste and Bitter Spray have an extremely bitter taste for animals (cats, dogs, horses) and is ideal for preventing licking and biting on surfaces and bandages. It contains natural pepper extract (capsaicin) as an active ingredient.

Application: Do not apply too thinly to areas to be protected such as blankets, bandages, gauze bandages, etc.

The paste or spray may only be applied to objects!
Not for use on the skin of humans or animals!

	Item	Description	Quantity
1	2801502	Bitter Paste	250 ml
2	2801490	Bitter Spray	100 ml

Hot/Cold

Cold Spray



For cooling and ice treatment in sports injuries without open wounds. For use on strains, bruises, muscle pain, and sprains. Spray evenly on the skin from a distance of approximately 15 cm for about 10 seconds. Wait approximately 1 minute before re-treating. The process can be repeated several times.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801494	Cold Spray for Sport Injuries	200 ml

Hot/Cold Packs – Reusable

Reusable Hot/Cold packs available in 2 sizes. Provides effective relief from muscular pain and helps reduce swelling, Great for treating a wide range of soft tissue injuries, Pack will remain flexible at low temperatures. Pack lasts longer and is more effective than a standard ice or hot pack. Reusable pack is perfect for continuous treatment at home.

1



2



Item	Description	Quantity
1 2800876	Hot/Cold Pack Reusable 14 x 13 cm	10 pcs
2 2800877	Hot/Cold Pack Reusable 29 x 12 cm	10 pcs

“ Hot/Cold packs are useful in case of emergency injuries and after orthopaedic surgery ”





Pharmaceuticals & Chemicals



Some products from this chapter may be available only in selected countries due to the local registration/regulatory requirements. Please check availability with your Covetrus representative.

Prescription Vials



Prescription vial with child resistant closure with Covetrus logo. A push-down-and-turn closure that opens easily, with easy-to-read opening instructions and a large area for labelling. All vials have a silhouette of a dog and cat on the cap to identify pet medications for additional safety.

- Translucent amber colour
- Child resistant
- Available in 7 sizes



Item	Description	Size
1 2802040	Prescription Vial with Screw Cap, Child Resistant, 6 dram	24 ml
2 2802041	Prescription Vial with Screw Cap, Child Resistant, 8 dram	30 ml
3 2802042	Prescription Vial with Screw Cap, Child Resistant, 13 dram	50 ml
4 2802043	Prescription Vial with Screw Cap, Child Resistant, 16 dram	60 ml
5 2802044	Prescription Vial with Screw Cap, Child Resistant, 20 dram	75 ml
6 2802045	Prescription Vial with Screw Cap, Child Resistant, 30 dram	120 ml
7 2802046	Prescription Vial with Screw Cap, Child Resistant, 40 dram	160 ml



Please wear Nitrile Gloves when handling chemical substances

See chapter "Personal Protection Equipment (PPE)"

PAGE 57

Pharmaceuticals



Isoflurane

Inhalation anaesthetic for veterinary use with active substance Isoflurane (1000 mg/g). Isoflurane (2-chloro-2-(difluoromethoxy)-1,1,1-trifluoroethane) is a halogenated ether used for inhalational anaesthesia. Isoflurane is always administered in conjunction with air and/or pure oxygen. Isothesia is liquid at room temperature.

- For induction and maintenance of anaesthesia in dog, cats, horses, ornamental birds, reptiles and small mammals.
- Compatible with all isoflurane specific vapourisers
- 250 ml bottle

Item	Description	
2800026	Isothesia Germany	250 ml
2800028	Isothesia Ireland	250 ml
2800029	Isothesia Poland	250 ml
2800030	Isothesia Netherlands	250 ml
2800032	Isothesia Greece	250 ml
2800033	Isothesia Romania	250 ml
2800691	Isothesia Belgium	250 ml
2800024	Isothesia NXT Australia	250 ml
2800692	Isothesia NXT New Zealand	250 ml
2802569	Isothesia Czech Republic	250ml
2800025	Isofane UK	250 ml
2800027	Isofane Spain	250 ml



Surgical anaesthesia is Dose Dependent – Not too much... Not too little...

The less anaesthetic you give, the better for the patient – Reduce potential cell and organ damage – Speed up recovery time – Patient appetite returns sooner – Better functioning immune systems.

The Goal for successful anaesthesia is to maintain the physiological norm

Chemicals

Water



Purified Water

Active ingredient: Purified Water

Suitable for many autoclave sterilisation device, instrument cleansing processors and ultrasonic water bath agitation cleaning devices.

Item	Description	Size
2800602	Purified Water	5 L
2800603	Purified Water	25 L

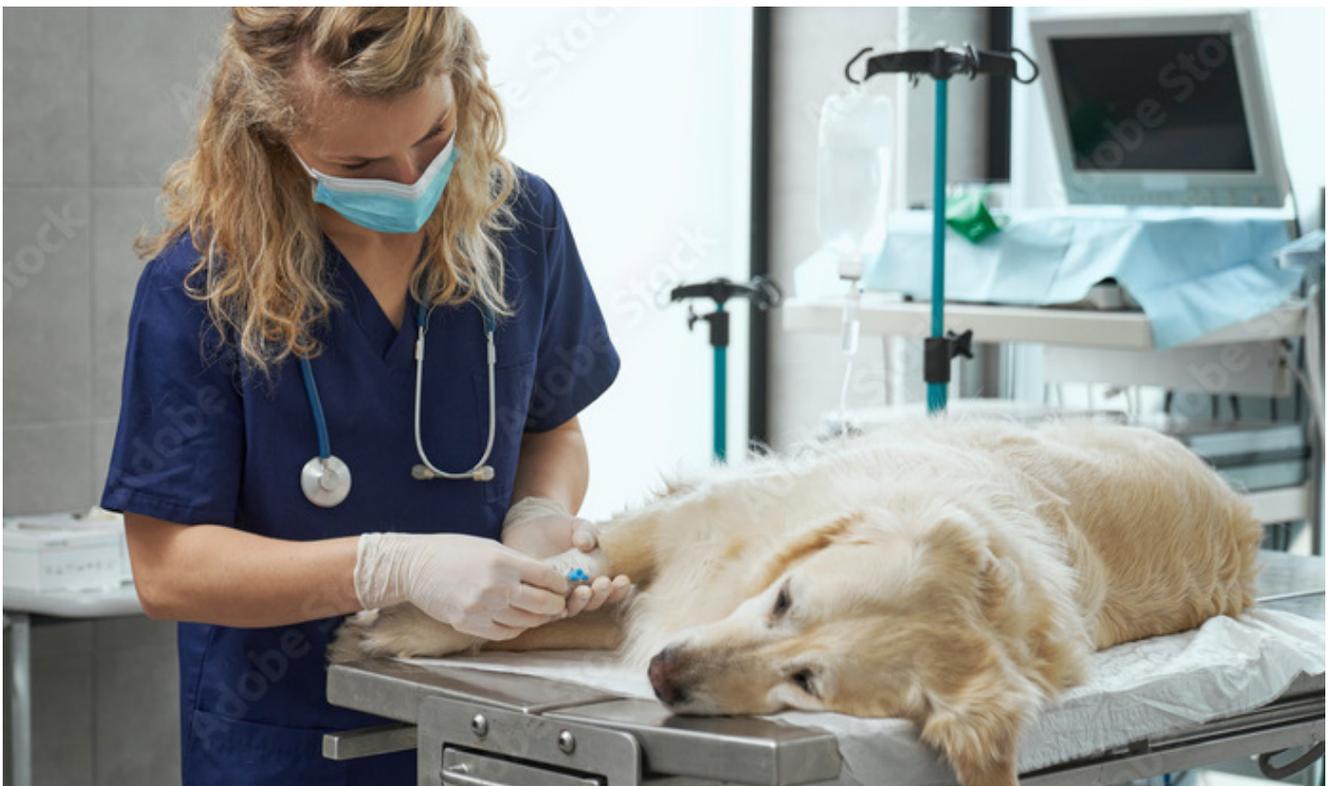


Distilled & De-mineralised Water

Distilled water which is also de-mineralised.

- Non-sterile
- Lab tested quality
- Suitable for laboratory use

Item	Description	Size
2802269	Double Distilled Non-sterile	1 L
2801365	Distiled Non-sterile	5 L
2801366	Distiled Non-sterile	4 x 5 L
2801367	Distiled Non-sterile	10 L





Formaldehyde

A ready to use 10% Formal Saline with formaldehyde and sodium chloride.

Item	Description	Size
2800608	Formal Saline (formaldehyde)	2 L



Propylene Glycol

Veterinary Grade Propylene Glycol (1,2-Propanediol).

Item	Description	Size
2800618	Propylene Glycol	2 L
2800619	Propylene Glycol	5 L
2800620	Propylene Glycol	25 L



Paraffin

Veterinary grade Liquid Paraffin.

Item	Description	Size
2800612	Liquid Paraffin	2 L

Alcohol



Denatured Alcohol

Active ingredient: 94% Ethanol, 3% Isopropanol, 3% Methyl Ethyl Ketone

Item	Description	Size
2800615	Methylated Spirit CDA	2 L

1



2



BP Surgical Alcohol

Pre-operative British Pharmacopeia (BP) grade formulation.

Active ingredient: Ethanol, Methanol, Castor Oil, Diethyl Puthalate, Pyrolineous Acids, Methyl Salicylate

Item	Description	Size
1 2800616	BP Surgical Spirit 95%	1 L
2 2800617	BP Surgical Spirit 95%	5 L



Hydrogen Peroxide

A ready to use Hydrogen Peroxide.

Active ingredient: Hydrogen Peroxide 6%

Item	Description	Size
2800610	Hydrogen Peroxide 20V 6%	1 L
2800611	Hydrogen Peroxide 20V 6%	2 L



Copper Sulphate

Active ingredient: Copper Sulphate

Item	Description	Size
2800604	Copper Sulphate BP	1 kg



Magnesium Sulphate

Active ingredient: Epsom Salts

Item	Description	Size
2800605	Magnesium Sulphate (Epson)	1 kg
2800606	Magnesium Sulphate (Epson)	2 kg



Glucose

Active ingredient: D-Glucose

Item	Description	Size
2800621	Glucose Powder	1 kg

Urology

Urinary Catheters



Urinary Catheter Cat

Flexible polyethylene urinary catheters for cats. Ideal for urine sample collection, urine retention relief and bladder lavage.

- Luer fitting
- Atraumatic side holes (closed end)
- Rounded tip
- Suture holes in the baseplate allows suturing to the prepuce
- Suitable for medium long placement in situ (up to 2 days)
- Available with or without stylet

Without Stylet

12pcs	Description
2800035	Cat Urinary Catheter Closed End without Stylet 3FG (1.00 x 130 mm)
2800036	Cat Urinary Catheter Closed End without Stylet 4FG (1.33 x 130 mm)

With Stylet

12pcs	Description
2800037	Cat Urinary Catheter Closed End with Stylet 3FG (1.00 x 130 mm)
2800038	Cat Urinary Catheter Closed End with Stylet 4FG (1.33 x 130 mm)



Urinary Catheters Dog

Flexible polypropylene urinary catheters for dogs. Ideal for urine sample collection, urine retention relief and bladder lavage.

- Female luer lock fitting
- Atraumatic side holes (closed end)
- Rounded end and atraumatic side holes to avoid tissue damage
- Rigid though flexible polypropylene catheter tubing for easy introduction

12pcs	Description
2800039	Dog Urinary Catheter 10FG (3.33 x 500 mm)
2800040	Dog Urinary Catheter 4FG (1.33 x 500 mm)
2800041	Dog Urinary Catheter 6FG (2.00 x 500 mm)
2800042	Dog Urinary Catheter 8FG (2.66 x 500 mm)



Urinary Collection

Urine Collection Dogs

Uricollect Dogs

Urine collection device to easily collect urine from bitches, consisting of a transparent sample tube that is attached to a scoop-shaped collection container. The urine automatically flows into the collection tube, which can then be closed with a screw cap for transport.

- Single packed, including vial and name tag
- Sterile



Item	Description	Size
2800802	Uricollect Urine Collection Device Dog	1 pc

Urine Collection Cats



Urigrit - Polypropylene Grit

Urigrit is a specially developed polypropylene grit to be used to collect urine from cats. The grit does not interact with the urine which enables the vet to test the urine accurately.

The set consists of 200 grams of polypropylene grit, a pipette and a fluid collection vial.

Item	Description	Size
2800001	UriGrit Urine Collection Cat	1 Set

Hydrosand - Hydrophobic Sand

Hydrophobic litter sand for collecting urine from cats. Its structure resembles bentonite litter. The single kit includes a disposable tray that can be placed on the bottom of the litter box.

Usage: Sand should be spread in a clean and empty litter box, and then wait for the cat to use the litter box. Urine that remains on the surface of the sand or in the tray should be collected with a pipette and placed in a test tube. The entire contents of one bag is required to collect a single urine sample. If necessary, use more than one bag of sand.

Do not mix the sampling sand with regular cat litter.



Available as:

- Single kit with 1 x hydrophobic sand (300 g), 1 x tray, 1 x pipette and 1 x test tube
- Pack containing 3 x hydrophobic sand, 3 x pipette and 3 x test tube (no tray)

Item	Description	Quantity
2800890	Hydrosand Urine Collection Kit Cat excl. Tray	3 sets
2800891	Hydrosand Urine Collection Kit Cat incl. Tray	1 set



A great solution when cats do not want to urinate on an artificial litter

Urine Container



Urine Cup – Screw Type

Disposable urine cup (volume 100 ml) with 20 ml scale. Appropriate screw cap available in green colour (2800895). Cup and lid need to be ordered separately.

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800893	Urine Cup Screw Type – excl. Lid	100 ml	1 pc
2800895	Urine Lid Green for Cup Screw Type	100 ml	1 pc



Urine Cup – Snap on Type

Disposable urine cup (volume 125 ml) with 25 ml scale. Appropriate snap on available in red colour (2800896). Cup and lid need to be ordered separately.

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800894	Urine Cup Snap on Type – excl. Lid	125 ml	1 pc
2800896	Urine Lid Red for Snap on Cup	125 ml	1 pc

Fluid Collection Vial

Polypropylene vial with lid, 16 ml capacity, length 10 cm. Non-sterile.



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800003	Fluid Collection Vial with Lid Polypropylene	16 ml	20 pcs

Physiological urine examination findings

Species Parameter	Dog	Cat	Rabbit	Guinea pig	Horse	Cattle	Sheep	Goat	Pig
Urinary volume	14-50 ml/kg	18-25 ml/kg	20-350 ml/kg	n.s.	8-30 ml/kg	16-50 ml/kg	10-40 ml/kg	10-40 ml/kg	10-80 ml/kg
Colour	pale yellow - brown yellow	yellow - strong dark yellow	pale yellow - red brown	yellow (reddish)	ochre	pale yellow - dark brown yellow	pale yellow - dark brown yellow	pale yellow - dark brown yellow	pale yellow - dark yellow
Transparency	clear	clear	clear to turbid	clear to turbid	turbid	clear	clear	clear	clear
Odour	garlic like	sharp	n.s.	n.s.	aromatic	aromatic	indifferent aromatic	ndifferent aromatic	aromatic displeasing
Blood	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Uribilino-gen	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive
Bilirubin	negative - weak positive	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Protein	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Nitrite	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Ketones	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Glucose	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
pH value	5.5 -7.0	5.0 -7.0	8.2	8.0 -9.0	7.6 -9.0	7.0 -8.4	7.5-8.5	7.5-8.5	5.5-8.0
Specific gravity	1.001-1.065	1.001-1.080	1.003-1.036	1.000-1.040	1.020-1.040	1.020-1.040	1.020-1.040	1.020-1.040	1.020-1.040
Leukocytes	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative

“ There are three main ways to collect urine in cats and dogs: Cystocentesis, Catheterisation, Mid-stream free flow. Urinalysis is a routine test that reports the physical and chemical properties of urine. It is used mainly to assess the health of the kidneys and urinary system, but it can also reveal problems in other organ systems, and is important for diagnosing metabolic disease such as diabetes mellitus. ”

Source: Krista Williams, BSc, DVM, CCRP Diagnosis, Pet Services





Diagnostics

Urine Test Strips

Urine Test Strips

Reagent Test Strips for quick detection of blood, urobilinogen, bilirubin, protein, nitrite, ketone, ascorbic acid, glucose, pH, density (specific gravity), and leukocytes in the urine of small animals.

- Dip and Read Technique
- Item 2800567 can also be used with the One Step Plus Urine Analyser
- For veterinary use only
- Made in Germany
- 100 strips



	Blood	Urobilinogen	Bilirubin	Protein	Nitrite	Glucose	Leukocytes	Ketone	Ascorbic acid	pH	Density (s.g.)
2800563						•					
2800564	•	•		•	•	•	•				
2800565	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
2800566	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
2800567	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800563 Vet Urine Test Strips Glucose	100 strips
2	2800564 Vet Urine Test Strips 6 Way	100 strips
3	2800565 Vet Urine Test Strips 9 + Leuko	100 strips
4	2800566 Vet Urine Test Strips 10 Way	100 strips
5	2800567 Vet Urine Test Strips 11 Way	100 strips



For Urine Collection,
see Urology
PAGE XXX

Faeces Analysis

Stool Sample Tube

Disposable stool sample tube with spoon integrated in the lid and straight bottom. The tube is made out of plastic. The volume per tube is 18 ml and the measurement per tube is 22 x 63 mm (ØxL).



Item	Description	Quantity
2800892	Stool Sample Tube	100 pcs

Flotation Liquid

Flotation liquid for fecal analysis. Magnesium sulphate solution.



Item	Description	Size
2801491	Fecalizer Flotation Liquid	1 L

Fecal Diagnostic Kit

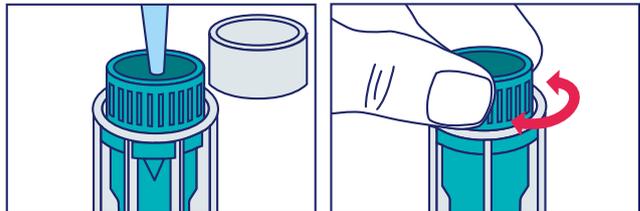
Fecal Diagnostic Kit is an economical and disposable fecal collection device designed for simple and hygienic collection of fecal material of dogs or cats in a clinic or at home setting. The two-part plastic container is designed for use as both a fecal collection container and a flotation exam container. Various gastrointestinal parasite eggs can be detected through this simple test by the use of flotation solutions (2801491 sold separately). In a handy box of 50.



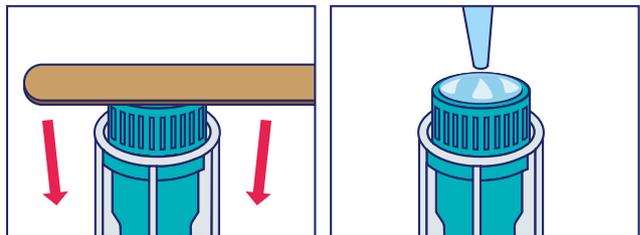
Item	Description	Quantity
2800168	Fecal Diagnostic Flotation Kit	50 / box

Instructions for use

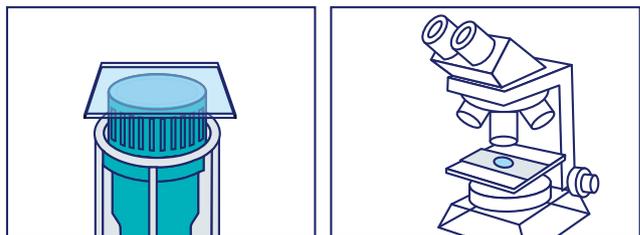
1. Open lid. Do not remove the green insert. Fill the green vial with buoyant fluid to the tip of the arrow stamped on the side of the vial.
2. Turn the green insert back and forth to separate the eggs from the fecal sample. Thoroughly mix.



3. Insert the green insert vial firmly with a spatula (or thumb).
4. Completely fill the cutlery with the buoyant fluid to form a meniscus.



5. Place the 22mm coverslip on the meniscus for 15 to 20 minutes.
6. Place the coverslip on the slide at 100x magnification for microscopic examination.



7. Close the lid and dispose of the fecal diagnostic kit to prevent cross-contamination.

Dermatophyte Tests

Dermatomycoses are common clinical infections of dogs, cats, cows, horses and other animals. The causal dermatophytes are mycelial fungi, which possess keratolytic properties that allow them to invade skin, nails and hair. The dermatophyte tests are designed to diagnose the most relevant veterinary pathogenic fungi called dermatophytes: *Microsporum*, *Trichophyton* and *Epidermophyton* spp.

Note for all Dermatophyte tests below:
Store fungal culture test in an inverted position, lid side down.



Petri Dish with DTM

The fungal culture test consists of individually petri dishes with removable lids that allow for easy inoculation and collection of samples for identification. It contains Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) and is designed to diagnose the most relevant veterinary pathogenic fungi called dermatophytes: *Microsporum*, *Trichophyton* and *Epidermophyton* spp.

DTM contains agents that suppress the growth of saprophytic fungi and contaminating bacteria, while allowing the growth of dermatophytic fungi. These fungi will turn the colour of DTM from orange to red.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800579	Dermatophyte Test Petri Dish DTM	6 plates



Vial with DTM

This fungal culture consists of a bottle with a removable lid and a plate in it on which fungi can grow. Easily applicable way to inoculate fungi and collect sample for diagnostics.

The fungal culture test consists of vials with a slant medium inside, of which the cap can be removed allowing inoculation and collection of samples for identification. Easily applicable way to inoculate fungi and collect sample for diagnostics. It contains Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) and is designed to diagnose the most relevant veterinary pathogenic fungi called dermatophytes: *Microsporum*, *Trichophyton* and *Epidermophyton* spp.

DTM contains agents that suppress the growth of saprophytic fungi and contaminating bacteria, while allowing the growth of dermatophytic fungi. These fungi will turn the colour of DTM from orange to red.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800580	Dermatophyte Test Vial DTM	10 vials

Three-chambered Petri Dish with DTM / ESA / SAB

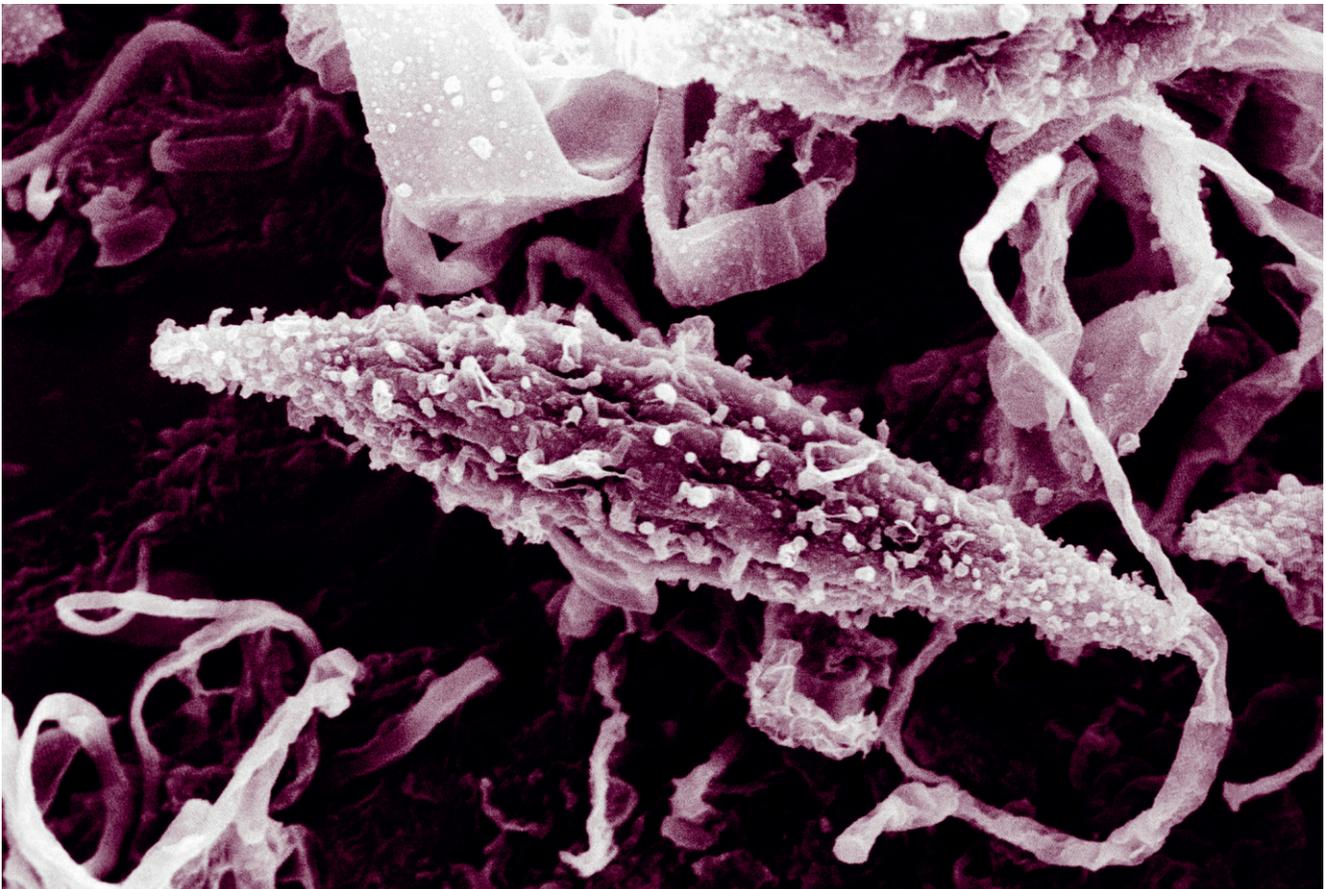
The fungal culture test consists of individually wrapped three-chambered petri dishes with removable lids that allow for easy inoculation and collection of samples for identification. Each plate contains a Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM), an Enhanced Sporulation Agar (ESA) and a Sabouraud agar (SAB) and is designed to diagnose the most relevant veterinary pathogenic fungi called dermatophytes: *Microsporum*, *Trichophyton* and *Epidermophyton* spp. It contains Dermatophyte Test Medium (DTM) and is designed to diagnose the most relevant veterinary pathogenic fungi called dermatophytes: *Microsporum*, *Trichophyton* and *Epidermophyton* spp.

Like DTM, ESA contains supplements to inhibit growth of bacteria and saprophytic fungi, but the colour change is from yellowish to blue-green. What makes ESA unique is that it enhances both pigmentation and sporulation of dermatophytes, thus allowing for proper identification of the fungal isolates.

Sabouraud is a non-selective, transparent medium on which every fungus will grow.



Item	Description	Quantity
2800581	Dermatophyte Test Petri Dish DTM / ESA / SAB	4 plates



Rapid tests

Covetrus offers a complete range of rapid immunochromatometric tests (also known as lateral flow assays).

- Boxes of 2 tests and 10 tests are available
- User-friendly, immediate on-site diagnostics
- Quick results visible within a few minutes
- Can be stored at room temperature
- No need to wait for them to warm up before use



Overview of available Rapid test

2 tests	10 tests		Antigen (Ag) or Antibody (Ab)	Species	Sample
2800014	2800004	Rapid Test Feline Leukaemia Virus (FeLV)	Ag	Cat	Blood
2800015	2800005	Rapid Test Feline Immunodeficiency Virus (FIV)	Ab	Cat	
2800016	2800006	Rapid Test Feline Combi (FeLV + FIV)	Ag + Ab	Cat	
-	2800013	Rapid Test Canine Leishmania	Ab	Dog	
2800017	2800007	Rapid Test Parvovirus (CPV + FPV)	Ag	Dog	
-	2802015	Rapid Test Dirofilaria Immitis	Ag	Dog	
2802016	2802017	Rapid Test Dirofilaria Ag + Anaplasma + Ehrlichia + Leishmania Ab Combi	Ag / Ab	Dog	
2800019	2800009	Rapid Test Giardia	Ag	Cat & Dog	Faeces
-	2800010	Rapid Test Parvo + Corona Combi	Ag	Cat & Dog	
2800021	2800011	Rapid Test Parvo + Corona + Giardia Combi	Ag	Cat & Dog	
2800018	2800008	Rapid Test Corona Test (CCV + FCoV)	Ag	Cat & Dog	
2800022		Rapid Test Lyme (Borrelia)	Ag	Cat & Dog	Ticks

Overview of Sensitivity and Specificity

	Item code	Pathogen 1		Pathogen 2		Pathogen 3	
		Sensitivity*	Specificity*	Sensitivity*	Specificity*	Sensitivity*	Specificity*
FeLV Ag	2800004	94,59%	99,99%				
	2800014	94,59%	99,99%				
FIV Ab	2800005	91,67%	97,83%				
	2800015	91,57%	97,83%				
FeLV Ag + FIV Ab	2800006	94,59%	99,99%	91,67%	97,83%		
	2800016	94,59%	99,99%	91,67%	97,83%		
CPV/FPV Ag	2800007	93,33%	99,99%				
	2800017	93,33%	99,99%				
FCoV/CCoV Ag	2800008	99,99%	97,50%				
	2800018	99,99%	97,50%				
Giardia	2800009	96,00%	97,22%				
	2800019	96,00%	97,22%				
CPV + FCoV	2800010	93,33%	99,99%	99,99%	97,50%		
CPV + FCoV + Giardia	2800011	93,33%	99,99%	99,99%	97,50%	96,00%	97,22%
	2800021	93,33%	99,99%	99,99%	97,50%	96,00%	97,22%
Leishmania Ab	2800013	95,24%	99,99%				
Borrelia	2800022	92,86%	95,83%				

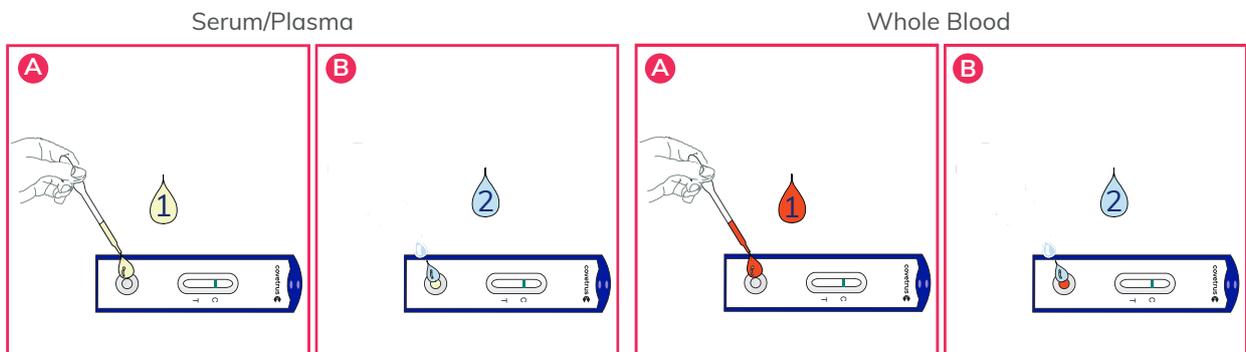
	Item code	Pathogen 1			
		Sensitivity*	Specificity*		
Dirofilaria 2 tests	2802014	94,12%	99,99%		
Dirofilaria 10 tests	2802015	94,12%	99,99%		
Dirofilaria/Anaplasma/Ehrlichia canis/Leishmania					
2 tests	2800005				
10 tests	2800015				
		Dirofilaria	Anaplasma	Ehrlichia canis	Leishmania
Sensitivity		94,12%	96,62%	92,50%	95,24%
Specificity		99,99%	97,56%	96,67%	99,99%

Blood samples

- Best sample material: freshly collected serum, plasma, supernatant of whole blood or whole blood
- Separate the serum or plasma from whole blood as quick as possible
- Supernatant of whole blood: let the whole blood sample stand for some time, so that the blood sediments. The supernatant of the sedimented blood can be carefully taken up with the pipette and be used for the test procedure
- A whole blood sample should be used as quickly as possible. Use Heparin or EDTA blood

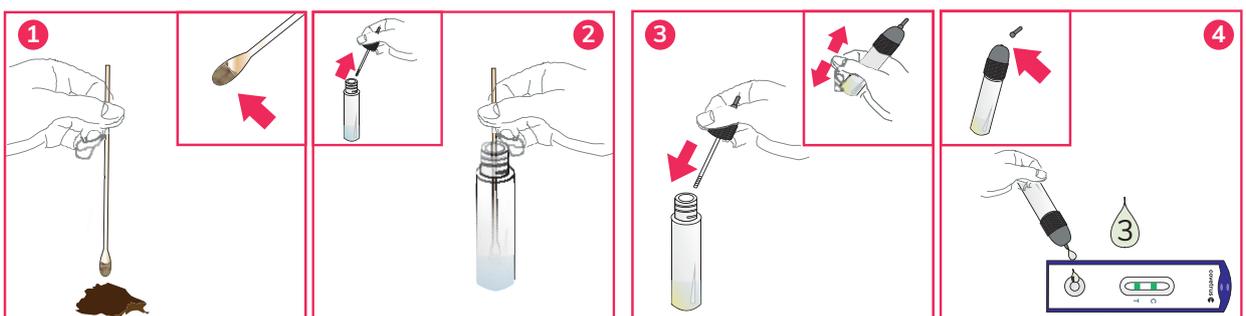
Note: The use of whole blood samples may lead to lower detection sensitivity. In case of a negative test results with whole blood, despite an existing suspicion of infection, the test should be repeated with a serum or plasma sample from the whole blood, to obtain the maximum detection sensitivity.

Blood sample - Testing procedure



- Optimal sample material is fresh dog or cat faeces
- If same day testing is not possible, sample can be stored max. 2 days at 2-8°C. The sample must have obtained room temperature (18-15°C) at test execution
- Pooled samples are also possible

Fecal sample - Testing procedure



Rapid Tests



Feline Leukaemia Virus (FeLV) - CAT

The rapid test FeLV is used for the detection of feline leucosis virus (FeLV) antigens.

- Sample: serum, plasma, whole blood (EDTA/Heparin)
- Test: FeLV antigens

Item	Description	Quantity
2800004	Rapid Test Feline Leukaemia Virus (FeLV)	10 tests
2800014	Rapid Test Feline Leukaemia Virus (FeLV)	2 tests



Feline Immunodeficiency Virus (FIV) – CAT

The rapid test FIV is used to detect feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) antibodies.

- Sample: serum, plasma, whole blood (EDTA/Heparin)
- Test: FIV antibodies

Item	Description	Quantity
2800005	Rapid Test Feline Immunodeficiency Virus (FIV)	10 tests
2800015	Rapid Test Feline Immunodeficiency Virus (FIV)	2 tests



FeLV + FIV – CAT

The rapid test FeLV & FIV is used to detect feline leukosis virus (FeLV) antigen and feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) antibodies.

- Sample: serum, plasma, whole blood (EDTA/Heparin)
- Test: FeLV Antigens and FIV antibodies

Item	Description	Quantity
2800006	Rapid Test FeLV + FIV	10 tests
2800016	Rapid Test FeLV + FIV	2 tests



Leishmania - DOG

The Leishmania rapid test is used to test Leishmania antibodies.

- Sample: serum, plasma, whole blood (EDTA/Heparin)
- Test: Leishmania antibodies

Item	Description	Quantity
2800013	Canine Leishmania Ab (single teststrip)	10 tests



Parvovirus – CAT & DOG

The Parvo test is used for fast and reliable antigen detection of the parvovirus (CPV and FPV) in fecal samples of cats and dogs.

- Sample: stool
- Test: CPV and FPV antigens

Item	Description	Quantity
2800007	Rapid Test Parvo - Cat & Dog	10 tests
2800017	Rapid Test Parvo - Cat & Dog	2 tests



Corona – CAT & DOG

The Corona test is used for fast and reliable antigen detection of the coronavirus (CCV and FCoV) in fecal samples of cats and dogs.

- Sample: stool
- Test: CCV and FCoV antigens

Item	Description	Quantity
2800008	Rapid Test Corona - Cat & Dog	10 tests
2800018	Rapid Test Corona - Cat & Dog	2 tests



Giardia – CAT & DOG

The Giardia test is used for the quick and reliable detection of the antigen of Giardia in fecal samples in dogs and cats.

- Sample: stool
- Test: Giardia antigens

Item	Description	Quantity
2800009	Rapid Test Giardia - Cat & Dog	10 tests
2800019	Rapid Test Giardia - Cat & Dog	2 tests



Parvo + Corona – CAT & DOG

The CPV + FCoV combined test is a fast and reliable detection of parvovirus (CPV and FPV) and coronavirus (CCV and FCoV) antigens in faeces samples.

- Sample: stool
- Test: CPV, FPV, CCV and FCOV antigens

Item	Description	Quantity
2800010	Rapid Test Parvo + Corona - Cat & Dog	10 tests

Parvo + Corona + Giardia – CAT & DOG



The CPV+FCoV+Giardia combined test is a fast and reliable detection of parvovirus (CPV and FPV), coronavirus (CCV and FCoV) and Giardia antigens in faecal samples.

- Sample: stool
- Test: CPV, FPV, CCV, FCOV and Girardia antigens

Item	Description	Quantity
2800011	Rapid Test Parvo + Corona + Giardia - Cat & Dog	10 tests
2800021	Rapid Test Parvo + Corona + Giardia - Cat & Dog	2 tests

Borrelia – CAT & DOG



The Borrelia test is used to check ticks of Borrelia antigens.

- Sample: ticks
- Test: Borrelia antigens

Item	Description	Quantity
2800022	Rapid Test Borrelia (Ticks)	2 tests

Dirofilaria Immitis Ag Single Test – DOG



The Dirofilaria Immitis Ag single test is used to detect Dirofilaria immitis antigen in whole blood, serum, and plasma.

The rapid test to detect dirofilaria immitis in dogs.

- Easy on-site usage, with results available within a few minutes
- Direct detection of dirofilaria immitis antigens in whole blood, serum and plasma of dogs
- Detection is already possible after 6 – 8 months after the infection
- All items required are included in the test kit
- Storage at 2 - 30° C



Covetrus Essentials Dirofilaria Immitis Ag single test is an immunological rapid test that detects antigens of the pathogen Dirofilaria immitis (canine heart worm) in blood of dogs.

Item	Description	Quantity
2802015	Dirofilaria Immitis Ag	10 tests



Anaplasma and Ehrlichia are vector-transmitted (ticks), intracellular bacteria, *Dirofilaria immitis* and dog leishmaniasis are transmitted by blood-sucking mosquitoes.

D. immitis (CHW): The infection with *D. immitis* can lead to a serious and fatal illness in dogs. Adult heartworms can survive in dogs for 5 – 7 years. The antigen test is used to detect circulating *D. immitis* antigens in the blood; the adult female heartworms are detected.

Anaplasmosis: In Europe, *Anaplasma phagocytophilum* is found in domestic dogs. The antibodies are detected using *A. phagocytophilum* antigens.

Ehrlichiosis: Dogs infected with *Ehrlichia* develop canine monocytic Ehrlichiosis. The incidence of infections is related to the spread of the *R. sanguineus* vector. The antibodies are detected using *E. canis* antigens.

Leishmaniasis: In Europe, dog leishmaniasis is caused by the protozoan *Leishmania infantum*. The antibodies are detected by a specific antigen and can be used in sick dogs about six to eight weeks after the initial infection.

Dirofilaria Ag and Anaplasma + Ehrlichia + Leishmania Ab Combi Test – DOG



The *Dirofilaria* Ag and Anaplasma + Ehrlichia + Leishmania Ab combined test is used to detect *Dirofilaria*, Anaplasma, Ehrlichia and Leishmania in whole blood, serum, and plasma.

This rapid test is for the detection of *Dirofilaria immitis* antigen, *Anaplasma phagocytophilum*, antibodies, *Ehrlichia canis* antibodies and *Leishmania* antibodies in dogs.

- Use directly on site, result available within a few minutes
- Direct antibody detection in whole blood, serum, plasma
- Easy to use
- All the necessary components are included in the test kit
- Storage at 2 - 30°C



Item	Description	Quantity
2802017	Dirofilaria Ag and Anaplasma + Ehrlichia + Leishmania Ab Combi Test	10 tests
2802016	Dirofilaria Ag and Anaplasma + Ehrlichia + Leishmania Ab Combi Test	2 tests

VET Glucose Meter

VET Glucose Meter

Covetrus offers a 100% Veterinary Glucose Meter for dogs and cats. The VET blood glucose meter has been specially developed for dogs and cats. In just 5 seconds, you will receive the blood glucose concentration.

Thanks to the Sip-In technique (automatic blood draw), blood sugar measuring is easy to handle on dogs and cats when the blood volume of 0.4 µL is low. Likewise, the Sip-In technique prevents unhygienic blood smearing.

You will receive an accurate result: this glucose meter has been proven to be the most accurate glucose meter in independent studies.

- Specially designed for dogs and cats
- Easy and simple to use device for professionals and pet owners
- Minimum required sample 0.4 µL
- Sample type: fresh capillary blood or fresh venous whole blood
- Measurement time: 5 seconds
- Memory: 500 test results
- Each kit includes: Glucose meter, carrying case, 2 x batteries, user manual, quick start guide.
- 2 types available: mg/dl setting (2800659) and mmol/l setting (2800658)



Item	Description
2800658	VET Glucose Meter mmol/l
2800659	VET Glucose Meter mg/dl

Why should you use a veterinary glucose meter instead of a human meter?

Glucose measurements obtained from a pet using a human meter may not be as precise as the ones obtained from a pet specific meter. Human meters often show a significant lower blood glucose level. The reason behind this, is due to the difference between the distribution of glucose in the blood of humans and animals. There is also a variation between the size of the red blood cells:

- Humans: 58% of the glucose is located in plasma, 42% in red blood cells
- Dogs: 87.5% of the glucose is located in plasma, 12.5% in red blood cells
- Cats: 93% of the glucose is located in plasma, 7% in red blood cells



VET Glucose Test Strips for Glucose Meter

These test strips are suitable to use with the VET Glucose Meter (2800658/2800659). One package contains 25 strips.



Item	Description	Quantity
2800660	VET Glucose Test Strips for Glucose Meter	25 strips

VET Glucose Control Liquid

The control solution is only available to use with the VET Glucose Meter (2800658/2800659). The control solution is used to check the functionality of the device and the associated test strips. It can also be used as follows:

- If you take a measurement for training purposes without a blood sample want
- If you suspect that the test strip and meter are not working properly work (for example, after falling)
- If you suspect that the measurement results are incorrect or not correspond to the actual condition of the animal



Item	Description	Quantity
2800661	VET Glucose Checking Liquid for Glucose Meter	4 ml



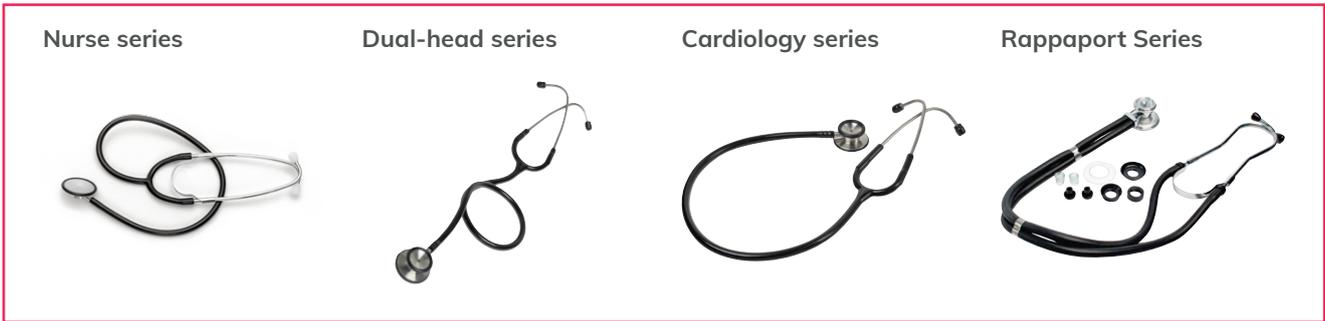
Safety Lancets

Safety lancets for safe capillary blood collection for the blood glucose measurement in dogs and cats without risk of puncture injury to the user. The safety lancet is characterised by a sleek and lightweight design. It is easy to handle thanks to the automatic triggering (no lancing device required) and guarantees optimised capillary blood production for the blood sugar measurement for the cat or dog.

Since the lancet is secured after use, the product has a guaranteed single use. Thus, neither the user, nor the animal can sting unintentionally in retrospect.

	Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800662	• VET Safety Lancets for Cats Blue 26G x 1.6 mm	100 pcs
2	2800663	• VET Safety Lancets for Dogs Red 21G x 2.4 mm	100 pcs

Physical Examination



Dual Head Stethoscopes Professional



Professional Stethoscopes with solid stainless-steel chest-piece for excellent acoustic sensitivity. Stainless steel binaural tube with a reinforced inner-spring construction provides extra durability, while still maintaining portability. Latex-free Y-type thick-walled tubing with internal 3-way sound transmission connector provides outstanding sound transmission. The ear tubes are permanently set at anatomically correct angle for better sound transmitting into your ear canals. Soft screw-on soft ear tips that assure maximum comfort and excellent acoustic seal in the ear canal. Name tag, extra diaphragm, pair of large soft screw-on and firm ear tips are also provided. Tube length: 570 mm, total length 780 mm.

Item	Description	Colour
2801017	● Stethoscope Dual Head Adult Professional	Black
2801018	● Stethoscope Dual Head Adult Professional	Burgundy
2802392	● Stethoscope Dual Head Adult Professional	Navy Blue

Standard

Stethoscopes with high density zinc alloy chrome-plated chest-pieces for superior sound transmission. Adjustable chrome-plated brass binaural with white ABS ear tip for a comfortable fit. Durable one-piece Moulded PVC "X" tubing, latex-free. Colour: Black, Head: Dual-Head, tubing length: 540 mm, total length: 760 mm, head-diameter: 49 mm/31 mm.



Item	Description	Colour
2801029	● Stethoscope Dual Head Adult,	Black
2801030	● Stethoscope Dual Head Adult	Grey
2801031	● Stethoscope Dual Head Adult	Royal Blue
2801032	● Stethoscope Dual Head Adult	Red
2801033	● Stethoscope Dual Head Paediatric Small Head	Black
2801034	● Stethoscope Dual Head Infant Mini Head	Grey



Cardiology Stethoscope

Professional stethoscope - Cardiology Series. Extra deep bell for unsurpassed low frequency response, ultra-sensitive diaphragm for greater amplification and crisper high frequency transmission, non-chill bell and diaphragm retaining rim for patient comfort.

Item	Description	Colour
2801024	● Stethoscope Cardiology Professional	Black

Rappaport Stethoscopes

Professional



Professional Stethoscope Rappaport/Sprague type with high density zinc alloy chrome-plated chest-pieces for superior sound transmission. Two 560 mm latex-free separately thick wall tubing provides individual sound transmission from chest-piece to both sides of the ear. The large chrome plated brass binaural provides outstanding transmission. The accessory kit contents and adult and paediatric sized chrome plated zinc alloy bell, three plastic black non-chill bells, two different sized spare diaphragms, one pair of mushroom ear tips, and one pair of clear PVC ear tips. Total length: 730 mm, head-diameter: 45 mm/32 mm.

Item	Description	Colour
2801020	● Stethoscope Rappaport Professional	Black
2801021	● Stethoscope Rappaport Professional	Navy Blue
2801022	● Stethoscope Rappaport Professional	Neon Orange
2801023	● Stethoscope Rappaport Professional	Royal Blue

Nurse Stethoscopes

Stethoscopes with high density zinc alloy chrome-plated chest-pieces for superior sound transmission. Adjustable chrome-plated brass binaural with white ABS ear tip for a comfortable fit. Durable one-piece Moulded PVC "X" tubing, latex-free. Head: Nurse, tubing length: 540 mm, total length: 760 mm, head-diameter: 49 mm.



Item	Description	Colour
2801025	● Stethoscope Nurse	Black
2801026	● Stethoscope Nurse	Grey
2801027	● Stethoscope Nurse	Royal Blue
2801028	● Stethoscope Nurse	Red



Spare parts



Dual Head

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2801035 Membrane for Professional Dual Head Stethoscope	1 pc
2	2801036 Eartips Large for Professional Dual Head Stethoscope	1 pair
3	2801037 Eartips Small for Professional Dual Head Stethoscope	1 pair
4	2802393 Ear Tips Large Soft for Professional Dual Head Stethoscope	1 pair
5	2802393 Ear Tips Small Soft for Professional Dual Head Stethoscope	1 pair



Rappaport

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2801038 Membrane Large, for Professional Rappaport Stethoscope	1 pc
2	2801039 Membrane Small, for Professional Rappaport Stethoscope	1 pc
3	2801040 Ear Tips Soft, for Professional Rappaport Stethoscope	1 pair
4	2801041 Ear Tips Soft Transparent, for Professional Rappaport Stethoscope	1 pair

Thermometers

Digital Thermometer

Digital thermometer for professional and home use.

- 30 second result
- Waterproof with a fever alarm
- Memory option
- Can be set to °C or °F
- Batteries can be replaced
- White/blue colour
- Best for smaller animals



Item	Description
2800568	Digital Thermometer

Digital Thermometer with Flexi Tip

Digital thermometer with flexi tip for veterinary use.

- Flexible tip
- 10 second result
- Waterproof with a fever alarm
- Easy to read display
- Memory option
- Can be set to °C or °F
- Batteries can be replaced
- White/blue colour
- Quick result



Item	Description
2800569	Digital Thermometer with Flexi Tip

Thermometer Cover

Thermometer probe cover made of thin foil and without lubricant.

- Measurement result is not affected.
Protection from contamination and infections
- Ensures always clean thermometer
- Suitable for all Covetrus digital thermometers (2800568 – 2800569)



Item	Description	Quantity
2800832	Thermometer Cover	50 / pk

Penlights

Penlights

Disposable medical diagnostic lights for pupil examination, easy to carry in a breast pocket.

- Disposable (average working time: 3 hours)
- Sealed concentric beam
- Pocket clip activated
- With pupil gauge



Item	Description	Quantity
2800793	Penlights Disposable	6 / box

Percussion Hammers

Percussion Hammer

The rubber head hits tendons, muscles and nerves to look for the patients' reflex.

- Sturdy metal handle, comfortable to grip
- Grey rubber head
- Length 17 cm, 6 3/4"



Item	Description
2801228	Percussion Hammer Taylor 17 cm

Reflex Hammer

Surgical instrument used to test reflexes of the deep tendons to check for abnormalities of the nervous system.



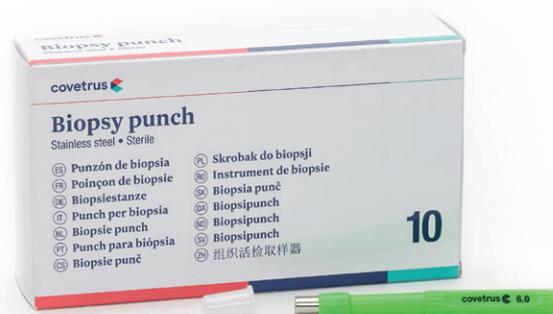
Item	Description
2801242	Reflex Hammer Troemner 24 cm

Biopsy Punches

Biopsy Punch

The biopsy punches facilitate the removal of skin and tissue samples with the greatest precision and minimal patient trauma. Packed individually, sterile.

- Seamless, sharp cut edge made of stainless steel
- Corrugated handle for a secure hold and optimal guidance
- Easy identification through size information on each punch



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800971	Biopsy Punch Sterile	2.0 mm	10 / box
2800972	Biopsy Punch Sterile	3.0 mm	10 / box
2800973	Biopsy Punch Sterile	4.0 mm	10 / box
2800974	Biopsy Punch Sterile	5.0 mm	10 / box
2800975	Biopsy Punch Sterile	6.0 mm	10 / box
2800976	Biopsy Punch Sterile	7.0 mm	10 / box
2800977	Biopsy Punch Sterile	8.0 mm	10 / box

Dermal Curettes

Dermal Curette

The single-sided and extremely sharp cutting edge made from stainless steel enables optimal curettage. The curettes are extremely sharp and are provided with protective caps. Dermal Curette is made from superior stainless steel blade and premium plastic handle. Free from phthalates. Rigid closed-end translucent blade guard protects blade. The disposable curettes are individually packaged, sterile and ready to use.

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2801005	Dermal Curette Sterile	2.0 mm	10 / box
2801006	Dermal Curette Sterile	3.0 mm	10 / box
2801007	Dermal Curette Sterile	4.0 mm	10 / box
2801008	Dermal Curette Sterile	5.0 mm	10 / box
2801009	Dermal Curette Sterile	7.0 mm	10 / box



Miscellaneous



Item	Description
2801227	Nose Speculum Hartmann-Halle #2 15.5 cm

Nasal Speculum

Nose specula's are ideal for examining the inside of the nose, the nasal mucosa, the nasal septum, the turbinates and pathological changes such as secretion, septal deformities and inflammatory or tumourous changes. It's also a useful tool in endoscopic nasal procedures.

- Start by placing the closed cone blades in the nares. Then, use the handles to open them slowly.
- The flat tapering of the blades provide easier access to tight openings.
- This nose speculum has an integrated screw joint.



Tongue Depressors

Nose specula's are ideal for examining the inside of Tongue depressors are used to examine the mouth and throat.

Wood

Non-sterile wooden tongue depressors made from flexible and break-proof birch wood with smooth surface. Adult size: 15 cm

Item	Description	Quantity
2800167	Tongue Depressors Non-Sterile Wood 15 cm	500 / box



Steel

Item	Description
2801187	Mouth Spatula Steel 16/22 mm 17 cm



Laboratory

Microscope Slides

Microscope Slides Ground Edges

Microscope slides for use in medical lab environments.

- Washed and polished
- Dimensions: 76 x 26 mm
- Ground edges, 45-degree corner
- Available in plain or twin frosted



Plain

Item	Description	Quantity
2800599	Microscope Slides Ground Edges Plain	50 pcs



Double Frosted Edges

Item	Description	Quantity
2802448	Microscope slides with double frosted ends, Ground edges, Washed and polished, 76x26mm	50 pcs

Microscope Cover Glass

Cover slips for microscope slides.

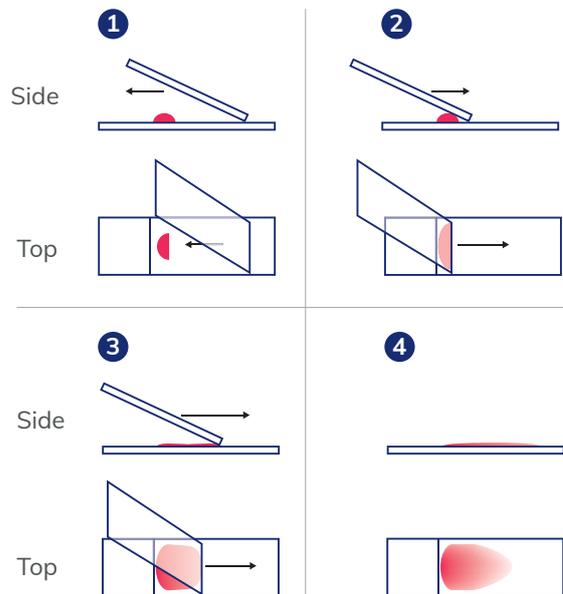
- 18 x 18 mm
- Thickness No.1 (0.13 - 0.16 mm)



Item	Description	Quantity
2800601	Microscope Cover Glass	100 pcs

Blood Smear Preparation

Wedge method



Pipette



Pipette Pasteur

Non-sterile Pipette Pasteur made of Polyethylene.

- Capacity: 3 ml
- Length: 15 cm, non-sterile, 50 per bag

Item	Description	Quantity
2800002	Pipette Pasteur Polyethylene	50 / bag

Cotton-Tipped Applicator



Cotton-Tipped Applicator

Soft, absorbent, cotton-tipped applicators allow for easy application and will not lint. Made from high-quality birch wood, these applicators offer superior performance.

Non-sterile. Available in size small (15 cm length) and XL (20 cm length).

Item	Description	Quantity
2800165	Cotton Tipped Applicator Wood Small	100 / bag
2800166	Cotton Tipped Applicator Wood XL	50 / bag



For our range of microscopes and wifi camera, see chapter “Equipment”

PAGE 191

Microscope Cleaning Set



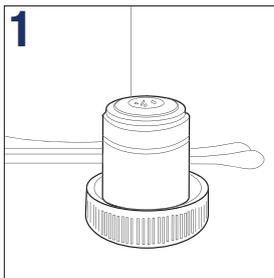
Microscope Cleaning Set

Cleaning kit for microscopes, includes: Lens cleaning fluid, Lint free lens tissue, Brush, Air blower, Cotton swabs.

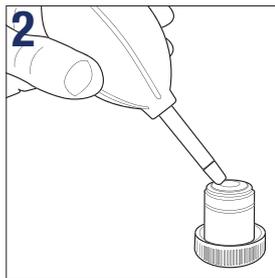
Item	Description
2801953	Microscope Cleaning Set

How to keep the optics clean

Dust and dirt particles have a negative effect on image quality. Keeping the optical system of your microscope clean is essential for the best image quality and overall lifetime of your microscope. Dust and dirt on optical elements such as lenses, prisms and filters that are left unattended can become difficult - or even impossible - to remove and may cause Mould



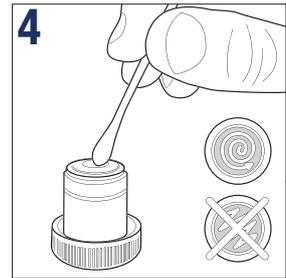
Place your objective or eyepiece on a secure location. One can use the objective's cap or eyepieces can be placed in the cut-outs within the storage box. Condensers and collector lenses can remain on the microscope



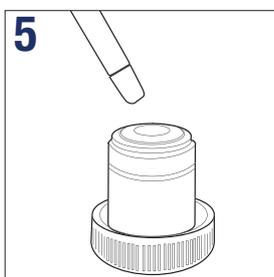
To prevent scratches on coatings and optical glass, first try to remove dirt and dust that sticks to the optical surface with an airblower or pressurized dry air (oilfree and under moderate pressure version only)



Use an absorbent lens paper or cotton swap. Damp a swap or towel with a small amount of lens cleaning fluid or cleaning mixture (Either pure iso-propanol or a mixture of 7 parts ether and 3 parts alcohol)



Clean the lens by using the tip of the cotton swap or lens paper*. When cleaning a large lens surface, wipe with little pressure from the centre towards the periphery in a circular motion, do not use zig-zag motion. Discard each lens paper or cotton swap after a single use



Wait until the cleaning fluid is evaporated, or speed up this process by using pressurized dry air

6 Check with the help of a magnifying glass if the surface is clean and place the cleaned item back on the nosepiece of the microscope

PLEASE NOTE
that cleaning of the optical surfaces indicated in this instruction only applies to external surfaces of objectives, eyepieces, filters and condensers. Internal surfaces must always be done by your Covetrus microscope distributor

* Use enough lens paper so that solvents do not dissolve oils from your hands which can make their way through the paper onto the coated surface



Patient Care & Animal Handling



Some products from this chapter may only be available in selected countries due to the local registration/regulatory requirements. Please check availability with your Covetrus representative.

Identification

Pet Identification Chips

Pet identification chips in a ready to use syringe. Each transponder is individually packed with a disposable applicator.

- Sterile, single use
- Ready to use transponder already inside the needle
- Microchips are coated with an anti-migration coating
- Each design box has a listing of the 10 microchip numbers inside
- The chips are available in two sizes
 - Regular (2.12 x 12 mm): Suitable for all dogs, cats and larger pets
 - Small (1.50 x 9 mm): Suitable for cats and most dogs, but the chip needs to be scanned at a shorter distance compared to the Regular.



Item	Description	Size	Country code	Quantity
2800468	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Regular (2.12 x 12 mm)	Netherlands	10 / box
2800469	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Small (1.5 x 9 mm)	Netherlands	10 / box
2800464	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Regular (2.12 x 12 mm)	Germany	10 / box
2800465	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Small (1.5 x 9 mm)	Germany	10 / box
2800466	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Regular (2.12 x 12 mm)	Austria	10 / box
2800467	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Small (1.5 x 9 mm)	Austria	10 / box
2800470	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Regular (2.12 x 12 mm)	Poland	10 / box
2800471	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Small (1.5 x 9 mm)	Poland	10 / box
2800472	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Regular (2.12 x 12 mm)	Universal/manufacturer	10 / box
2800473	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Small (1.5 x 9 mm)	Universal/manufacturer	10 / box
2802029	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Regular (2.12 x 12 mm)	Denmark	10 / box
2802030	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Small (1.5 x 9 mm)	Denmark	10 / box
2802031	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Regular (2.12 x 12 mm)	Norway	10 / box
2802032	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Small (1.5 x 9 mm)	Norway	10 / box
2802033	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Regular (2.12 x 12 mm)	Sweden	10 / box
2802034	Pet Identification Chip RTU	Small (1.5 x 9 mm)	Sweden	10 / box

Microchip Reader



Microchip RTU Reader Ring

The chip reader allows you to scan FDX - B (15 digits) and FDX-A (FECAVA) chips used for animal identification according to ISO 11784 standards. Possibility to transfer data and charge the reader via USB cable.

- Internal, ready-to-charge battery
- Scanning time: 8 seconds
- 1000 cycles with one battery
- Dimensions: 135 x 33 mm
- Weight: 163 g

Item	Description
2800474	Microchip RTU Reader Ring



Microchip Reader Handheld

Advanced multi-chip scanner that reads ISO FDX A (not AVID encrypted), FDX B (15 digits), Q5, EM4102, TIRIS HDX and virtually all microchips (transponders) for animal identification according to ISO 11784 standards. Can be connected via USB interface to a PC or laptop. Very sensitive, good reading even in obese animals.

- Reading range: > 8 cm (regular chips)
- Memory: stores up to 1000 chip numbers for data collection
- Dimensions: 155 (L) x 82 (W) x 33 mm (H)
- Weight: 155 g
- Power: 1400mAh 3.7V lithium battery
- Charging mode: mini USB

Item	Description
2800475	MicroChip RTU Reader Handheld
2800476	Battery for Microchip RTU Reader Handheld

Protective Gear

Collars

Elizabethan collar made from soft and flexible polypropylene. Transparent Elizabethan collar made from soft and flexible polypropylene with embossed paws. Eco-friendly and completely recyclable. 100% of the polypropylene waisted from production is recycled and reused in the production of new collars. Collars are made of **40% recycled polypropylene**. Simple closing mechanism.

- Transparent
- Completely ecological and recyclable
- Simple closing mechanism
- Dog's leash can be attached through the collar loops
- Available in 7 sizes



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2801967	Elizabethan Collar	Size 7.5	10 / box
2801968	Elizabethan Collar	Size 10	10 / box
2801969	Elizabethan Collar	Size 12.5	10 / box
2801970	Elizabethan Collar	Size 15	10 / box
2801971	Elizabethan Collar	Size 20	10 / box
2801972	Elizabethan Collar	Size 25	10 / box
2801973	Elizabethan Collar	Size 30	10 / box
2801974	Elizabethan Collar	Size 35	10 / box
2801975	Elizabethan Collar	Size 40	10 / box

Please watch the tutorial video



“

Useful tip: Covetrus Protective Boots can also be worn in hot weather when the surface is hot.

”

Protective Boots Petcare Paw



Hydrophobic protective boots with Velcro for dogs. To protect from infection and support the wound healing process. The package includes one pair.

Available in 6 sizes:

Size	Breed
S	Yorkshire Terrier, Toy Poodle
M	Jack Russel Terrier, West Highland Terrier
L	Border Collie, Beagle, Dalmatian
XL	Labrador, Boxer, Setter
XXL	Rottweiler, Great Dane, German Shepherd
XXXL	Newfoundlander, St. Bernard, Leonberger

Item	Description	Size
2800821	Protective Boots Petcare Paw S	130 x 60 mm
2800822	Protective Boots Petcare Paw M	150 x 75 mm
2800823	Protective Boots Petcare Paw L	177 x 85 mm
2800824	Protective Boots Petcare Paw XL	215 x 90 mm
2800825	Protective Boots Petcare Paw XXL	230 x 100 mm
2800826	Protective Boots Petcare Paw XXXL	230 x 110 mm

Muzzles

Dog muzzle for short-nosed breeds

This dog muzzle specially designed for short nosed breeds such as bulldogs or pugs is made of nylon and plastic.

- Maximum safety, head cushioning inside
- Easy-to-fit securely
- Adjustable forehead and neckstrap with adjustable snap lock
- Opening for treat feeding and free breathing
- Washable – available in 4 sizes

Sizing Guide:

4 sizes: S (e.g Pug, Cavalier King Charles Spaniel), M (e.g. French Bulldog), L (e.g. English Bulldog, XL (e.g. Boxer) Dogs Neck Girth: S 35~44cm, M 40~49, L 43~55, XL 50~66



Item	Description	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Size
2802598	Dog muzzle for short-nosed Dog breeds	20,3	9,8	S
2802599	Dog muzzle for short-nosed Dog breeds	22,5	11	M
2802600	Dog muzzle for short-nosed Dog breeds	24,6	13,5	L
2802601	Dog muzzle for short-nosed Dog breeds	29	15	XL



Dog Muzzle Nylon

Nylon Dog Muzzles with adjustable snap-lock clip closure.

- Easy to fit securely
- Washable
- Available in 9 sizes

Item	Description	Size
2802305	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.0
2802306	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.1
2802307	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.2
2802308	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.3
2802309	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.4
2802310	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.5
2802311	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.6/4XL (extra-long)
2802312	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.7/5XL (extra-long)
2802313	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.8 Short





Dog Muzzle Plastic

Dog Muzzles made of plastic with leather strap. Available in 12 sizes.

Item	Description	Circumference	Length
2800233	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 1	20 cm	6 cm
2800234	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 2	22 cm	6 cm
2800235	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 3	24 cm	7 cm
2800236	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 4	26 cm	7cm
2800237	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 5	30 cm	10 cm
2800238	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 6	31 cm	8 cm
2802621	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 7	32 cm	10 cm
2802622	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 8	35 cm	10 cm
2802623	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 9	38 cm	11 cm
2800242	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 10	43 cm	14 cm



Ectoparasites

Fleas

High-quality flea comb – with or without handle.

- Affordable and nontoxic way to detect and remove fleas
- Monitor the condition of your pet’s skin and coat
- Regularly use this flea comb for early detection of parasites
- Very finely spaced teeth
- Ergonomically designed for easy handling
- As you brush your dog with the flea comb, the comb collects fleas, flea eggs and flea dirt
- Blue colour

Without Handle



Item	Description
2800665	Fleacomb Without Handle

With Handle



Item	Description
2800666	Fleacomb With Handle

Ticks

Pen-Style Tick Remover

Tick Forceps, pen style, made from plastic, red.



Item	Description
2800667	Tick Remover Pen-Style Plastic

Crossed Handles Tick Remover

Tick forceps with crossed handles for removing small ticks, made of stainless steel. The crossed handles allow a safe and quick removal. Crossed length 14.5 cm.



Item	Description
2801325	Tick Forceps Crossed Steel

“ Covetrus flea combs help to detect fleas early so you may take action to prevent infestation. It is also a nice give-away for your pet parent customers or to bundle with anti-ectoparasites products. ”



Nail Clippers

Nail Clipper Birds & Small Dogs

Nail-clipper guillotine style for birds and small/middle sized dogs. The soft grip makes the scissors very comfortable to hold. The clippers themselves are made of durable stainless steel. Length 14 cm. Black/red colour.



Item	Description
2800786	Nail Clipper Birds & Small dogs - Guillotine

Nail Clipper Cat

Nail-clipper for cats. The soft grip makes the Clippers very comfortable to hold. The clippers themselves are made of durable stainless steel. Black/red colour.

Small – 8.5 cm



Item	Description
2800787	Nail Clipper Cat

Large – 11.5 cm



Item	Description
2800788	Nail Clipper Cat

Nail Clipper Dog

Nail-clipper for dogs. The soft grip makes the Clippers very comfortable to hold. The clippers themselves are made of durable stainless steel. Special closure clip at the end of the handle. Black/red colour.

Small – 12.5 cm

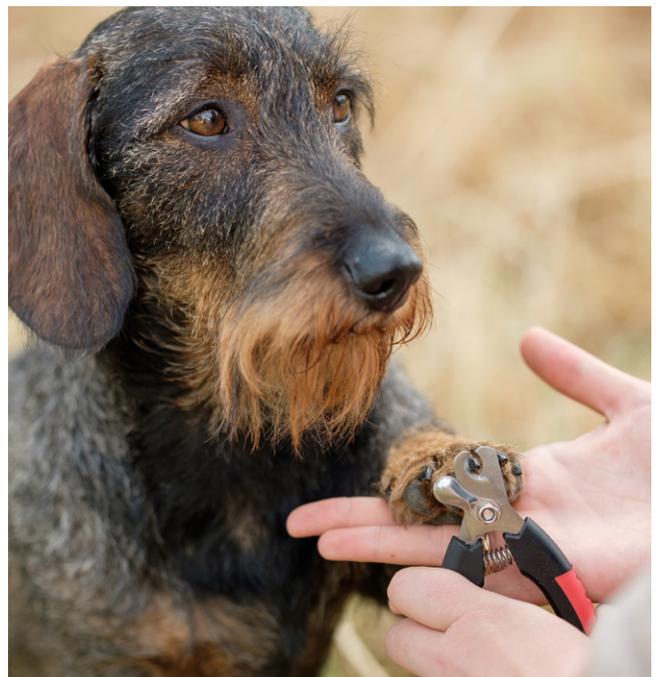


Item	Description
2800789	Dog Nail Clipper

Large – 16 cm



Item	Description
2800790	Dog Nail Clipper



Miscellaneous



Medical Razor

Disposable non-sterile razor for medical use.

- Shaves hair of any length.
- With safety cap to avoid injury during removal and disposal
- Double edged and stainless

Item	Description	Quantity
2802108	Medical Razor Disposable	100 / box



Bird Ring Scissors

Scissors to remove aluminium bird rings safely.

Item	Description	Size
2801054	Bird-ring Scissors	10.5 cm

Cat Litter



Bentonite

This cat litter is a natural clay (bentonite). Forms solid and compact lumps when wet. How to use: Remove solid exudates and lumps daily and fill up with fresh cat litter. Thoroughly clean the litter tray before refilling. Cat litter must not be poured into the toilet. Dispose of with household waste or bio bin (observe local regulations).

Item	Description	Size
2800631	Cat Litter Bentonite Clumping Light-grey	8 kg



Silica Crystals

The ultra-absorbent crystals draw in moisture and lock away odours. The moisture evaporates, so the crystals are long lasting. They also dry solids, thus reducing odour and making scooping easier. The micro silica pearls are more suitable for sensitive cats: it consists of rounder and smoother silica pearls compared to the lumpy version in order to not irritate the cat paws. Do not flush cat litter down the toilet, or dispose of it outdoors, in gutters, or in drains.

- Ultra-absorbent
- Biodegradable
- Antibacterial
- Stops odours
- Composition: 100% silicon dioxide
- One 16 L bag lasts for 12 weeks; one 5 L bag lasts for 4 weeks
- Available as Lumpy Silica (5 L and 2 x 16 L) and Micro Silica (5 L)

How to use: Fill the litter tray up from 3-5 cm. Place the tray in a dry, warm area. Remove the solid waste and rake the crystals daily. Replace the cat litter after approximately 4 weeks, or when they no longer control odour.

Item	Description	Size
2800883	Cat Litter Lumpy Silica with Pink Pearls	2 x 16 L
2800884	Cat Litter Lumpy Silica with Pink Pearls	5 L
2800885	Cat Litter Micro Silica with Green Pearls	5 L

Underpads



Underpads (Kennel Liners)

Highly absorbent underpads for Veterinary use. The upper layer consists of fast absorbable, non-woven European fluff. The layer beneath is made of waterproof polyethylene film.

- Highly absorbent
- 3 sizes
- 30/pack

Item	Description	Size	Weight	Quantity
2800461	Underpads EU Fluff	40 x 60 cm	22 g	30 / pk
2800462	Underpads EU Fluff	60 x 60 cm	35 g	30 / pk
2800463	Underpads EU Fluff	60 x 90 cm	55 g	30 / pk

Cadaver Bags



Cadaver Bag Black

Cadaver bag to use for blood, tissue, bones and cadavers. Cadaver bag, Premium recycled quality, 20 bags per box - to use for blood, tissue, bones and cadavers. Black colour. Thickness: 80 mic for size XS-S, 105 mic for size M-XL. Above-average puncture and tear resistance.

- Thickness: 80 mic for size XS-S, 105 mic for size M-XL
- Black colour
- Made of premium recycled Low density polyethylene (LDPE)
- 20 bags per package

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2802112	Cadaver Bag, Black 80 mic, recycled	XS 67 x 38.5 cm	20 / pk
2802113	Cadaver Bag, Black 80 mic, recycled	S 93 x 57 cm	20 / pk
2802114	Cadaver Bag, Black 105 mic, recycled	M 105 x 77 cm	20 / pk
2802115	Cadaver Bag, Black 105 mic, recycled	L 136.5 x 70.5 cm	20 / pk
2802116	Cadaver Bag, Black 105 mic, recycled	XL 140 x 76 cm	20 / pk



Large Animal

Large Animals



Cow Ruminal Magnets

Cow Ruminal Magnets

Ruminal magnets prevent hardware disease in cows. The magnets attract ferrous material (nails, wire, screws) in the reticulum and rumen. Designed to sit permanently within the reticulum of the cow: when properly administered, one cow magnet will last the cow's lifetime. The magnets are the ideal size, shape and weight for maximum protection and remedy for bovine traumatic indigestion.

There are 2 types of ruminal magnets:

- Caged magnet (2802240): attracts ferrous material and holds it in a sturdy plastic cage. The length and deep grooves of the plastic cage provide extra protection against sharp objects. Can be used for cows over 350 kg.
- Ceramic magnet (2800970): non-caged small magnet that sets metals parallel to the magnet. Can be used safely from 150 kg.



Item	Description
1 2802418	Bolus applicator, metal handle
2 2802240	Ruminal Cow Magnet Caged 10 / box
3 2800970	Ceramic Ruminal Cow Magnets 12 / box

NutriCareVet - Bovine supplements

NutriCareVet - Bovine Supplement - Metabolism support

Complementary feed, calcium bolus to support the post-calving period for cows

NutriCareVet Bovine supplement for metabolism support calcium bolus is a complementary feed for cows. The calcium bolus provides support in the period after calving if there is an increased requirement for calcium. With calcium formate.

Main ingredients:

- Calcium formate
- Vitamin D3



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802105	8 boli	approx. 880 g*

*(approx. 110 g per bolus)

Large Animals



Ruminal magnets for cows at risk of “Wire” or “hardware disease”

If wires sit in the reticulum they are only inches from the liver, spleen, heart and lungs. When properly administered, one cow magnet will last the cow’s lifetime. It is designed to sit permanently within the reticulum of the cow. It can be removed by a vet if required (complications, large amount of wires swallowed).

Marking



Crayons

Crayons (marking pens) based on special waxes and paraffin oil. Animal marking sticks are used for short-term marking, primarily of cattle, sheep and pigs. The marking remains visible on the upper back of cattle and sheep for approx. four weeks, on pigs one to two weeks. Please note that markings on sheep are impossible or difficult to wash out. They should therefore be applied in a more suitable place, e.g. head or legs.

- High-quality pigments to achieve an excellent colour quality
- Effective writing capability on hide, temperature stability, colour intensity and high luminance
- The ingredients are harmless for humans and animals
- Available in 3 bright colours (red, blue, green)
- Plastic tube with twist-action



Item	Description	Colour	Quantity
2800254	Marking Pen/stick	Blue	1 pc
2800255	Marking Pen/stick	Green	1 pc
2800256	Marking Pen/stick	Red	1 pc

Spray

Animal marking spray is a fast-drying and colour-intensive marking dye, suitable for marking cattle and pigs. The marking is visible on pigs for an average of 2 weeks, on cattle somewhat longer.

- Rapidly drying marking system
- Available in 3 bright colours (red, blue, green)
- Light stable and weather resistant
- Lead free pigments
- Controllable nozzle/valve system produces clear letters
- Excellent results on wet and dry fleeces

Item	Description	Colour	Size
2800257	Marking Spray	Blue	500 ml
2800258	Marking Spray	Green	500 ml
2800259	Marking Spray	Red	500 ml



Veterinary Gels



Ultrasound Gel

Ultrasound gel for all areas of ultrasound diagnostics and therapy. Bubble-free for exact picturing.

- Skin-friendly
- Formaldehyde free
- No stabilizers, colouring or fragrances

Item	Description	Size
1	2802378 Ultrasound Gel	250 g
2	2802379 Ultrasound Gel	1000 g
3	2802380 Ultrasound Gel Cubitainer to Refill Small Dispenser	5000 g



Discover our gloves for large animals

PAGE 63



Teat Instruments



Syringe Mount

This syringe mount is ideal for exact administration of fluid drugs into the teat per syringe.

- Luer
- Non-sterile
- Length: 15 mm

Item	Description	Quantity
2800260	Syringe Mount 15 mm Luer Non-sterile	100 / box



Milking Tube

Sterile milking tube in blister pack. Luer-lock for easy administration of e.g. antibiotics.

Yellow, sterile, Diameter: 3.3 mm.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800785	Milking Tube 3.3 mm Luer-lock Sterile	20 / pk

Teat Dilator

Teat dilators and teat plugs keep the teat channel open after injuries or operations. They are used for dilatation in case of stenosis.

Three types available:

- 2800261: Teat dilator with pearl packed in a separation box with vaseline. Length: 5.5 cm.
- 2800262: Teat dilator in Vaseline packed in polybag. Length: 5.0 cm.
- 2800263: Teat Plug made of wool wilt shaft in Vaseline. Length: 5 cm. Diameter: 6 mm.



Item	Description	Quantity
1 2800261	Teat Dilator with Pearl 5.5 cm, Separation Box with Vaseline	20 pcs / box
2 2800262	Teat Dilator in Vaseline 5.0 cm	10 pcs / bag
3 2800263	Teat Plug Wool in Vaseline 5 cm x 6 mm	20 pcs / box



Equipment

Patient Monitoring/Surgery

Thermo Control Professional Heating Mat

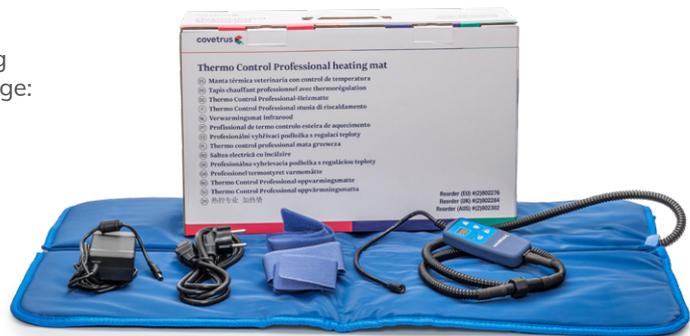
A heating mat designed to minimise heat loss in dogs, cats and small animals during surgery and recovery. Also suitable for use in Physiotherapy treatment with 12 volt power steel cable cover and double protections against overheating for safety.

Key features:

- Highly effective through FIR infrared technology
- Flexibility allows for heating of extremities
- Fits in pens and around cages
- Time and temperature settings and continuous heating
- Adjustable heat settings from 30°C to 42°C Input voltage: AC100-240V 50/60Hz. rated power: 55W

In the box:

- Heating mat
- Controller
- Blue cover
- adaptor
- Power supply cable



Item	Description	Quantity
2802276	Thermo Control Professional Heating Mat, EU	1 pcs
2802284	Thermo Control Professional Heating Mat, UK	1 pcs
2802302	Thermo Control Professional Heating Mat, AUS	1 pcs

Heating Mat Covers

Made to fit absorbable microfibre cover for the Thermo Control Professional heating mat. The cover has a velcro design to make it easy to apply.



Item	Description	Quantity
2802285	Heating Mat Cover	3 pcs
2802286	Heating Mat Cover	1 pc

Item	Description
2802556	Controller for Thermo Control Professional heating mat

Veterinary electrocardiograph

Specially designed for animals, stable and real-time ECG measurement, strong data management.

- 6.2-inch LED HD touch screen
Support two display formats: 3 x 4, 6 x 2
- Super lightweight with only 1.18 kg easy for transportation



Features:

- 6.2" LCD touch screen
- 1/3 channel rhythm lead display
- Smart touch screen with slide and multi-finger operate function
- Support real-time sampling and pre-sampling
- Support synchronous sampling and sequential sampling
- Support R-R (rhythm) analysis function
- Pace maker detection
- ECG review, 600 seconds waveforms review and print for any 5 leads within 10 seconds
- Automatic standby and timing on-off function
- Lithium battery
- Up to 7 hours battery working time
- Scanner connectable
- Smart name and fuzzy ID search function
- FTP service allows patient case download in a remote network

Item	Description
2802111	Veterinary electrocardiograph, EU, UK
2802322	Veterinary Electrocardiograph, AUS

Recording and Data printing

- 80mm x 20mm Roll paper or Z-fold paper
- Built-in thermal printer / Optional: external printer
- Recording format
- Built-in printer: 3x4, 3x4+1R
- 10,000 ECG built-in records with binary image format
- Connectable with FTP server for patient data remote-control
- Connectable with PC-based ECG management software
- Unlimited USB data transfer

Recording Mode

- Default Print: in automatic mode, ECG waveform is printed
- One-key manual print: By pressing "print" again, rhythm-lead report is printed manually after the default full information report
- Extendable print: In case arrhythmia occurs, rhythm-lead report is automatically printed after the default full information report

Display:

- 6.2" LCD touch screen (resolution: 600x480)
- 3x4 and 6x2 display format, 12-lead waveforms display simultaneously
- Intelligent brightness sensor for automatic screen brightness adjust

- Stylus makes operation and Information input more easily when doctors work with gloves



- Intelligent brightness sensor for automatic screen brightness adjust

Standard accessory

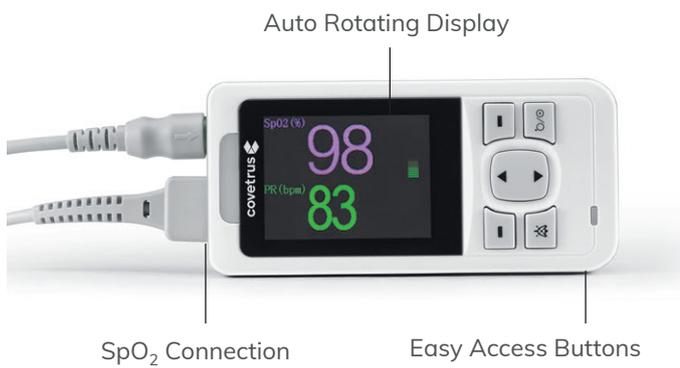
Item	Description
2802251	5-lead ECG Detachable Clip Connector Veterinary ECG Cable/IEC
2802252	Recording Paper (Roll, 80mm*20m)
2802253	Power Cord (EU) for 2802111
2802553	ECG softdog software (incl. Dongle)

Handheld Veterinary Monitor

Handheld Pulse Oximeter & ECG Monitor

The Covetrus Handheld veterinary monitor measures the oxygen saturation of haemoglobin (SpO₂) in arterial blood and the pulse rate.

It is equipped with adjustable alarms and also provides visual indicators on a bright 2.4" OLED display. The product also features a gravity activated automatic display rotation for easy viewing in multiple orientations.



Item	Description
2800522	Handheld veterinary monitor with ECG function
2802235	Handheld veterinary pulse oximeter

Key features:

- New function: Electrocardiogram (3 leads) - only 2800522
- 2.4" colour TFT display with auto rotation function and LED lighting
- Real Time Clock (RTC) display
- Backlight control and automatic power-off function for power saving
- Selectable layout modes including font and waveforms
- Display numeric and waveform of SpO2 simultaneously
- Dual work modes: continuous monitoring and spot check
- Adjustable audio and visual alarms
- Powerful data storage capacity
- Up to 300 hours SpO2 data (1 read per seconds) can be stored
- The latest 10 minutes trend graph and table of SpO2, and Pulse Rate can be reviewed at the screen
- Can be transferred to PC by Patient Care Viewer for storage, review and printing
- Long battery life up to 48 hours on 3x AA batteries or rechargeable battery with charging cradle (optional)
- Set includes: Handheld veterinary monitor device, Digital SpO2 ear clip reusable sensor (2800523), Veterinary tongue clip size S + L (2802106, 2802107), 3-lead Snap Connector ECG Cable (IEC) (4pin) (2800528, only for 2800522), 3x AA alkaline battery, User's manual

Standard accessories (included):

Item	Description
1 2800523	Digital SpO2 ear clip reusable sensor (9pin VET APK)
2 2800528	3-lead Snap Connector ECG Cable (IEC) (4pin) only for 2800522
3 2802106	Veterinary tongue clip (Size S)
4 2802107	Veterinary tongue clip (Size L)



Optional accessories (not included):

Item	Description
1 2800524	Battery charger stand & AC-DC adaptor for 2800522
2 2800525	Lithium battery for 2800522
3 2800526	Protect silicon jacket (Yellow) for 2800522
4 2800527	Carrying bag (black) for 2800522
5 2800528	3lead Snap Connector ECG cable (IEC, 4PIN)
6 2800529	ECG alligator clip Electrodes (Reusable, Snap Connector, 3pcs/set)

Multi-Parameter Patient Monitor
Compact, Portable & Multi-functional purpose



The Covetrus VPM-20 is intended to be used to monitor

- Electrocardiography (ECG)
- Heart rate (HR)
- Non-invasive blood pressure (NIBP)
- Systolic, diastolic and mean arterial pressures
- Functional arterial oxygen saturation (SpO₂)
- Pulse rate (PR)
- Respiration rate (RR),
- Capnography (EtCO₂ and InCO₂)
- Temperature (Temp)

For veterinary patients ranging from cats to horses in special procedure labs and other areas of a veterinary hospital or clinic where veterinary monitoring systems are needed.

Item	Description
2801503	VPM-20 without Printer EU Power cord
2801504	VPM-20 without Printer UK Power cord
2801505	VPM-20 without Printer AU Power cord
2801506	VPM-20 without Printer EU Power cord
2801507	VPM-120 with Printer UK Power cord
2801508	VPM-120 with Printer AU Power cord

General features for the VPM-20

Various display modes and powerful trend function.



Big number display enables you to see the vital signs clearly under any circumstances.



96 hours of graphic and tabular trend enables you to review comprehensive restored data every 20 seconds.

Physical Specifications

Mainframe weight: <400 g (full configuration, including the batteries)
Mainframe size: 58.5 mm(W) × 123 mm(H) × 28 mm(D)

Environmental Specifications

Temperature: Operating: 5 °C to +40 °C
Storage: -20 °C to +55 °C

Atmospheric

Operating: 860 hPa to 1060 hPa
Storage: 500 hPa to 1060 hPa

Humidity

Operating: 15% to 85% (non condensing)
Storage: less than 93% (non condensing)

Charging Specifications

AC-DC adaptor(Optional):
Input: 100~240 V AC, 50/60 Hz , 0.5 A
Output: 5 V, 1.5 A

Battery Specification

Type: 1.5 V, AA alkaline battery
Capacity: 2000 mAh
Quantity: 3
Run time: >14 hours
Shutdown delay: 10 min (After the first "low battery" alarm)

Display

Size: 2.4 inch
Resolution: 320*240 pixels

Indicating Lamp

Alarm indicating 1(Yellow/Red), on the top of screen.
Battery charging indicating lamp: 1(orange)
When charged, it lights orange.
When fully charged or not charged, it doesn't light.

Buttons

Quantity: 6
Functions: Power button, Up button, Down button, Left button, Right button, and Alarm pause button

Data Storage

Displaying way: Trend tabular
Trend interval: 2 seconds to 30 minutes
Trend parameter: HR, SpO₂
Trend data:
Spot-check: ID from 1 to 99, 300 groups can be stored for each ID.
Continuous: ID is 0, 60000 groups can be stored.

BLT SpO₂

Measurement range: 0~100%
Resolution: 1%
Accuracy: 70~100%: ± 2%
0% to 69%: unspecified
Refreshing rate: <13 seconds
Pitch Tone: with

PR

Measurement range: 25 bpm ~250 bpm
Resolution: 1 bpm
Accuracy: ±2% or ±1 bpm, whichever is the greater
Refreshing rate: <13 seconds

Nellcor SpO₂ (Option)

Measurement range: 0%~100%
Resolution: 1%
Accuracy: 70% ~100% : ±2% ~±3%
0% to 69%: unspecified
Refreshing rate: 7 seconds
Pitch Tone: with

PR

Measurement range: 20 bpm ~300 bpm
Resolution: 1 bpm
Accuracy: 20 bpm~250 bpm: ± 3 bpm
251 bpm~300 bpm: unspecified
Refreshing rate: 7 seconds

ECG Specifications

Lead type: Standard: 3-lead (RA, LA, LL or R, L, F)
Gain: 2.5 mm/mV(×0.25), 5 mm/mV(×0.5), 10 mm/mV(×1)
Input impedance: ≥5.0MΩ
Input current: <0.1 uA
Baseline recovery: ≤ 3 s
Electrode offset potential: ±500 mV d.c.
ECG signal input range: -6.0 mV to +6.0 mV
CMRR: ≥90dB
Leakage Current: <10 uA
Frequency response: 0.5Hz-40Hz
Standardizing signal: 1 mV ±5%
Defibrillator-proof
Electrode off indicating: with
Work mode: continuous monitoring and spot-checking mode
HR range: 10 bpm ~300 bpm
HR Resolution: 1 bpm
HR Accuracy: ±1% or ±1 bpm, whichever is the greater

Physical/Mechanical

The VPM-20 is a multi-parameter veterinary monitor which can be battery-operated when AC power source is not available.

Electrical

The VPM-20 is powered by an internal battery pack that typically provides 1, 3 or 5 hour(s) of monitoring from fully charged new batteries. The batteries are continuously recharged when the monitor is connected to AC power source. Refer to the Battery Operation section for details.

Display

The monitoring screen is a colour LCD that shows all graphic and numeric patient information as well as status conditions and warning messages.

Jog dial

The jog dial provides user interaction with the display and the monitor functions. Rotating and pressing the jog dial allows the user to navigate and make changes to the display elements and monitor functions. Refer to the Using the Monitor section for details.

Auxiliary Input/Output(s)

The monitor provides LAN, USB and RJ11 ports.

Easy-to-use Hardware Design

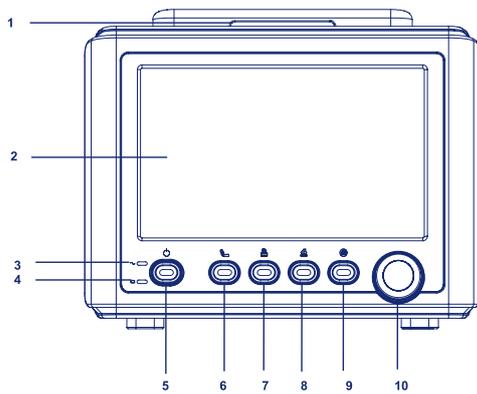


Easy detachable battery options enables you to select 3 different capacities of Li-ion battery from 1, 3, 5 hours of operation.

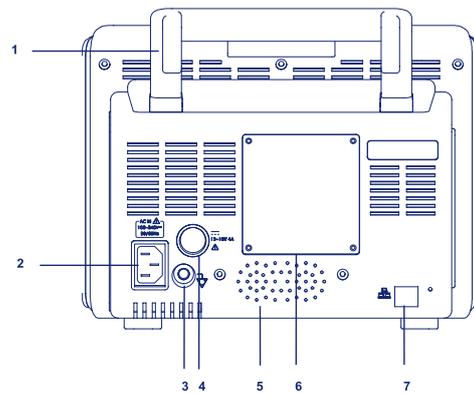


Rail handle is convenient to use for portable grip and patient installation.

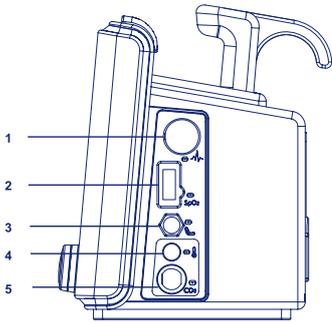
Description of the Monitor



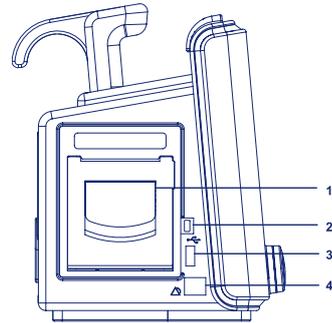
- 1 Alarm indicator
- 2 LCD
- 3 AC indicator
- 4 Battery charging indicator
- 5 Power button
- 6 NIBP start/stop button
- 7 Print button
- 8 Home button
- 9 Alarm stop button
- 10 Jog dial



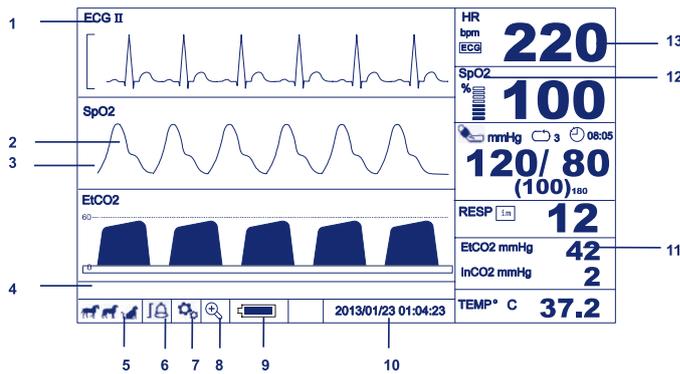
- 1 Handle
- 2 AC power connector
- 3 Equipotential terminal
- 4 DC power connector
- 5 Speaker
- 6 Battery cover
- 7 LAN port



- 1 Handle
- 2 AC power connector
- 3 Equipotential terminal
- 4 DC power connector
- 5 Speaker



- 1 Printer (option)
- 2 USB port (mini USB B Type)
- 3 USB port (USB A Type)
- 4 RJ11 port

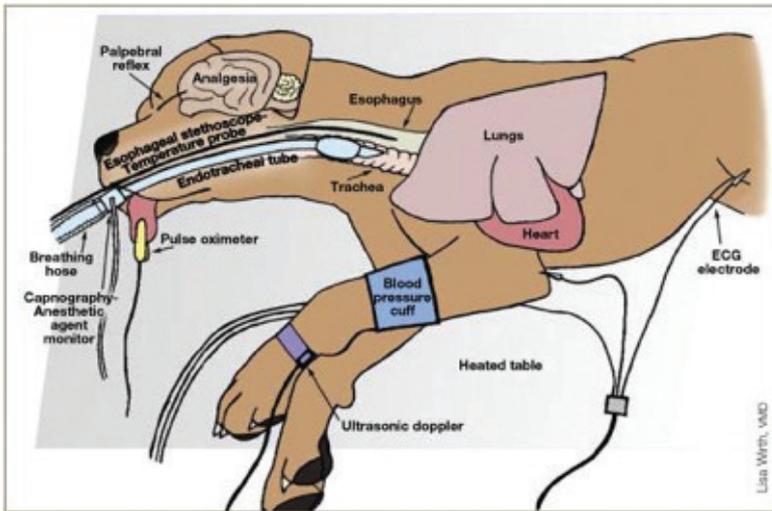


- 1 Title of waveform parameter
- 2 Waveform
- 3 Waveform area
- 4 Informative message area
- 5 Patient mode icon
- 6 Alarm/limits menu icon
- 7 Setup menu icon
- 8 Main screen select icon
- 9 Battery status icon
- 10 Time display
- 11 Numerical area
- 12 Title of numeric parameter
- 13 Numeric value

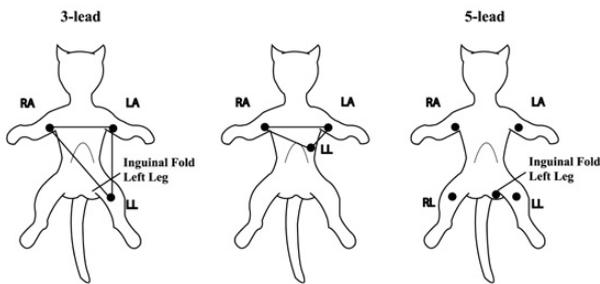
Display Colours

Function	Colour
ECG Waveform	Green
SpO2 Waveform	Cyan
Respiration Waveform	Yellow
EtCO2 Waveform	Grey
ECG	Green
NIBP	White
SpO2	Cyan
Respiration Rate	Yellow
EtCO2	Purple
Temperature	Dark blue
General background	Black
Informative message	Black background, Green font
Low priority alarm message	Black background, Yellow font
Medium priority alarm message	Black background, Yellow font
High priority alarm message	Black background, Red font
Battery status icon (normal)	Green
Battery status icon (low battery)	Yellow or Red

Veterinary Measurement



ECG Measurement



Lead	AAMI	IEC
1. RA	White	Red
2. LA	Black	Yellow
3. LL	Red	Green
4. RL	Green	Black
5. V	Brown	White

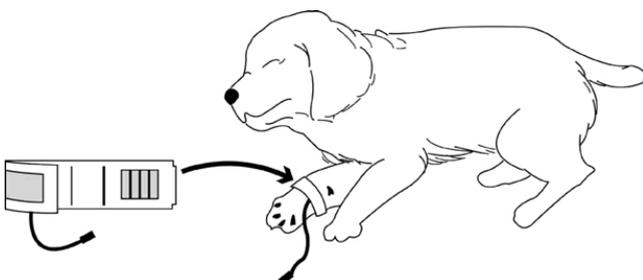
Procedure

- 1 Clip each position.
- 2 Connect lead wire set to its corresponding colour-coded receptacle on the ECG trunk cable.
- 3 Plug ECG trunk cable into receptacle on the side of the monitor.

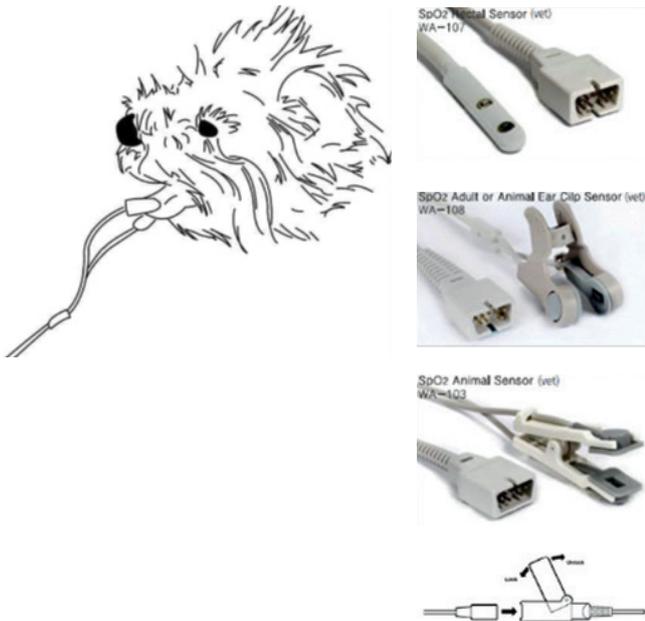
NIBP Measurement

Procedure

Choose a cuff whose width is 40%-50% of the circumference of the limb to which you will attach it, and round up to the next sized cuff if in between. The inflatable part of the cuff (bladder) should be long enough to encircle 50%-80% of the limb.



SpO₂ Measurement



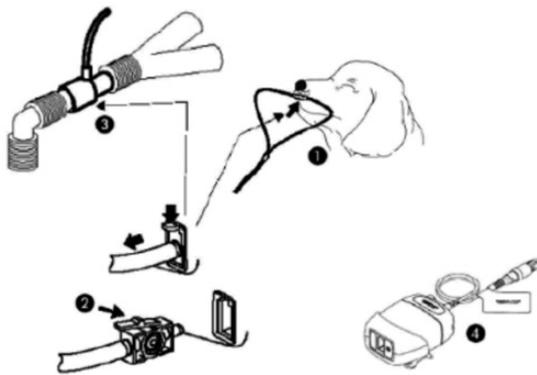
Procedure

- 1 Carefully apply the sensor to the patient, as described in the sensor directions for use.
- 2 Connect the sensor to the cable.
- 3 Connect the cable to the SpO₂ connector on the monitor's right panel.

Dog	Cat	Horse
Lip	Lip	Lip
Tongue	Tongue	Tongue
Ear	Ear	Ear
Paw	Paw	Nostril
Prepuce	Lower leg	Prepuce
Vulva	Tail	Vulva

EtCO₂ (Capnography) Measurement Sidestream Operation

Respiration can be monitored for intubated or non-intubated patients via an airway adaptor, nasal cannula, or nasal/oral cannula.



- | | |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 Cannula | 3 Sampling-T |
| 2 Sampling cell | 4 Sidestream CO ₂ sensor |

- 1 Insert the CO₂ module cable connector into the CO₂ receptacle of the monitor.
- 2 Select the correct adaptor/filterline to minimise dead space and snap into sensor.
- 3 The other end of sampling line is connected to the patient either via a cannula (1) or a sample-T (3).
- 4 Wait to allow the sensor/module to warm up.

Temperature Measurement

1. Insert a body temperature probe into the temperature connector on the monitor's right panel
2. Follow the directions for use accompanying the temperature probe (skin, rectum or etc).

NOTE: The measuring time required to obtain accurate readings at the specific body site is about 10 seconds.

The Covetrus VPM-20 is available in 6 different versions

Without printer

Item	Description
2801503	Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20 1 hour battery without Printer EU Power cord
2801504	Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20 1 hour battery without Printer UK Power cord
2801505	Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20 1 hour battery without Printer AU Power cord

Printer included

Item	Description
2801506	Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20 1 hour battery without Printer EU Power cord
2801507	Vet Patient Monitor VPM-120 1 hour battery with Printer UK Power cord
2801508	Vet Patient Monitor VPM-120 1 hour battery with Printer AU Power cord

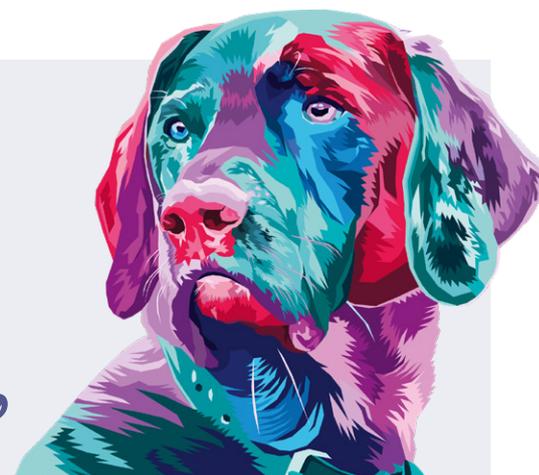
Standard packaging includes

Item	Description	Quantity
2801503-2801508	Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	1
2801529	Printer Paper (50 mm) *Only When Printer Option is Installed	1
2801512	SpO ₂ Reusable Sensor WA-103 (Y Sensor)	1
2801513	SpO ₂ Extension Cable A0266	1
2801514	Vet Cuff Size 1 (3-6 cm)	1
2801515	Vet Cuff Size 2 (4-8 cm)	1
2801516	Vet Cuff Size 3 (6-11 cm)	1
2801517	Vet Cuff Size 4 (7-13 cm)	1
2801518	Vet Cuff Size 5 (8-15 cm)	1
2801519	Vet Cuff Size 6 (17-25 cm)	1
2801520	ECG 3 Leads Wire Pack	1
2801521	ECG Trunk Cable for 3 Leads	1
2801524	Temperature Probe (Rectal)	1

“ Features & Benefits:

- Compact and Major parameter monitor for portable environment with ECG/Resp, NIBP, SpO₂, 1ch Temp, Main or Side stream EtCO₂(Option)
- 7" TFT LCD display with 3traces
- 96 hours of graphical and tabular trend with 20sec recording time interval
- Large number display available for all parameters
- Various rechargeable battery options of Li-ion Battery
- Ergonomic handle design for portable grip & patient bedrail installation

”



Oesophageal probes

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2802036	Oesophageal probe	XS	1
2802060	Oesophageal probe	S	1
2802061	Oesophageal probe	M	1



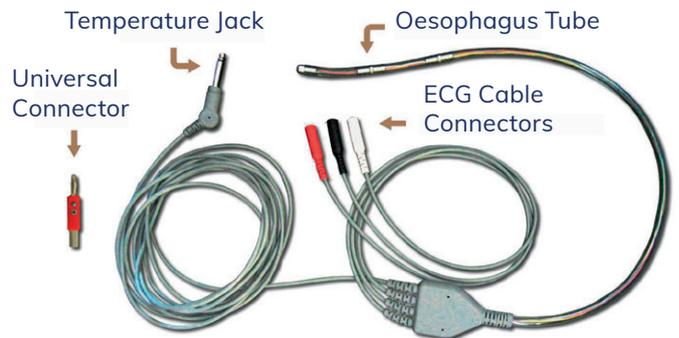
The oesophageal Probe (E-Probe) has been developed for monitoring cardiac function, respiratory activity and body temperature for doctors and technicians of veterinary medicine. The E-probe provides added flexibility for its practitioners by allowing them to simplify the method in which the required parameters are gathered.

The E-probe serves three functions

- Monitors ECG and heart rate
- Monitors respiration rate
- Monitors body temperature

The benefits of using this probe are many

- Convenience
- Time saving
- Anchors and secures sensors and probes
- Simplifies the management of multiple cables

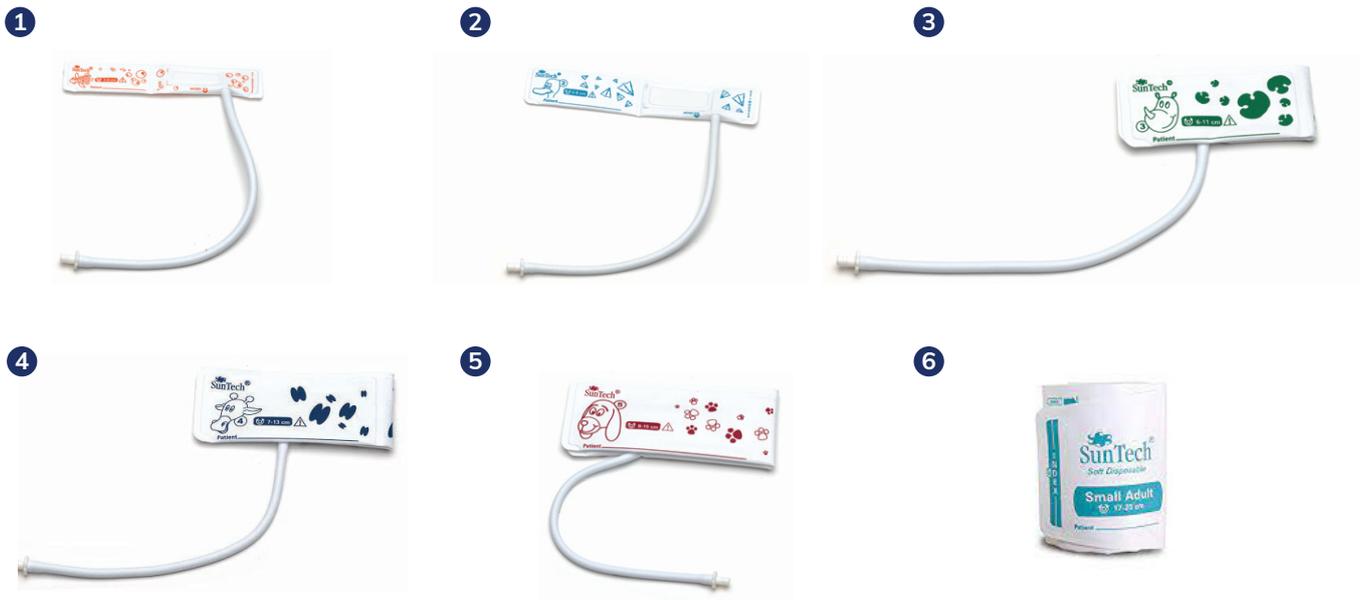


SpO₂ accessories



Item	Description
1 2801510	SpO ₂ Rectal Sensor for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20
2 2801511	SpO ₂ Animal Ear Clip Sensor for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20
3 2801512	SpO ₂ Animal Sensor (Y-sensor) for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20
4 2801513	SpO ₂ Extension cable (RCP-058) for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20

Blood Pressure Cuffs



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
1 2801514	Vet Cuff Size 1 for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	3~6 cm	20 pcs
2 2801515	Vet Cuff Size 2 for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	4~8 cm	20 pcs
3 2801516	Vet Cuff Size 3 for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	6~11 cm	20 pcs
4 2801517	Vet Cuff Size 4 for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	7~13 cm	20 pcs
5 2801518	Vet Cuff Size 5 for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	8~15 cm	20 pcs
6 2801519	Vet Cuff Size 6 for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	17-25 cm	1 pc

ECG



Item	Description
1 2801520	ECG lead wire for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20
2 2801521	ECG cable for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2802315	Veterinary ECG clips (Pack of 5 ECG Clips)		5

NIBP Cuff Hose

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2802109	NIBP Cuff Hose (3m, Rectus) for Vet monitor	XS	1

Power supply

Item	Description
2801522	Power Cable (220 V) for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20
2801527	5 hour Lithium-Ion Battery for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20



Temperature Probe

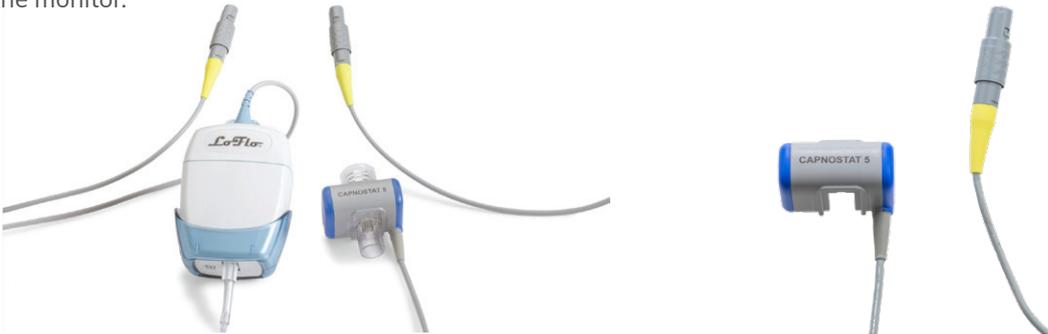
Item	Description
2801524	Temperature probe (rectal) for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20



Capnography

Streams

Side stream monitoring uses an external side stream sensor that plugs into the capnography port on the monitor.



Item	Description
2801509	Side stream LoFlo Co2 Module for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20

Straight Sampling Line

These sample lines have a build-in moisture filter.



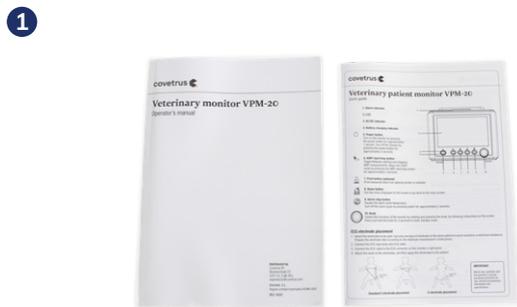
Item	Description	Quantity
2801540	Straight sampling line for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	1 pc
2801534		10 pcs
2801541	Straight sampling line w/nafion for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	1 pc
2801535		10 pcs

Airway Adaptors in 2 sizes



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
1 2801536 2801530	LoFlo Airway adaptor Paediatric for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	Adult	1 pc 10 pcs
2 2801537 2801531	LoFlo Airway adaptor Paediatric for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	Infant	1 pc 10 pcs
3 2801538 2801532	LoFlo Airway adaptor w/nafion-membrane Paediatric for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	Adult	1 pc 10 pcs
4 2801539 2801533	LoFlo Airway adaptor w/nafion-membrane, Paediatric for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20	Infant	1 pc 10 pcs

Miscellaneous



Item 3: Tripod on wheels with adjustable height to mount the monitor. The monitor clicks onto the mounting tray and the tripod has a basket to store accessories. With push handle.



Item	Description
1 2801523	Manual for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20
2 2801529	Printer Paper 50 mm x 23m for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20 5 pcs
3 2801528	Rolling Stand for Vet Patient Monitor VPM-20

Technical specifications

Physical Characteristics and Printer

Dimension & Weight	250 x 210 x 170 mm (W x H x D). Approx. 3.2 kg 3 kg with standard included
Printer (Optional)	50 mm thermal printer with 2channels
Paperspeed	25.0 mm/s and 50.0 mm/s
Display	7" LCD TFT / resolution 800 x 480 pixel with 3 waveforms

Electrical

Power Requirements	AC100- 240Vac, 50/60Hz, 63-110VA / DC power input 11-15V
Battery	1, 3, 5 hours selectable options of rechargeable Li-ion battery

ECG

Measurement Range	30 BPM to 300 BPM
Accuracy	± BPM or ±1% whichever is greater
Leads	3 / 5 Lead, detected automatically Lead I, II, III, aVR, aVL, aVF, Chest (V) Lead
Display Sweep Speeds	12.5 mm/sec, 25.0 mm/sec, and 50.0 mm/sec

Respiration rate

Method	RA to LA Impedance
Range	0,3 to 120 breaths/min
Accuracy	±3 breaths/min
Display Sweep Speeds	6.25 mm/s, 12.5 mm/s, 25.0 mm/s

NIBP

Pulse Rate Range	Adult/Paediatric 40 BPM to 200 BPM Neonatal 40 BPM to 240 BPM
Pulse Rate Accuracy	±2 BPM or ±2%, whichever is greater
Technique	Oscillometric Measurement
Operation Mode	Manual, Auto, Continuous
Pressure Display Range	Adult/paediatric : 0 - 300 mmHg, Neonatal : 0 - 150 mmHg

SpO₂

MEDIANA SpO ₂ (Standard)	
Range	0 - 100%
Accuracy	Adult/Paediatric/Neonate accuracy 70 - 100 ±2 digits
Pulse Rate	30 - 300 BPM with resolution 1 bpm
Display Sweep Speeds	12.5 mm/s, 25.0 mm/s, 50 mm/s
Nellcore OXIMAX	optional

Temperature

Probe Type	Skin or Rectal probes are optional
No. of Channel	1 channel
Range	0 °C to 50 °C / 32 °F to 122 °F selectable

Trends

Types	Graphical and Tabular
Memory	up to 96 hours (Interval 20 second)
Display interval	20 sec, 1 min, 2 min, 3 min, 5 min, 10 min
Standard Configuration	ECG/Resp, Spo2(MEDIANA). NIBP, Temp (only parameter)

Option

Thermal printer, LAN card, Battery (3 types). Nellcor OXIMAX Spo₂, Temperature probe

Portable Phlegm Suction Unit



Item	Description
2802377	Portable phlegm suction unit (20L/min), EU
2802398	Portable phlegm suction unit (20L/min), UK
2802399	Portable phlegm suction unit (20L/min), AUS

1



2



3



4



5



Item	Description
2802400	Bacterial filter for suction unit
2802401	Suction Bottle (without filter)
2802403	Suction catheter #8
2802404	Suction catheter #12
2802405	Suction conductor

Veterinary glucose meter

The Covetrus vet glucose meter is used for monitoring an animal's blood glucose concentration which is critical for diagnostic and therapeutic decisions.

- Over the past few decades, portable blood glucose meters (PBGMs) have been used to monitor blood glucose concentrations in animals
- Recently, new and improved PBGMs have been made available on the market
- Glucose measurements obtained from a pet using a human meter may not be as precise as the ones obtained from a pet specific meter - results are often significantly lower than what they actually are

The reason why human meters do not deliver accurate glucose measurements for pets lies in the difference between the distribution of glucose in the blood of humans and animals. There is also a variation between the size of the red blood cells.

- Humans: 58% of the glucose is located in plasma and 42% of the glucose in the red blood cells
- Dogs: 87.5% of the glucose is located in plasma and 12.5% of the glucose in the red blood cells
- Cats: 93% of the glucose is located in plasma and only 7% of the glucose in the red blood cells



Item	Description	Quantity
2800658	VET Glucose Meter mmol/l	1 unit
2800659	VET Glucose Meter mg/dl	1 unit
2800660	VET Glucose Test Strips for Glucose Meter	25 strips
2800661	VET Glucose Checking Liquid for Glucose Meter	4 ml
2800662	VET Safety Lancets for Cats	100 pcs
2800663	VET Safety Lancets for Dogs	100 pcs

1 in 230 cats and 1 in 308 dogs are diagnosed with diabetes!

Type 1 Diabetes

- Insulin dependent
- Constant monitoring (2-3 times a day)
- Certain breeds can be genetically predisposed

Type 2 Diabetes

- Can be resolved by changes to diet
- More common in cats
- Insulin may be required

Why a separate blood glucose meter for animals?*

Because of the different composition of human and animal blood. At very low (hypoglycaemia), or very high (hyperglycaemia) blood sugar levels, the difference between human and animal devices is particularly high. Therefore, it is crucial to detect hypoglycaemia in particular in time to be able to react adequately.

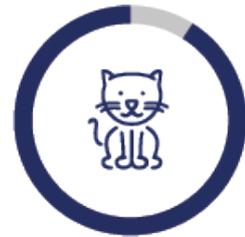
Humans and animals have a different level of hematocrit, which means that the number of erythrocytes is different. Furthermore, the size of the erythrocytes varies greatly between species. Finally, the glucose is found in different proportions in the blood plasma.



Approximately 58% of glucose is in plasma and 42% of glucose in erythrocytes



Approximately 88% of glucose is in plasma and 12% of glucose in erythrocytes



Approximately 93% of glucose is in plasma and 7% of glucose in erythrocytes

* 1) Portable blood glucose meters as a means of monitoring blood glucose concentrations in dogs and cats with diabetes mellitus
John E Stein, Deborah S Greco

2) *Min-HeeKang, Do-HyungKim, In-SeongJeong, Gab-CholChoi& Hee-MyungPark(2016) Evaluation of fourportablebloodglucosemetersin diabeticand non-diabeticdogsandcats, VeterinaryQuarterly, 36:1, 2-9, DOI: 10.1080/01652176.2015.1092617



The all-round care in matters of diabetes for dogs and cats

The vet glucose meter is offered with different measuring units (mmol/l and mg/dl). The choice of measuring units depends on country and individual preference.

It has been developed specially for dogs and cats and requires samples of at least 0,4 µL from fresh capillary or venous whole blood. The device is designed to simplify the blood glucose measurement.

- Measurement takes only 5 seconds
- Measuring range: 10-600 mg / dl

Kits (Item codes 2800658/ 2800659) include

- Glucose meter
- Carrying case
- 2x batteries
- User manual
- Quick start guide

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800658 VET Glucose Meter mmol/l	1 unit
2	2800659 VET Glucose Meter mg/dl	1 unit



Blood glucose test strips

Thanks to the Sip-In technique (automatic blood draw) blood sugar measurement is easy to handle on dogs and cats when the blood volume of 0.4µL is low.

- Avoids an unnecessary long stop for dogs and cats
- Sip-In technique prevents unhygienic blood smearing
- Accurate results
- One type of stripes for both glucose meters

The control solution (2800661) is used to check the functionality of the device and the associated test strips. It can also be used as follows:

- If you take a measurement for training purposes without a blood sample
- If you suspect that the test strip or meter is not working properly (for example, after falling)
- If you suspect that the measurement is incorrect or does not correspond to the actual condition of the animal

1



2



Sip-in technology:
automatic blood catchment



no unhygienic
blood smearing

Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800660 VET Glucose Test Strips for Glucose Meter	25 strips
2	2800661 VET Glucose Checking Liquid for Glucose Meter	4ml

Safety Lancets

For safe capillary blood collection for blood sugar measurements in dogs without risk of puncture injury to the user. The blade of the safety lancets with 21G and 2.4 mm length provides enough blood for sampling.

- The safety lancets are characterised by a sleek and lightweight design
- Easy to handle thanks to automatic triggering (no lancing device required) and optimised capillary blood production guaranteed
- Since the lancet is secured after use, the product has a guaranteed single use
- Capillary dog blood can be collected from: ear, paw, skin fold on hock and lip
- Capillary cat blood can be collected from: ear and paw



1

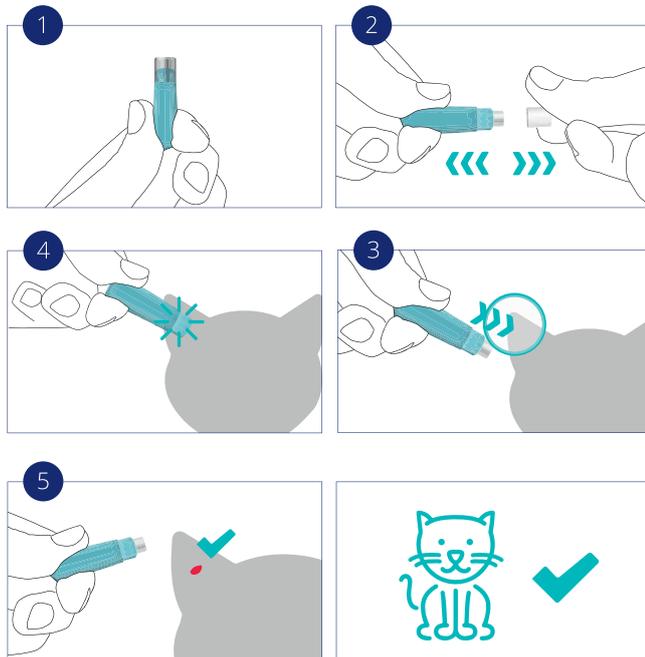


2

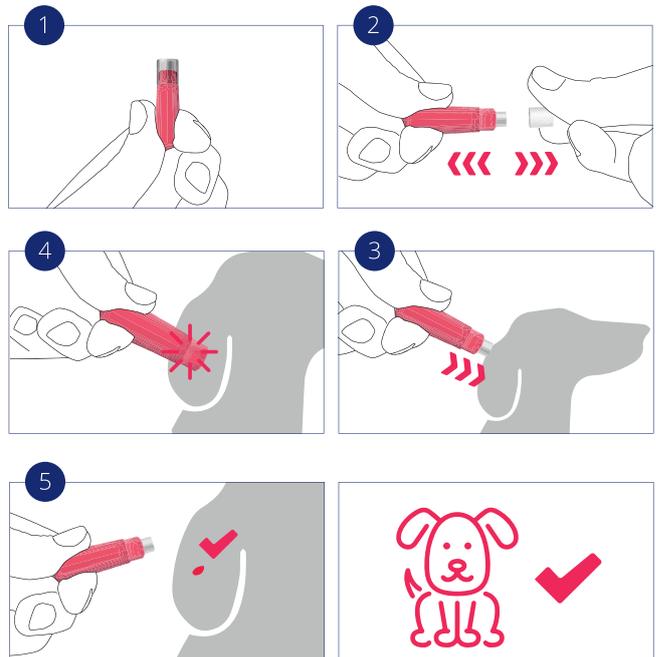


Item	Description	Quantity
1	2800662 VET Safety Lancets for Cats 26G/1,6 mm	100 pcs
2	2800663 VET Safety Lancets for Dogs 21G/ 2,4 mm	100 pcs

Cats



Dogs



Handheld Refractometer for Colostrum

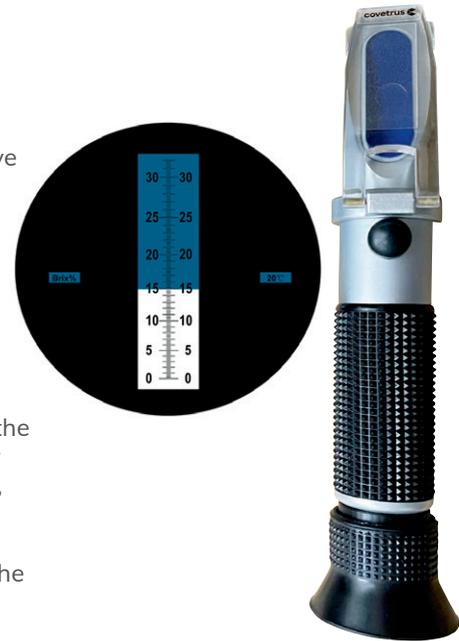
When the calf is not fed any colostrum, the IgG content is zero, because the calf depends on passive immunity, and all its antibodies come from colostrum. When the colostrum is fed, how to judge or when to collect serum to judge whether the passive immunization of the calf is successful is very important. The IgG level is relatively stable for 24 -72h. Therefore, there is no problem in 24 ~ 72h IgG blood collection to test whether passive immunization was successful.

Product details:

- Measurement range: Brix 0-32%
- Minimum scale: Brix 0.20%
- Size (mm): 26 x 40 x 170

Colostrum quality evaluation:

The quality of colostrum is judged according to the content of IgG. When the level of IgG is greater than 50mg / ml, its quality is considered to be better (Brix greater than 22%). When the content of IgG is lower than 25 mg / ml, the quality is poor. (Brix less than 22%). When the refraction percentage of the refractometer is greater than 22%, it means that the IgG level of colostrum is higher than 50 mg / ml: if it is lower than 22%, it means that the IgG content is lower than 50 mg / ml.



Item	Description	Quantity
2802110	Refractometer for colostrum with storage box	1

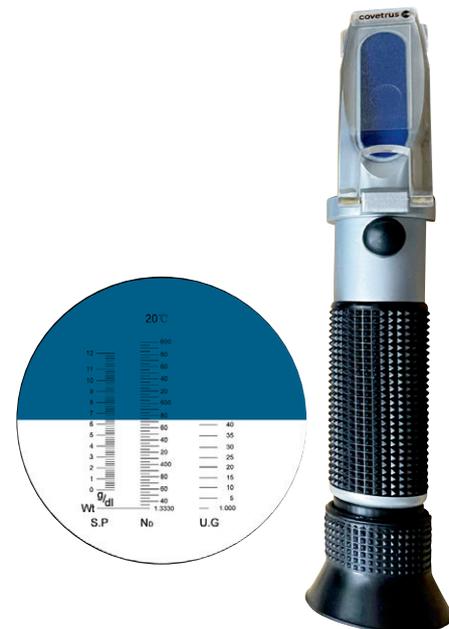
Handheld Refractometer for serum protein and urine specific gravity

This Covetrus refractometer can accurately and quickly measure the concentration level of an animal physiological fluids. Three groups of scales can measure urine specific gravity, serum protein and refractive index respectively. The product has the advantages of simple structure, convenient operation, portability and clear vision.

Features:

The refractometer is designed to provide quick and accurate results while being lightweight, small and convenient for transport due to its Aluminium structure. The silicone handle provides a good grid and comfortable handling. The high definition eyepiece makes readings more accurate by giving the examiner a wide field of view.

- Measurement range:
- 0 ~ 12 g / dl serum protein
- 1.000 ~ 1.040 urine specific gravity
- 1.3330 ~ 1.3600nd
- Minimum scale
- 0.2 g/dl serum protein
- 0.005 specific gravity of urine
- 0.0005nd
- Size (mm): 26 x 40 x 170



Item	Description	Quantity
2802250	Handheld refractometer for serum protein and urine specific gravity	1

Covetrus IV Fluid Warmer

The Covetrus blood and infusion warmer reduces the temperature difference between IV fluid and patient and minimises the occurrence of hypothermia.

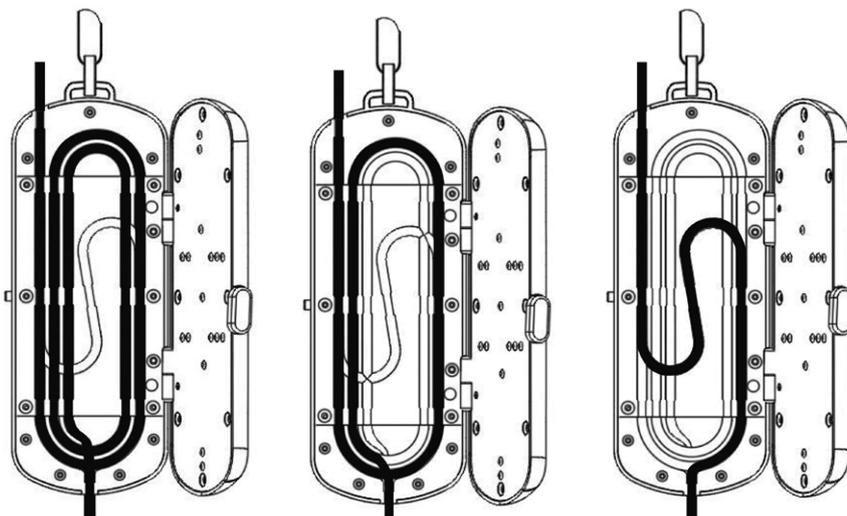
- For warming up all intravenously administered liquids
- Easy to handle
- LED display with temperature display
- Precise temperature control between 35 °C and 42 °C
- 0.1 °C steps
- Alarms: overheating, temperature too low, system error, door open, heating reminder
- Two fastening options: with a lanyard or fastening clamp
- Warm-up time: less than 2 min
- Power supply: 100 – 240 V
- Mains voltage: 50 / 60 Hz
- Power: 85 VA
- Dimensions (in cm): L 18 x W 7 x D 3.5
- Weight: 200 g (without fastening clamp)

Item	Description
2801834	IV Fluid Warmer, EU
2802316	IV Fluid Warmer, UK
2802317	IV Fluid Warmer, AUS



The Covetrus IV fluid warmer is a 'dry heater', that does not directly contact the heated liquid in the process. It transfers heat from the heat exchanger through the infusion tube to the liquid to achieve continuous heating of the flowing liquid. The operator can adjust the setting temperature between 35 °C - 42 °C according to actual needs. The heater can automatically work to the preset temperature due to the built-in intelligent chip and maintain a constant temperature after reaching the target temperature.

Heating path selection



- Long heating path (length around 52cm)
- Middle heating path (length around 31cm)
- Short heating path (length around 25cm)

Centrifuges

Digital Centrifuge Benchtop



Digital Centrifuge Microtubes



Item	Description
2802381	Digital Centrifuge Benchtop, EU
2802386	Digital Centrifuge Benchtop, UK
2802388	Digital Centrifuge Benchtop, AUS

Item	Description
2802382	Digital Centrifuge Microtubes, EU
2802387	Digital Centrifuge Microtubes, UK
2802389	Digital Centrifuge Microtubes, AUS



Item	Description
1 2802438	Set of accessories for 2802381, 2802386, 2802388
2 2802439	Carbon brush for centrifuge for 2802381, 2802386, 2802388
3 2802440	Sucking disk type rubber leg for 2802381, 2802386, 2802388
4 2802441	Microhematocrit rotor for 2802382, 2802387, 2802389
5 2802442	Rotor 4 cryotubes 5 ml for 2802382, 2802387, 2802389
6 2802443	PCR rotor, 12x1,5/2 ml + 32x0,2 ml for 2802382, 2802387, 2802389
7 2802570	Adapter for 13x100 mm tubes for 2802381, 2802386, 2802388
8 2802571	Adapter for 13x75 mm tubes for 2802381, 2802386, 2802388
9 2802602	PCR 0.2mlx12stripsx4 row
10 2802603	5ml x 4 tubes

Infusion Pump

More convenient, more useful

The Covetrus Infusion Pump is perfectly adapted for veterinary use and works both on battery and AC/DC power supply. The multi-function infusion pump brings precision, easy use, safety and versatility to your day to day fluid therapy requirements.



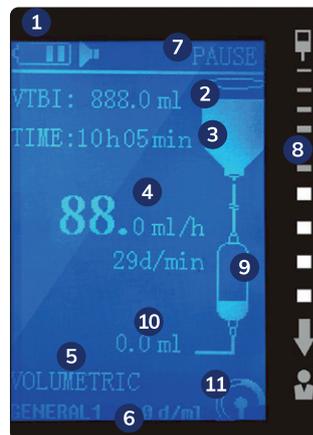
- 1 LCD: Displays all necessary parameters
- 2 Keypad: Number input
- 3 Power Indicator: Power Supply indicator and battery status
- 4 Handle: Portable
- 5 Alarm Light: Watch the Alarm from long distance
- 6 Pump Door: Open to install the IV set

Item	Description
2801925	Covetrus Infusion Pump
2802320	Infusion Pump, UK
2802321	Infusion Pump, AUS

Key features

- Double CPU Safer Infusion
- Big Brightness LCD
- Numeric Keypad,
- Very User Friendly
- Pre-calibrated for Covetrus IV sets
- Occlusion pressure release function, specially good for the small vet
- Occlusion, Air-in-Line, Audio
- Visual Alarm Volume: 10 settings
- 2200mAh Lithium Battery
- Backup Life: > 8hours

LCD Display



- 1 Battery
- 2 VTBI
- 3 Remaining Time
- 4 Flow Rate
- 5 Infusion Mode
- 6 IV Set Brand and Size
- 7 Infusion Status infusing or calibrating
- 8 Keypad running light
- 9 Infusing Indicator
- 10 Accumulated Volume
- 11 Dynamic Pressure Display

- 1 Mute Button: Press Mute, Light on, Press second time, Light off
- 2 Menu/Exit key: To enter the menu or return to the main menu
- 3 Numeric Keypad
- 4 Set/Enter: Set and confirm parameters
- 5 Clear: Clear data or Alarm
- 6 Infusing Light: Light on during the running of the device
- 7 Start/Stop: Start or Stop infusion
- 8 Up Button: Select parameter or sub-menu
- 9 Down Button: Select parameter or sub-menu
- 10 Purge: Long Press to prime, not press to stop priming
- 11 Power: Press for 2s to switch on or off
- 12 AC Power and Battery Indicator



Technical specifications: Covetrus Infusion Pump for veterinary specification

Item	Specification
Infusion Mode	Volume Mode, Time Mode, Drug Mode, Bolus Mode
Rate Unit	ml/h, volume/time, d/min
IV Sets	Standard single use IV sets (10, 15, 20, 60 d/mL, with diameter 3.4~4.5 mm)
Flow Rate	1.0 ml/h~1200 ml/h; 1.0 d/min~400 d/min
Increment	1.0-100 ml/h with 0.1 ml/h; 100-1200 ml/h with 1 ml/h
Deviation	Flow Rate: ≤ ±5% (after calibration)
VTBI	0.1~9999.9 ml
Total Volume	0~9999.9 ml
Time	1 min~99h59 min
Purge Rate	600 ml/h, displaying purge volume
KVO	0.1 ml/h~5 ml/h, adjustable
Keypad	Numeric Keypad, user friendly
BOLUS	Bolus function available, flow rate adjustable
Night Mode	Night Mode, No operation for 5 mins, LCD brightness lower automatically.
Occlusion Pressure	Occlusion pressure detection, 40~130 KPa, 0~9 levels adjustable.
Detection	dynamic pressure value display.
Air bubble Detection	Ultrasonic detection, ≥50 µL, Single bubble volume: 50 ~300 µl, 0~9 levels adjustable.
Volume	0~9 levels adjustable
Motor Anti-reverse Function	Anti-reverse function to prevent upstream
IV Set	Open System. Can accept all kinds of IV Set after calibration
Self-Testing	Self-Testing when start up and during infusing
Audio Visual Alarm Message	Air bubble, occlusion, door open, infusion finish, standby time expired, battery low, battery empty, battery disengaged, AC Power disengaged, motor error, pump error, pressure sensor error, parameter error, system abnormal
Screen	3.2" brightness LCD
Power Supply	AC: 100V~240V, 50 Hz/60Hz, ≤ 25 VA
Battery	Rechargeable Lithium battery: DC 11.1V, 2200 mAh; operating time: ≥ 8 hours @2Sml/h, displaying remaining battery
Operation Condition	Temperature: 5 °C~40 °C, Relative humidity: 20%~80%, Atmospheric pressure: 70~106KPa
Transportation & Storage	Temperature: -20 °C~55 °C, Relative humidity: 10%~95%, Atmospheric pressure: 50~106KPa
Classification	Type CF, Class I, IPX3, ISO13485, CE, IEC60601
Dimension	145 mm x 150 mm x 200 mm
Weight	1.7 kg

Syringe Pump

Reliable high precision application

The Covetrus Syringe pump ensures continuous injection with accurate flow rate and monitors the injection process at a constant rate for clinical treatments over a set period of time.

It is perfectly adapted for veterinary use and works both on battery and AC/ or DC power supply. Our multi-function syringe pump brings precision, easy use, safety and versatility for your day to day fluid therapy requirements.



Key features

- Double CPU Safer Injection
- Big Brightness LCD
- Numeric Keypad
- Very User Friendly
- Pre-calibrated for Covetrus syringes
- Occlusion pressure release function, Specially good for the small vet
- Occlusion, Air-in-Line, Audio
- Visual Alarm Volume: 10 settings
- 2200mAh Lithium Battery
- Backup Life: > 8hours

Item	Description
2801926	Covetrus Syringe Pump
2802318	Syringe Pump, UK
2802319	Syringe Pump, AUS

Components and Functions Front Shell

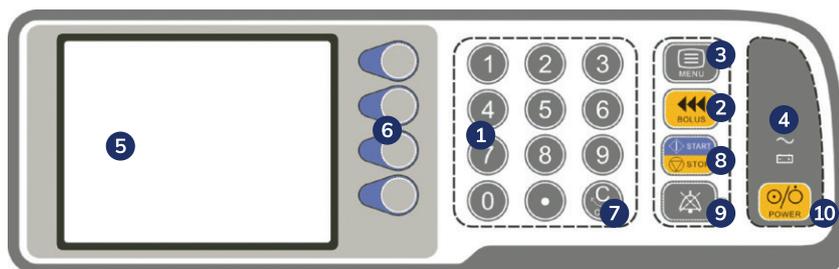


- 1 Alarm Light: Shows the alarm from long distance
- 2 LCD: Shows the working status and parameter
- 3 Keypad: Set the parameter
- 4 Power Indicator: Power Supply indicator and battery status.
- 5 Barrel Clasp: Pushes the syringe forwards after the device starting
- 6 Plunger Head: Fix the syringe

LCD Display



- 1 Injection mode
- 2 Flow rate
- 3 Total Volume
- 4 Remaining time
- 5 VTBI
- 6 Syringe size
- 7 Syringe brand
- 8 Injection status
- 9 Set VTBI
- 10 Set flow rate
- 11 Pressure value
- 12 Set Total volume
- 13 Set injection mode
- 14 Mute icon
- 15 Battery status



- ① Numeric keypad: Input the number
- ② Prime: Long press to prime and double click to bolus
- ③ Menu: Enter main menu
- ④ Power Indicator: Power Supply indicator and battery status.
- ⑤ LCD: Shows the working status and parameter
- ⑥ Button: Related the menu to the function
- ⑦ CLR: Clear the value or alarm
- ⑧ Start / Stop
- ⑨ Mute Button: Press Mute, Light on, Press second time, Light off
- ⑩ Power: Long press around 2 sec to power on or off

Technical specifications: Covetrus Syringe Pump for veterinary specification

Item	Specification
Injection Mode	Constant Rate, Time mode, Drug Weight Mode
Syringe Size	5 ml, 10 ml, 20ml, 30 ml, 50/60 ml, auto-recognition
Flow Rate	5 ml: 0.10 ml/h-60.00 ml/h 10 ml: 0.10 ml/h-300.00 ml/h 20 ml: 0.10 ml/h-400.00 ml/h 30 ml: 0.10 ml/h-600.00 ml/h 50/60 ml: 0.10 ml/h-1200.00 ml/h
Increment	0.01 ml/h
Preset Time	1s-99hr59min59s
Parameter Changed during Injection	Support change of VTBI, flow rate during injection
Accuracy	≤±2% (±1% mechanical accuracy included)
Preset Volume(VTBI)	0.10-9999.99 ml or empty
Accumulated Volume	0.00-9999.99 ml
Purge Rate	5 ml: 30-60 ml/h, 10 ml: 150-300 ml/h, 20 ml: 200-400 ml/h; 30 ml: 300-600 ml/, 50 ml: 600-1200 ml/h
Bolus Rate	5 ml: 0.10 ml/h-60.00 ml/h, 10 ml: 0.10 ml/h-300.00 ml/h, 20 ml: 0.10 ml/h-400.00 ml/h 30 ml: 0.10 ml/h-600.00 ml/h, 50/60 ml: 0.10 ml/h-1200.00 ml/h
KVO	0.10-5.00 ml/h adjustable
OcclusionP ressure	8 level adjustable, 20Kpa-150Kpa, dynamically pressure value display.
Alarm	Finished, near finished, near empty, empty, occlusion, syringe disconnected, no operation, parameter error, syringe size error, low battery, battery lost, battery ran out, AC power lost, abnormal injection, communication error
Syringe Management	Preset 20 syringe brands, can add or edit the brand, accept all brands after calibration
Display	3.5" TFT colour LCD; 10 level brightness adjustable
Power Supply	AC Power: 100V-240V, 50/60Hz, ≤25W
Communication Port	USB, RJ45 for future use, Ethernet Port
Battery	Rechargeable Lithium battery, DC11.1V, 2200mAh; operating time: ≥1h@5 ml/h
Alarm Voice	Standard Medical Alarm Voice with Mute function, 8 levels adjustable.
Event Log	10000 event log, can be transmitted to PC with USB
Software Upgrade	Upgrade the software with USB
Operation Environment	+5 °C- +40 °C, Relative humidity: 20%-90%; Atmospheric pressure: 70 - 106 Kpa
Classification	Class II, Type CF; IPX4
Dimension	Size: 275mmx145 mmx160mm, Weight: 2.1 kg
Other Function	Double CPU, Password function, Multi Language, Pressure Release function, 90° rotatable IV pole, 4 soft function key, key lock function, numeric keypad, Pause Function, etc.
Application	Intravenous injection

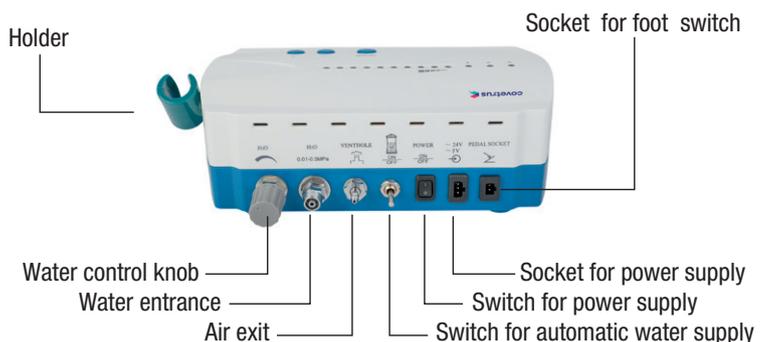
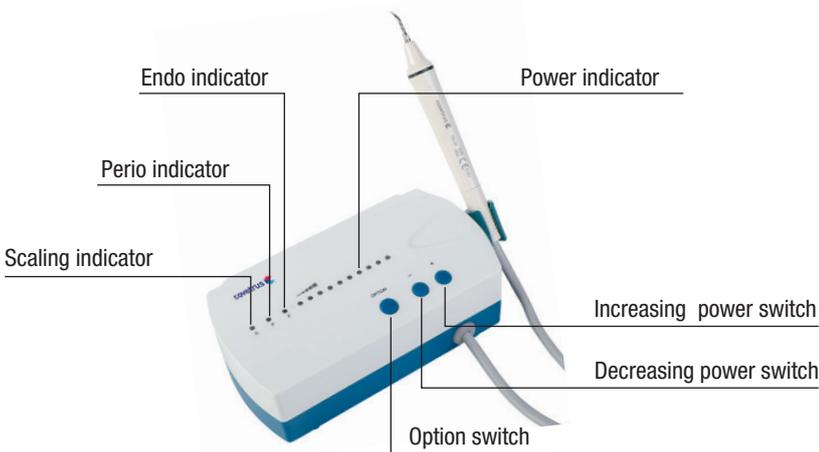
Vet Piezo Scaler

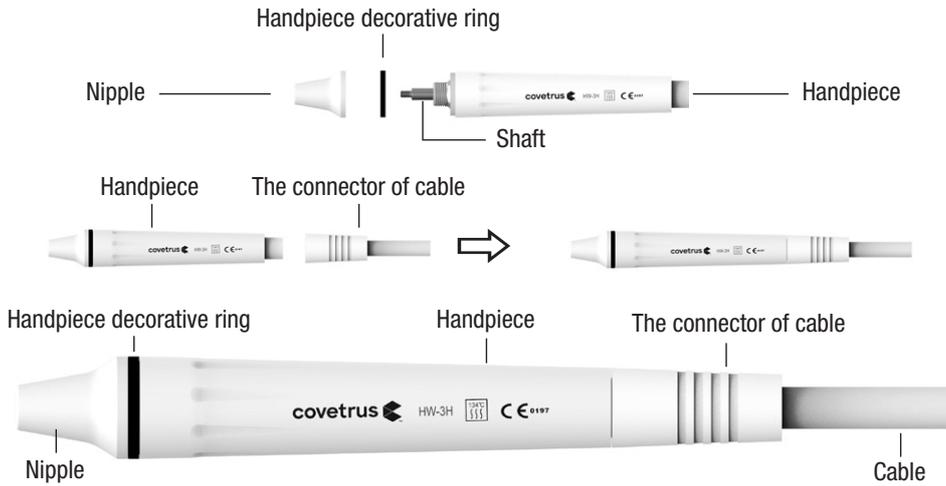
Compact ultrasonic scaler unit specifically designed for veterinary dentistry.

- Scaling, endo and automatic water supply functions
- With adjustable intensity and water volume: adjustable in 10 strengths
- Operation with a foot pedal. The device comes with an external 800 ml water tank
- Easy to clean thanks to its smooth surface
- Detachable autoclavable handpiece and tip change:
Pull out the handpiece and unscrew the scaling tip and endo-chuck after each procedure. Pack the handpiece with sterile gauze or sterile bag before sterilizing
- Compatible with external water supply
- Digital controls
- Frequency around 30,000 Hz
- Weight 0.73 kg
- Dimensions 190 x 125 x 60 mm (W x D x H)
- Packaging includes:
1x unit, 1x clinic kits with 1x handpiece-E, 1 x tip changer,
3 tips (HS-S4-E, HS-P3-E, HS-S1-E)

Standard accessories (included):

Description	Quantity
Handpiece-E	1 pc
Tip changer	1 pc
Tips (HS-S4-E, HS-P3-E, HS-S1-E)	3 pcs
Power supply unit	1 pc
Torque wrench for changing the attachments	1 pc
Operating instructions	1 pc
Foot switch	1 pc
Water supply line with water filter and 800 ml bottle	1 pc





Technical data:

- External dimensions: 190 x 125 x 60 mm (W x D x H)
- Main unit input:
- 24V~ 50Hz/60Hz 1.3A
- 5V~ 50Hz/60Hz 200mA (optional)
- Output primary tip Vibration excursion: ≤100µm
- Output half-excursion force: <2N
- Output tip Vibration frequency: 28kHz ± 3kHz
- Output power: 3W to 20W
- Main unit fuse: 250VT - 1.6AL
- Power source fuse: 250VT - 0.5AL
- Water pressure: 0.1bar to 5bar (0.01MPa to 0.5MPa)
- Weight of main unit: 0.73 kg Working frequency: 28.000 to 30.000 Hz
- Power consumption: 30 VA / 230 V, 50 / 60 Hz
- Weight: 730 g

Item	Description
2801557	Vet Piezo Scaler PS 1
2801831	Vet Piezo Scaler PS 1 LED

Scaler with LED

Item	Description
2801831	Vet Piezo Scaler PS 1 LED



Scaler without LED

Item	Description
2801557	Vet Piezo Scaler PS 1

Accessory Bottle

Accessory replacement bottle for the Vet Piezo Scaler

Item	Description
2801598	Accessory Bottle Set for Vet Piezo Scaler



Optional accessories (not included):

Item	Description	Quantity
2801598	Accessory bottle set	1 pc
2801595	Scaling tip to remove supragingival calculus	3 pcs
2801596	Scaling tip to remove all supragingival calculus	3 pcs
2801594	Perio tip to level off the surface of endo during the periodontal falp surgery	3 pcs

Scaler Tips

Scaler Tips for the removal of subgingival calculus. With Covetrus/EMS/BA fitting.

- Fits with Covetrus Vet Piezo Scaler (2801557/2801831)
- Different sizes and application areas
- Packaging includes 3 scaler tips



Vet Piezo Scaler Tip P3 Perio Tip

P3E perio scaling tip to remove subgingival and deep calculus

Item	Description	Quantity
2801594	Vet Piezo Scaler Tip P3 Perio Tip	3 pcs



S1 Scaling Tip to remove Supragingival Calculus

S1E scaling tip to remove normal supragingival calculus, also from neck of the tooth.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801595	S1 Scaling Tip to Remove Supragingival Calculus	3 pcs



S4 Scaling Tip to remove all Supragingival Calculus

S4E scaling tip to remove all supragingival calculus, tip design slightly longer than the S1.

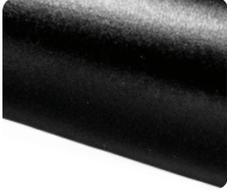
Item	Description	Quantity
2801596	S4 Scaling Tip to Remove all Supragingival Calculus	3 pcs

Handpieces

High Speed Handpieces (Turbines)

High speed handpieces (often referred to as 'high speeds, or 'turbines') are used for rapid removal of enamel and tissue and can cut through almost anything. They're used to prepare cavities for restoration or crowns, remove tooth structure and create margins, and to section a tooth during surgery. Typically rotating at between 180,000 and 450,000 rpm, they incorporate water spray as a coolant due to the large amount of heat that they would otherwise produce. Cooling the tooth helps prevent overheating of the pulp. Water delivery can be 'multi-port' (triple or quadruple spray points) or a single port: multiple ports allows for a higher cutting rate.

Details

 <p>Standard head 13 mmx 11.9mm</p>	 <p>Fibre-optics & Quadruple spray</p>	 <p>Dynamic power control 22W+</p>
 <p>Ceramic bearings</p>	 <p>Smart Coat</p>	 <p>Range of quick connections</p>

Fittings

Bien Air®	KaVo®	NSK®	W&H®	Sirona®
				

Optima Turbine with FO Light

Renewed High-speed turbine with fibreglass light and Smart Coat Technology manufactured by BA International. The Optima turbines are powerful entry-level models with stainless steel housing and 20-Watt power.

- Quadruple spray
- Fibre-optic light
- Suitable for washer disinfectors and autoclaves
- With ceramic bearings
- The Smart Coat Technology provides better grip and resistance to scratches
- Standard head
- Power: 20W
- Made of high-quality stainless steel: suitable for washer disinfectors and autoclaves.
- Variety of 3 different fittings available: 2801587 KaVo fitting (BA525LK).

Item	Description	Fitting
2801587	Optima Turbine BA525LK with Light	KaVo Fitting 20W Standard Head



Fixed base Turbine for Midwest (4 hole) type connections, manufactured by BA International. Made of stainless steel with superior grip.

- Triple spray
- Standard Head
- With ceramic bearings
- Power: up to 21W



Item	Description	Fitting
2801589	Optima Turbine BA535FM without Light	Midwest 4 Holes 21W Standard Head

Straight Handpieces 1:1

Compatible with a slow running motor up to 40,000 RPM. Matching burs bear the abbreviation RA (Right Angle) and have a small notch at the end of the shaft for locking the bur in place.

Optima Straight 1:1 Without Spray

Straight handpiece with direct ratio 1:1, manufactured by BA. No spray or light.

- 1:1 direct ratio
- No spray of light
- Suitable for washer disinfectors and autoclaves
- Standard E-fitting



Item	Description
2801576	Optima Straight 1:1 Handpiece BA175E without Spray

Contra Angle 1:1 without Light/Spray

1:1 Contra Angle handpiece with push-button bur release and standard E-fitting.

- 1:1 direct ratio
- Without light, without spray
- Ergonomically smooth design for optimal grip and cleaning
- Autoclavable and thermally disinfectable
- Standard E-fitting



Item	Description
2801571	Optima Contra Angle 1:1 Handpiece BA45E – Push Button

Contra Angle 1:1 Latch Type without Light

Ultimate Contra Angle with 1:1 ratio with latch type bur release. No spray or light.

- 1:1 direct ratio
- Without light, without spray
- Standard E-fitting
- Autoclavable



Item	Description
2801568	Ultimate Contra Angle 1:1 Handpiece BA101 – Latch type

Ultimate Contra Angle Prophy 1:1

Ultimate Contra Angle for prophy cups and brushes.

- Direct ratio 1:1
- Standard E-fitting
- Autoclavable



For Snap-on Cups & Brushes

Item	Description
2801570	Ultimate Contra Angle Prophy Handpiece 1:1 BA 103 for Snap-on Cups & Brushes

Water Attachments

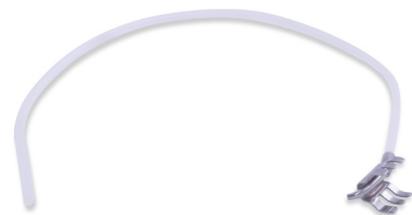
Water Attachment for Contra Angle Handpieces

Water clip for BA100 series contra-angle handpieces.

Fits:

- BA101 (2801568)
- BA103 (2801570)

Item	Description
2801577	Water Attachment for Contra Angle Handpieces



LED Curing Light

Cordless lightweight pen-style curing light with an output of over 1200 mW/cm². Suitable for curing light-curing composite. The lamp is very easy to handle, light in weight and easy to store. The lamp is equipped with a digital control panel with audible signal for the last 3 seconds.

- Easy to charge with the supplied holder
- High performance diode mechanism can polymerise an average 3 mm thickness of material within 10 seconds on almost every resin-based composite in the market
- 3 Different cure modes: continuous, ramp-up and pulse mode.
Time can be set separately for each mode
- Voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz. Power: 1200 mW/cm²
- Operates at a wavelength between 450 and 470 nm.
- Long life 5W single blue LED bulb
- Handpiece weight: 154 grams
- Dimensions Handpiece: 25 cm x 3.5 cm x 2.5 cm.
Charger unit: 11.5 cm x 8 cm x 7.5 cm
- Includes 1 x fibre-optic guide (8 mm), 2 small orange tips, orange shield and table charger



Item	Description
2801597	Curing Light LED 1200 Cordless Silver

Thermosealer

Electronic thermosealing machine for continuous cycle processing. The machine is using the latest generation of heating elements with the possibility to adjust the sealing temperature. For use with sterilisation rolls.

- Compact design with sealing lever positioned at the front
- Resistant, reliable, easy to use
- The machine creates a 12 mm sealing strip
- Sealing area width: 310 mm
- Has an integrated cutter



Item	Description
2801565	Thermosealer BA Ultiseal BASE740



Ultrasonic Cleaner

KEY FACTS

The Ultrasonic cleaner sweep 2000 is a completely new ultrasonic cleaning unit with state-of-the-art technology compliant with the European regulations. The wave technology gives a uniform cleaning pattern that eliminates hot spots and weak areas, giving constant power and consistent output. The unit will be beneficial to the cleaning process in healthcare offices since it standardises cleaning cycles with the new hinged and locking cover design, also featuring enclosed cleaning and a quiet operation.

- The Sweep 2000 features:
- Automatic locking lid
- Larger drain
- Unique new basket design giving the possibility of hands-free basket draining
- Touch pad controls
- Optional heating
- New easy to clean housing.
- Technical data:
- Capacity 4 litres
- Power consumption: 95 Watt
- Heating: 55 Watt
- Timer: 60 minutes (digital)
- W x H x D: 31.8 x 21 x 17.8 cm
- Tank dimensions
- W x H x D: 28.6 x 14 x 8.9 cm
- Weight: 4 kg



Item	Description
2801559	BA Ulticlean Ultrasonic Bath (UK)
2801560	BA Ulticlean Ultrasonic Bath (EU)
2801564	Full Basket for Ultrasonic bath (size 25x13x7,3cm)

Microscopes

Microscope Binocular

Microscope for routine analysis. Can be used for simple cytology and histopathology, urine, blood, smears, parasites, micro-organisms, skin scrapings, ear mite and fungus.

- WF 10x/20 mmeyepieces and Köhler NeoLED™ illumination
- Reversed nosepiece for 4 semi plan objectives 4/10/S40/S100-oil
- Integrated X-Y mechanical stage
- Coaxial coarse and fine adjustments (2µm precision) with slide protection
- Height adjustable Abbe condenser with iris diaphragm and filter holder
- Binocular model supplied with 1 W NeoLED™ illumination for increased light output
- 1W NeoLED™ models with rechargeable batteries and integrated power supply
- Ergonomic stand
- Optional carrying case (2801887)
- Optional 20x & S60x objective
- Dimensions: 360 x 176 x 227 mm(HxWxD)
- Weight: 4.0 kg
- 10 Years warranty on mechanical parts and optics (2 years on electronic parts)



Item	Description
2801854	Microscope Binocular
2801887	Aluminium case for Microscope Binocular



Microscope Trinocular

Microscope for research and laboratories. Can be used for cytology and basic histopathology, urine, blood, smears, parasites, micro-organisms, skin scrapings, ear mite and fungus.

- HWF 10x/20 mm eyepieces
- Trinocular head for easy camera mounting
- Reversed ball-bearing quintuple nosepiece with 4/10/S40/S100-oil objectives and slot for polarization filter
- Upgrade path to other contrast methods available
- Rackless integrated X-Y mechanical stage
- Coaxial coarse and fine adjustments (1µm precision) with slide protection
- 3 W NeoLED™ adjustable illumination system (optional batteries prepared)
- Integrated carrying grip, Cable Storage System
- Optional carrying case (2801888)
- Optional 20x & S60x objective
- Dimensions: 409 x 195 x 235 mm(HxWxD)
- Weight: 6.5 kg
- 10 Years warranty on mechanical parts and optics (2 years on electronic parts)



Item	Description
2801855	Microscope Trinocular
2801888	Aluminium case for Microscope Trinocular

Microscope Binocular (2801854) vs Microscope Trinocular (2801855)

Binocular 2801854

- Binocular head
- Semi-plan optics
- Mechanical precision: 2 µm
- 130x130 mm+ 70x28 mmX-Y translation stage
- Kohler 1W NeoLEd and rechargeable batteries
- Dimensions: 360 x 176 x 227 mm(HxWxD)
- Weight: 4.0 kg

Trinocular 2801855

- Trinocular head
- Economic plan optics
- Mechanical precision: 1.1µm
- 152/197 x 131 mm stage + 75 x 36, X-Y rackless stage
- Kohler 3W NeoLed illumination, optional rechargeable batteries
- Dimensions: 409 x 195 x 235 mm (HxWxD)
- Weight: 6.5 kg

Microscope Trinocular HE

Microscope with state-of-the-art features, a high resolving power of the objectives and the 3W NeoLed transmitted LED illumination designed for all kind of demanding applications as well for fundamental research.

- Eyepieces: EWF10x/22 mm Ø 30 mm
- Trinocular head with Siedentopf 30° inclined tubes
- Interpupillary distance 47-76 mm with diopter adjustment on left eyepiece
- Nosepiece: Revolving quintuple reversed nosepiece on ball bearings
- Objectives: E-Plan EPL 4x/0.10, 10x/0.25, S40x/0.65, S100x/1.25 oilimmersion
- IOS objectives
- All optical parts are anti-fungus treated
- Stage: 216 mm x 150 mm stage equipped with integrated
- 79 x 52 mm mechanical stage
- Condenser: In height adjustable Abbe N.A. 1.25 condenser with opening for optional sliders
- Focusing adjustment: Coaxial coarse and fine adjustments, 2 µm precision, 20 mm travel range
- Rack-stop for protection of slides and objectives
- Friction adjustment
- Illumination and power supply: Diascopic intensity adjustable 3W NeoLED™ illumination with internal 100V-240V power supply (CE)
- iCare Sensor to avoid unnecessary loss of energy
- The illumination of the microscope automatically switches off when the microscopist steps away from his position
- CSS - Cable Storage System allows the user to practically insert the power cable into the backside of the instrument, which enables easy storage
- Dimensions: 407 x 210 x 255 (HxWxD)
- Weight: 9.0 kg
- 10 years warranty on mechanical parts and optics (2 years on electronical parts)



Item	Description
2802128	Microscope Trinocular HE
2801888	Aluminium case for Microscope Trinocular

Microscope WiFi Camera

Adding a WiFi camera to your microscope is ideal for wireless sharing/ viewing microscope images.

- The camera is powered by the included USB charger or a computers USB port
- Standard C-mount mounting with 0.37x C-mount objective included
- Equipped with a 5 MP CMOS sensor with 12 bits greyscale conversion and a 24 bits colour rendering
- High Resolution: 1280x720 pixels (5MP)
- Streams images simultaneously to several WiFi enabled smartphones, tablets or computers
- Image Focus Software available for Windows, MAC & Android
- Package includes all necessary accessories
- Colour CMOS WiFi camera
- 1/2.8 inch, 5.0 MP sensor
- Real time images 1920 x 1080 pixels
- ADC 12 bits, colour depth 24 bits
- Low signal/noise ratio
- Power supply via USB port or USB charger
- Sends H.264 encoded images to WiFi enabled smartphones, computers, and tablets with iOS, Android and Windows systems



Item	Description
2802280	Microscope Wifi Camera

Accessoires: Premium cleaning kit for microscopes

Includes:

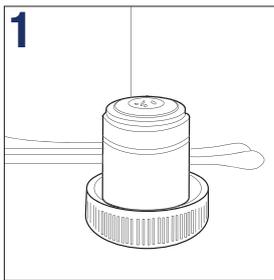
- Cotton swabs
- Lens cleaning tissue
- Brush
- Cleaning cloth
- Lens cleaning fluid
- Air blower
- No alcohol
- No ammonia
- No harmful chemicals

Item	Description
2801953	Microscope Cleaning Set

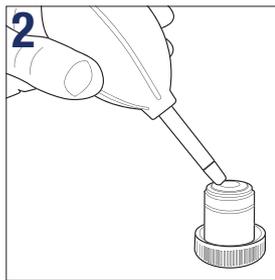


How to keep the optics clean

Dust and dirt particles have a negative effect on image quality. Keeping the optical system of your microscope clean is essential for the best image quality and overall lifetime of your microscope. Dust and dirt on optical elements such as lenses, prisms and filters that are left unattended can become difficult - or even impossible - to remove and may cause Mould



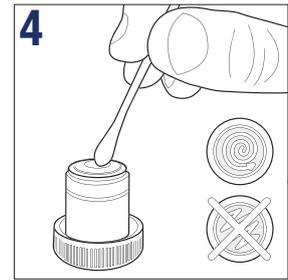
Place your objective or eyepiece on a secure location. One can use the objective's cap or eyepieces can be placed in the cut-outs within the storage box. Condensers and collector lenses can remain on the microscope



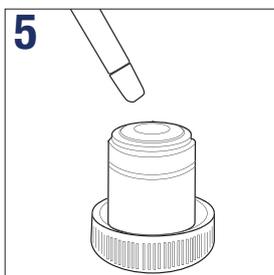
To prevent scratches on coatings and optical glass, first try to remove dirt and dust that sticks to the optical surface with an airblower or pressurized dry air (oilfree and under moderate pressure version only)



Use an absorbent lens paper or cotton swap. Damp a swap or towel with a small amount of lens cleaning fluid or cleaning mixture (Either pure isopropanol or a mixture of 7 parts ether and 3 parts alcohol)



Clean the lens by using the tip of the cotton swap or lens paper*. When cleaning a large lens surface, wipe with little pressure from the centre towards the periphery in a circular motion, do not use zig-zag motion. Discard each lens paper or cotton swap after a single use



Wait until the cleaning fluid is evaporated, or speed up this process by using pressurized dry air

6 Check with the help of a magnifying glass if the surface is clean and place the cleaned item back on the nosepiece of the microscope

PLEASE NOTE that cleaning of the optical surfaces indicated in this instruction only applies to external surfaces of objectives, eyepieces, filters and condensers. Internal surfaces must always be done by your Covetrus microscope distributor

* Use enough lens paper so that solvents do not dissolve oils from your hands which can make their way through the paper onto the coated surface

Scales

Compact Scale – 5 kg

Digital weighing scale for small pets up to 5 kg.

- Range: 5 kg, Divisions: 1 g
- Easy to read LCD
- Auto-Off function for battery power supply
- Can be used with power adaptor (2801012 can be ordered separately) or on batteries
- Weighing platform and housing made of stainless steel
- Dimensions: 170x150x32 mm, Platform size: 120x150 mm



Item	Description
2801012	Compact Scale for Lab or small animals, Range 5 kg
2801013	Power adaptor for compact scale

Walk-on Dog Scale – 200 kg

Robust veterinary weighing scale to make weighing four-legged patients easy.

- Range: 200 kg, 100 g graduations
- Easy to use
- Extra flat: only 40 mm high
- Stainless steel platform with rinse
- Transportable through a transport handle
- Display made of high quality impact proved stainless steel
- Dimensions: 900 x 600 x 40 mm
- Includes wall bracket for the display, weighing platform, stainless steel hood, power supply module, batteries (4 x 1.5V), instruction manual



Item	Description
2801016	Vet Animal Scale Dog 200 kg Stainless Steel

Clippers and Trimmers



Pet Hair Clipper

Compact and powerful pet hair clipper with safe & sharp clipping blade.

Lightweight and easy to use, good ergonomics and trim you're the pets hair without wrist fatigue, perfect hand grip and no cord to get around, no need to worry scaring your pet, simple to set up.

Item	Description
1	2802383 Pet Hair Clipper
2	2802384 Comb small 3/6mm
3	2802385 Comb medium 9/12mm
4	2802395 Standard size blade
5	2802396 Narrow size blade
6	2802397 USB charging cable



Premium Pet Hair Trimmer

The trimmer for the specialist areas such as paws and face, and for precision contouring.

- clipping head made from carbon steel
- fits the hand perfectly thanks to slim shape
- works very quietly and without vibration
- low weight of just 115 g incl. battery and clipping head
- safe cut, very close to the skin, approx. 0.5 mm
- for various fur lengths: comb attachment can be set to 4 cutting lengths of approx. 3 - 6 mm

Tip:

- The Premium Pet Hair Trimmer is ideal for biopsy preparation and for hard-to-access areas such as paws and ears.

Included in delivery: 1 x battery-operated trimmer, 1 x clipper head 0.5 mm (2802507), 1 x charging station, 1 clip-on comb (adjustable to 4 different cutting lengths 3 - 6 mm), 1 x brush, 1 x oil , 1 x instruction manual

Technical data

Drive	DC motor
Stroke rate	approx. 5.700 strokes/min
Battery technology	Li-Ion
Battery voltage	3,7 V
Battery capacity	600 mAh
Battery run time	90 - 120 min
Battery charge time	90 min
Shear width	24 mm
Sound pressure level	60 dB
Dimensions	140 mm x 30 mm x 36 mm
Weight	115 g incl. battery and clipping head



Item	Description
2802506	Premium Pet Hair Trimmer, white 24 mm
2802507	Replacement blade for Premium Pet Hair Trimmer

Service / Warranty



Rely on us...

for servicing your Small Equipment

High quality service thanks to the cooperation with BA International 

Regularly trained technicians provide high quality repairs using original manufacturer parts. Our service provide a cost-effective way to maintain equipment and ensure it performs to original manufacturer standards.

Service highlights

- Fast and effecient service process
- 3- to 6-month parts and labor warranty
- Original Manufacturer's Parts Available (OEM)
- Competitive Pricing
- Equipment rentals available (please ask your Covetrus sales representative for further details)
- Transport packaging can be supplied upon request
- Service facilities in the UK and the EU

Instruments

Key benefits Covetrus Essentials Instruments range

- High quality most essential surgical instruments used in veterinary medicine
- Products for companion animals & live-stock animals
- High quality German stainless steel material
- Assortment includes most essential instruments used in veterinary medicine
- Satin-finish (no light reflects)
- Tungsten carbide jaws in selected needle holders and scissors: enhances the performance and longevity
- Supercut in selected scissors
- Lifetime warranty
- Great value – quality ratio
- Logo, LOT number and Item code printed on each instrument



Covetrus Instrument Insert Card

An insert card is included with every instrument with the instructions for use.



For Professional Use Only

- Must be cleaned and sterilised prior to use
- Must be lubricated after every cleaning, prior to sterilisation
- Ratchet type instruments must never be locked during sterilisation
- Sterilisation recommended in a sterilisation pouch or cassette in maximum temperature of 134°C/274°F

covetrus
Reorder #(2)800XXX

Hemostat forceps Halstead mosquito straight teeth 12,5 cm

- Ⓢ Pinzas hemostáticas Halstead mosquito dientes rectos 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Pince hémostatique halstead droite avec griffes 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Hemostat Pinzette Halstead Mücke gerade Zähne 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Pinza per emostatica zanzare Halstead denti dritti 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Hemostatpincet Halstead mug rechte tanden 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Pinça hemostática Halstead mosquito dentes retos 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Hemostat kleště Halstead komár rovné zuby 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Kleszczyki hemostacyjne komary Halstead proste zęby 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Hemostat forceps țânțar Halstead dinți drepti 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Hemostatické kliešte Halstead komár rovné zuby 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Hemostat pincet Halstead mygg rettender 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Hemostat tenger Halstead mygg rette tenner 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ Hemostat pincett Halstead mygg raka tãnder 12,5 cm
- Ⓢ 止血钳Halstead蚊子直齿12,5 cm

Distributed by:
Covetrus BV
Bovensteindijk 23
5431 SL Cuijk (NL)
c@products@covetrus.com
Spain Animal Health Solutions,
S.L.U. - Covetrus
Regist. número inscripción ICAEX-0007

LOT
101 0400

Pluschöler

Soil per uso professionale:

- Deve essere pulito e sterilizzato prima dell'uso
- Deve essere lubrificato dopo ogni pulizia, prima della sterilizzazione
- Gli strumenti a ratchet non devono mai essere bloccati durante la sterilizzazione
- Raccomandazione di sterilizzazione in busta o cassette per sterilizzazione a temperatura massima di 134°C/274°F

Para uso profesional veterinario:

- Debe limpiarse y esterilizarse antes de utilizar
- Debe lubricarse después de cada limpieza, antes de esterilizar
- Instrumentos de tipo ratchet no deben estar bloqueados durante la esterilización
- Recomendación de esterilización en bolsa o cassette a temperatura máxima de 134°C/274°F

Soil per uso professionale:

- Deve essere pulito e sterilizzato prima dell'uso
- Deve essere lubrificato dopo ogni pulizia, prima della sterilizzazione
- Gli strumenti a ratchet non devono mai essere bloccati durante la sterilizzazione
- Raccomandazione di sterilizzazione in busta o cassette per sterilizzazione a temperatura massima di 134°C/274°F

Para uso profesional veterinario:

- Debe limpiarse y esterilizarse antes de utilizar
- Debe lubricarse después de cada limpieza, antes de esterilizar
- Instrumentos de tipo ratchet no deben estar bloqueados durante la esterilización
- Recomendación de esterilización en bolsa o cassette a temperatura máxima de 134°C/274°F

Materials

What are surgical instruments made of?



Premium instrument features:



Stainless Steel



Aluminium



Supercut



Tungsten Carbide inserts

Stainless Steel

'A steel alloy with a minimum 10.5% chromium content'.

For surgical instruments, we are particularly interested in the chromium and carbon components of the alloy:

- Chromium – corrosion resistance
- Carbon – 'hardness' and strength

Martensitic Steel is frequently used in surgical instruments. It has a lower chromium content and a higher carbon content.

Why are different types of steel important?

For scissors hardness is crucial and for some hemostatic/intestinal forceps some level of spring is required.



Supercut

Specially designed razor-sharp upper blade edge that cuts effortlessly through tissue. The lower blade has micro-fine serrations to hold tissue and prevent slippage.

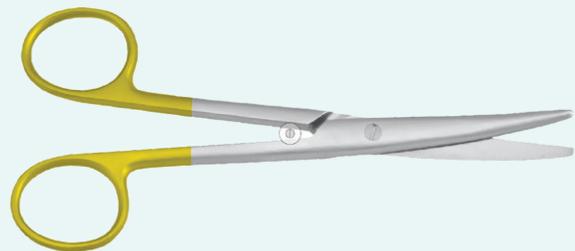
Cutting geometry and micro-serration.

Characteristic: one golden handle.

Tungsten Carbide (TC)

TC instruments are characterized by a high level of functionality and a long service life.

Characteristic: two golden handles.



Cleaning & Maintenance Recommended Protocol for surgical instruments



Instruction for use

General Information

In purchasing this instrument you have acquired a superior-quality product and information on its correct handling and use is detailed below.

Please read and observe these user instructions carefully to minimise potential hazards for both patients and users as far as possible.

Only skilled personnel who have been appropriately trained should be entrusted with use, disinfection, cleaning and sterilisation.

Please note that our instruments are delivered in an unsterilised condition and should be cleaned, disinfected and sterilised prior to initial use.

Please refer to our current product catalogue for detailed information on available sizes/variants and models.

Reusable surgical instruments are used for manual manipulation, handling and diagnosis of tissue during surgical interventions such as:

- Cutting of tissue (cutting instruments)
- Cutting out of tissue (severing instruments)
- Restraining and spreading of tissue (dilating instruments)
- Grasping and clamping of tissue, grasping aids (holding and grasping instruments)
- Removal of tissue (scraping instruments)
- Touching, feeling of tissue and anatomical structures (probing instruments)
- Assessment of tissue and anatomical structures (diagnostic instruments)

User and Safety Instructions

Failure to observe these user and safety instructions may lead to injuries, malfunctions or other unexpected incidents.

All types of reusable surgical instruments should be cleaned, disinfected and sterilised completely prior to initial use.

Instruments must be inspected prior to every use for correct function, visible damage and any evidence of wear (e.g. cracks, fractures, loose components and blunt cutting edges). The consistency of instruments with lumens must be assured prior to every use.

The packaging (incl. protective coverings) in which the instrument was delivered is unsuitable for conditioning (cleaning, disinfection and sterilisation). It should therefore be disposed of prior to initial conditioning and replaced with suitable containers or devices.

Do not overstress instruments at any time. Overstressing due to excessive application of force can cause breakage, bending and malfunctions in medical products and lead to injuries to the patient or user. Bent instruments should not be bent back into the initial position, as there is a risk of breakage. This is not only restricted to use, but also applies to the handling during conditioning, care, storage and transportation of instruments.

Do not use a damaged or defective product. Withdraw the damaged product immediately, label and exclude from any further use.

Ensure that accessories and removable components are firmly fitted during the entire period of use of the product.

In the case of instruments with cutting edges, sharp edges and points, beware of any possible risk of injury, particularly when picking up or passing the instruments and during transportation and conditioning.

When using cutting edges or blades in the appropriate instrument, ensure that they are positioned correctly and firmly so that they cannot loosen during use.

Use only original accessories from Covetrus for the respective instruments. There is a risk of breach of warranty if accessories from other manufacturers are used which are not from or expressly recommended by Covetrus.

Handling of Manual Surgical Instruments

In the case of instruments with cutting edges, sharp edges and points, beware of any possible risk of injury.

All surgical instruments should in all cases be handled with extreme care during transportation, cleaning, care, sterilisation and storage. This applies in particular to fine micro instruments and instruments with delicate working ends.

Ensure that containers or devices used for the transportation, storage or conditioning of instruments are of adequate size so that instruments are safely stored and protected against damage.

New instruments should undergo at least three machine cleaning cycles prior to initial sterilisation. This leads to the formation of a passivated layer on the surface that protects the instrument against discolouring and corrosion.

New instruments should be stored in indoor conditions without protective packaging in a closed cabinet/drawer. Ensure that pertinent hygienic regulations are adhered to in each case.

In the case of new instruments which are to be stored for a longer period of time, we recommend that they be removed from the sealed plastic bag and treated with a medical oil approved for sterilisation (e.g. paraffin conforming to Ph. Eur.).

Preparation at Location of Use

Directly after use, coarse dirt should be removed from instruments by immersion in cold tap water (< 40°C). Do not use any fixing detergents or hot water (> 40°C), as this will lead to fixation of residue which may negatively influence the success of cleaning. Moreover, blocking of the cannula should be prevented through rinsing of the cavities with a syringe.

Transportation

Instruments should be kept in a closed and adequately dimensioned container for safe transportation. This should prevent any damage to the instruments.



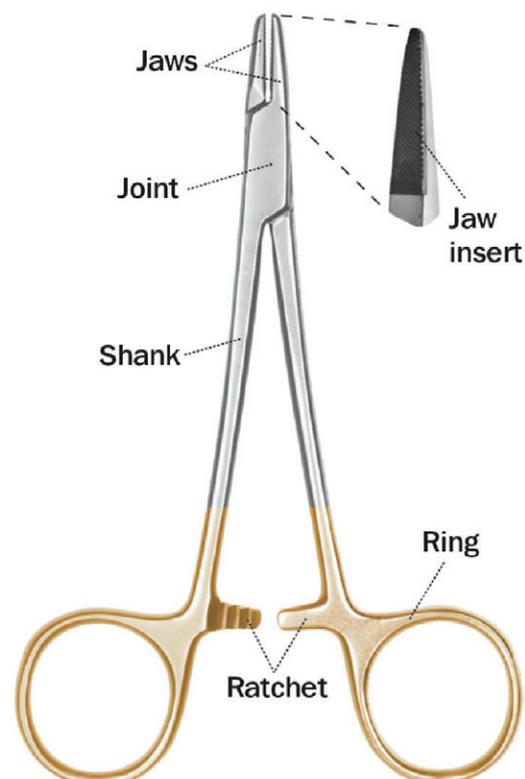
Note

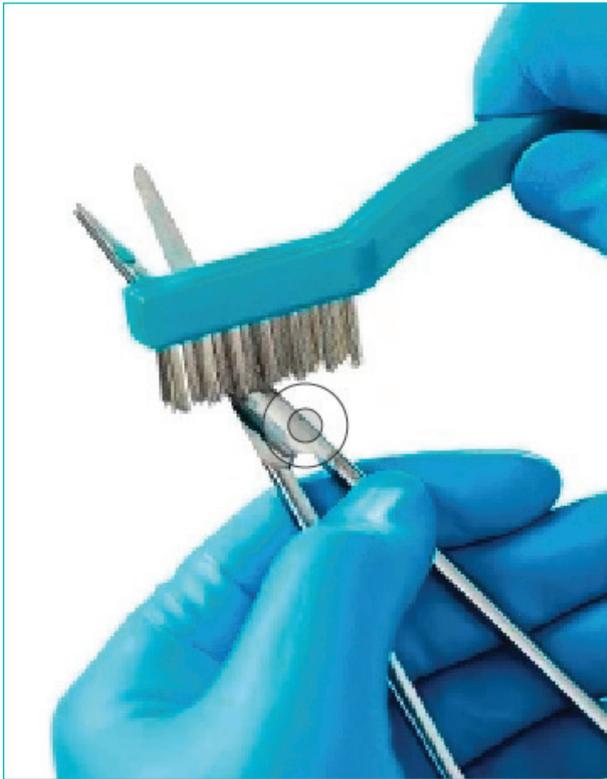
Rachets and jaws should always be in open position for cleaning & sterilisation

Preliminary Cleaning

- The instruments are disassembled as far as possible and the components immersed in cold tap water for 10 minutes, ensuring that any lumens and cavities are filled with water
- Using a soft brush, thoroughly clean all components of the instruments individually under flowing cold tap water until all visible impurities are removed
- Subsequent to this, thoroughly rinse all positions difficult to access such as hinges, contact surfaces, internal lumens, cavities, bored holes and threads with a water jet pistol (with a static water pressure of > 2 bar) for a minimum of 20 seconds
- Repeat this process until all visible impurities have been removed
- In case of severe dirt or caking, preliminary cleaning is recommended in an ultrasonic bath with the following parameters:
 - Place the instruments in the metal sieve so that they do not touch each other
 - Immerse completely in enzyme cleaning solution
 - All cavities should be filled with the solution
 - Clean at room temperature and 35 kHz for > 10 minutes
- Following preliminary ultrasound cleaning, the instruments are removed and cavities, bored holes and threads rinsed with cold tap water from a water pistol for a minimum of 20 seconds in pulse mode

Followed by **Step A** or **B** or **C**





**Step A
Manual Cleaning**

- Please wear the long gloves for manual cleaning
- Manual cleaning can only be recommended if machine conditioning in a cleaning and disinfecting unit is impossible and/or instruments do not have joints, cavities, gaps and lumens that are difficult to access
- Place the instruments in the metal sieve so that they do not touch each other
- Immerse completely in enzyme cleaning solution
- All cavities should be filled with the solution

**Step B
Ultrasonic Cleaning**

- Clean at 45°C and 35 kHz for > 10 minutes
- Following ultrasound cleaning, the instruments are removed and cavities, bored holes and threads rinsed with cold tap water from a water pistol for a minimum of 20 seconds in pulse mode
- The instruments are finally rinsed with cold, demineralised water

Manual Disinfection
(following Step A or B)

- Manual disinfection can only be recommended if machine conditioning in a cleaning and disinfecting unit is impossible and/or instruments do not have joints, cavities, gaps and lumens that are difficult to access
- The instruments are immersed completely in a disinfection solution (please check product 2801628) and disinfected at room temperature for between 5 - 10 minutes
- After removal from the disinfection bath, lay the instruments in demineralised water and rinse thoroughly. Dry after rinsing and conduct sterilisation with damp heat

**Step C
Machine Cleaning, Thermal Disinfection and Drying**

Place the instruments in a disassembled state into a mesh tray on the infeed carriage. Where possible, connect instruments with lumens directly to the rinsing nozzles of the cleaning and disinfecting unit using a tube.

Conduct machine thermal disinfection, taking national requirements regarding the AO value into consideration (see ISO 15883).

Process example for machine cleaning:

- 2 minutes rinsing with warm demineralised water (> 40°C) (please check products 2801364 - 2801367)
- Heat to disinfecting temperature > 93°C*
- Holding time at > 90°C* for 210 minutes

*Disinfecting temperatures relate to the upper and lower switching points of the cleaning and disinfecting unit thermostat.

Drying:

- The cleaning and disinfecting unit programme should assure a drying duration of at least 20 minutes
- Following the end of the drying duration, the instruments are immediately taken out of the cleaning and disinfecting unit

Manual drying:

If necessary, additional manual drying can be accomplished with the aid of a lint-free cloth. Dry cavities, if necessary, with sterile compressed air.

Care, Functional Testing and Packaging

A careful visual inspection of the instruments for cleanliness is conducted following the cleaning and disinfecting process.

If residual impurities are identifiable, the entire cleaning and disinfecting process should be repeated until residue-free cleaning can be confirmed.

If cleaning is not possible, the instrument should be withdrawn and excluded from further use. The instrument should be disposed of in this case.

The instruments and their components should then be inspected for possible damage such as cracks and concealed, loose or missing parts. Reassemble all components subsequent to this and check the function of the instrument.

Treat threads and hinges with an approved medical maintenance oil (please check product 2801492). The oil used (e.g. paraffin conforming to Ph. Eur.) should not affect subsequent sterilisation.

Withdraw defective instruments, label them and exclude from any further use. Beware of risk of injury when handling sharp-edged or pointed instruments.

Packaging

Only use standardised and approved packaging materials and systems (EN 868 Part 2-10, ISO 11607 Part 1 + 2, DIN 58953).

The instruments should be packaged in a manner that excludes the possibility of damage to the sterile barrier.

Instruments should not be conditioned in the protective and transportation packaging sent with the delivery.

Sterilisation with Damp Heat

Sterilisation of products is preferably conducted using the fractionated pre-vacuum method (pursuant to ISO 13060/ISO 17665 and EN ISO 285) while taking respective national requirements into consideration.

- 3 pre-vacuum phases with at least 60 mbar pressure
- Heating to a sterilisation temperature of typically 134°C
- Holding time: typically 5 minutes
- Drying time: minimum 10 minutes

The above specifications are recommendations for sterilisation with damp heat. These specifications were validated for our manual surgical instruments with the SMP No. 23616 study at reduced settings (132°C, 4 min holding time).

Other regional and national regulations and directives may apply.

Storage

The storage conditions of the packaging manufacturer for maintaining an effective sterile barrier apply when it comes to the storage of sterilised instruments. The instruments themselves do not require any special storage conditions.

Repairs

Do not carry out unilateral repairs. Servicing and repairs should only be performed by suitably trained and qualified personnel. Please contact the manufacturer or your medical technology department should you have any questions in this respect.

Defective products should undergo the entire reconditioning process prior to being returned for repair.

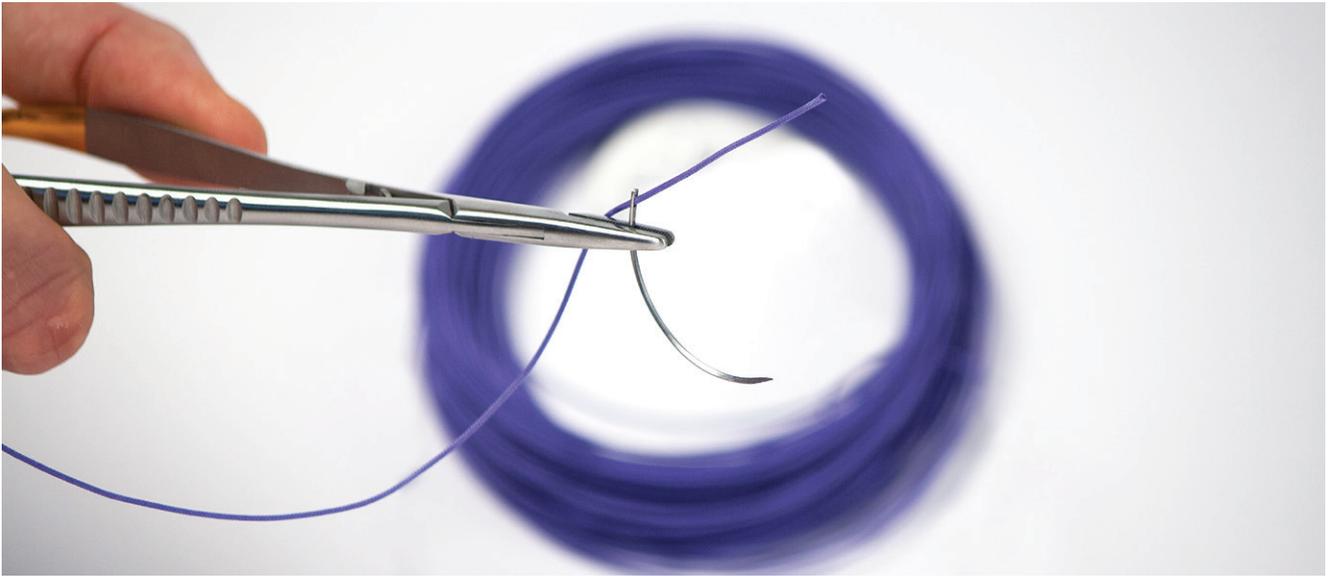
Moreover, a return protocol form from Covetrus should be included in each return delivery.

This can be provided by your Covetrus team.

Disposal

No special measures are necessary with regard to disposal. Observe respectively applicable national or international laws and regulations during disposal.

Needle Holders



Standard Range

Mathieu

Single spring needle holder with a plier handle grip and a ratchet locking. Available in different types and sizes.



Item	Description	Size
1	2801201 Needle Holder Mathieu	14 cm
2	2801200 Needle Holder Mathieu	17 cm
3	2801202 Needle Holder Mathieu Slim	14 cm
4	2801203 Needle Holder Mathieu Strong	17 cm
5	2801204 Needle Holder Mathieu Strong	20 cm

Mayo-Hegar

Lightweight needle holder with finger holes at the end of ratcheted handles and jaws with crosshatched faces. Available in different sizes and with tungsten carbide inserts.



Item	Description	Size
2801208	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar	14 cm
2801205	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar	16 cm
2801209	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar	18 cm
2801210	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar	20 cm
2801941	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar	24 cm

Olsen-Hegar

A combination instrument constructed as a needle holder except that half of each jaw nearest the pivot is shaped like regular scissors blades. Used for driving the needle, then cutting the suture without changing instruments. Available in different sizes.

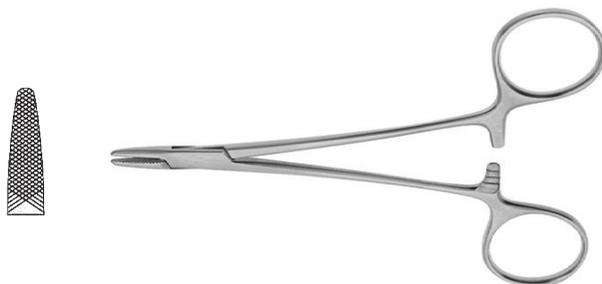


Item	Description	Size
2801222	Needle Holder Olsen-Hegar	14 cm
2801216	Needle Holder Olsen-Hegar	17 cm
2801221	Needle Holder Olsen-Hegar	18 cm
2801217	Needle Holder Olsen-Hegar	19 cm
2801218	Needle Holder Olsen-Hegar	21 cm

Other Needle Holders

Baumgartner

Baumgartner needle holders have short jaws with heavy serration and are used for holding large needles and dense suture material firmly.



Item	Description	Size
2801190	Needle Holder Baumgartner	14 cm

Castroviejo

Ophthalmic needle holder with catch. Available in different sizes.



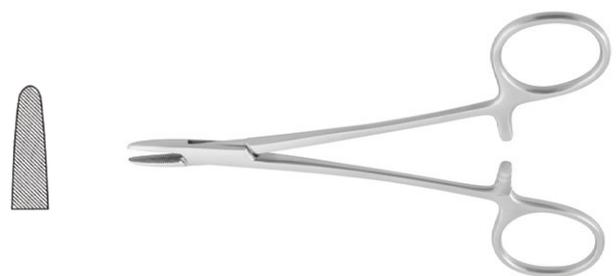
Item	Description	Size
2801211	Needle Holder Micro Castroviejo with Lock Straight	14 cm
2801212	Needle Holder Micro Castroviejo with Lock Straight	16 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801213	Needle Holder Micro Castroviejo with Lock Straight Ø 8 mm	12 cm

Brown

Brown needle holders have serrated & heavy jaws for a reliable gripping function.



Item	Description	Size
2801191	Needle Holder Brown	13 cm

Crile-Wood

Crile-Wood is a general purpose needle holder which is similar to Mayo-Hegar but the end tip is finer and gently tapered. Available in different sizes.



Item	Description	Size
2801193	Needle Holder Crile-Wood	15 cm
2801194	Needle Holder Crile-Wood	18 cm
2801195	Needle Holder Crile-Wood	20 cm

Gillies Left Handed

Gillies needle holder for left handed use. Asymmetric needle holder with scissors.



Item	Description	Size
2801197	Needle Holder Gillies Left Handed	16 cm

Derf

Derf needle holder with serrated straight jaws and with ratchet lock.



Item	Description	Size
2801196	Needle Holder Derf	12 cm

Gillies Right Handed

Asymmetric needle holder with scissors. For right handed use.



Item	Description	Size
2801198	Needle Holder Gillies Right Handed	16 cm



Premium Range with TC Insert

Needle holders with TC are characterised by a high level of functionality, a precise locking mechanism and a long service life for secure, twist-free fixation of the needle.

Mayo-Hegar TC

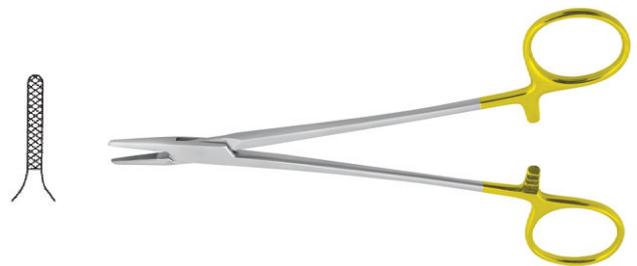
Lightweight needle holder with finger holes at the end of ratcheted handles and jaws with crosshatched faces. Tungsten carbide inserts with precisely worked out structure ensure a secure grip of the needle.



Item	Description	Size
2801206	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar TC	16 cm
2801207	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar TC	20 cm
2801940	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar TC	24 cm

Ryder-Vascular TC

Needle holder with very narrow, non-tapered jaws. Tungsten carbide inserts with precisely worked out structure ensure a secure grip of the needle.



Item	Description	Size
2801223	Needle Holder Ryder-Vascular TC	13 cm
2801224	Needle Holder Ryder-Vascular TC	15 cm
2801225	Needle Holder Ryder-Vascular TC	18 cm

Olsen-Hegar TC

A combination instrument constructed as a needle holder except that half of each jaw nearest to the pivot is shaped like regular scissors blades. Used for driving the needle, then cutting the suture without changing instruments. Available with tungsten carbide inserts.



Item	Description	Size
2801219	Needle holder Olsen-Hegar TC	14 cm
2801220	Needle holder Olsen-Hegar TC	16.5 cm

“ TC instruments are characterised by a high level of functionality and a long service life. ”





Other Needle Holders

Micro Castroviejo TC

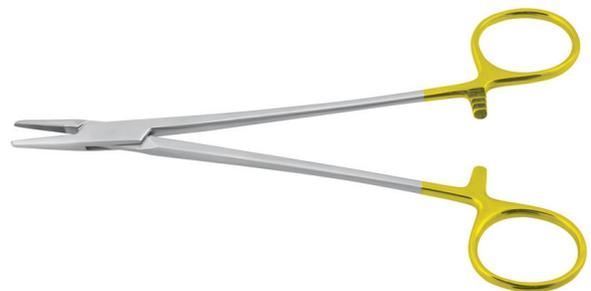
Ophthalmic needle holder with catch. Available in different sizes. Tungsten carbide inserts with precisely worked out structure guarantee a secure grip of the needle.



Item	Description	Size
2801214	Needle Holder Micro Castroviejo with Lock Straight Serrated TC	14 cm

Crile-Wood TC

General purpose needle holder which is similar to Mayo-Hegar but the end tip is finer and gently tapered.



Item	Description	Size
2801192	Needle Holder Crile-Wood TC	15 cm

Scalpel Handles & Blades

Other NeedScalpel Handles

Scalpel Handle #3

High-quality stainless steel scalpel handle for dissections and other purposes. Fits #10-19 scalpel blades.

Item	Description	Size
2801253	Scalpel Handle #3, Suitable for 1 Blade	3



Scalpel Handle #3 Round Handle

High-quality stainless steel round scalpel handle for dissections and other purposes. Size 3 fits scalpel blades #10-19.

Item	Description	Size
2801050	Scalpel Handle #3 Round Handle	3



Scalpel Handle #4

High-quality stainless steel scalpel with the round handle for dissections and other purposes. Fits all larger sizes of scalpel blades.

Item	Description	Size
2801254	Scalpel Handle #4	4



Disposable Scalpels

Sterile disposable scalpels made of stainless steel with plastic handle. They are characterised by extraordinary stability, exact cutting edges and long-lasting degree of shaft.

Item	Description	Size
1	2800978 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#10
2	2800979 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#11
3	2800980 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#12
4	2800981 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#15
5	2800982 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#20
6	2800983 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#21
7	2800984 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#22
8	2800985 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#23
9	2800986 Disposable Scalpels (Box of 10)	#24



Scalpel Blades



Scalpel Blades

Highly controlled sharpening and heat treatment processes ensure sharp, durable and strong blades.

Scalpel blades made of carbon steel (2800987 – 2800995) or stainless steel (2800996 – 2801004). They are characterised by precise cutting edges and a long-lasting degree of sharpness. British Standard BS 2982:1992, ISO 7153-1:1991.

Each blade is individually packed in aluminium foil. Carbon Steel blades are VPI paper protected. Blade sizes are clearly identified on the reverse side of the foil peel-pack. Supplied sterile in unit dispenser boxes of 100 pieces.

	Carbon Steel	Stainless Steel	Description	Quantity
1	2800987	2800996	Scalpel Blades #10	100 pcs
2	2800988	2800997	Scalpel Blades #11	100 pcs
3	2800989	2800998	Scalpel Blades #12	100 pcs
4	2800990	2800999	Scalpel Blades #15	100 pcs
5	2800991	2801000	Scalpel Blades #20	100 pcs
6	2800992	2801001	Scalpel Blades #21	100 pcs
7	2800993	2801002	Scalpel Blades #22	100 pcs
8	2800994	2801003	Scalpel Blades #23	100 pcs
9	2800995	2801004	Scalpel Blades #24	100 pcs

Stitch Cutters

Stitch Cutters Carbon Steel

Highly controlled sharpening and heat treatment process ensures consistently sharp, durable and strong blades. Stitch cutter blades have a rounded tip to ensure patient comfort and reduce the risk of percutaneous injury. Each blade is packed in aluminium foil with VPI paper protection. Supplied sterile in unit boxes of 100. British Standard 2982:1992. 5 years shelf life. Gamma Sterile.



Item	Description	Quantity
2801542	Stitch Cutters Carbon Steel	100 pcs

Long Stitch Cutters Stainless Steel

The long stitch cutter with plastic handle is long and pencil like and has a classic-ribbed grip, which is more secure to use than the thumb stitch cutter. The ergonomic handle provides stability and control for both left and right handed users. Provides clear view of the surgical site. Highly controlled sharpening and heat treatment processes ensure consistently sharp, durable and strong blades. Free from phthalates. Not made with natural rubber latex. Rigid closed-end blade guard protects against sharps injuries. Do not recap guard.



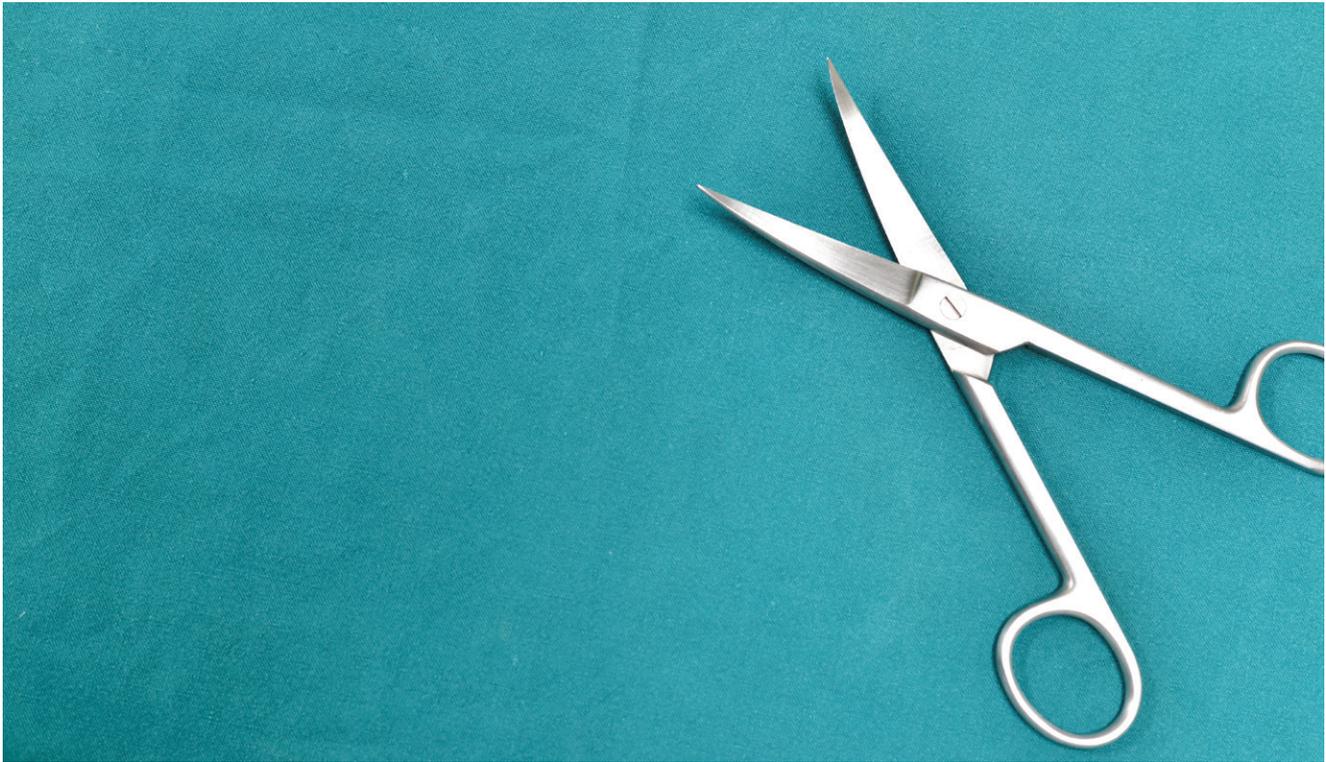
Item	Description	Quantity
2801543	Long Stitch Cutters Stainless Steel with Handle	10 pcs



“ Covetrus Stitch Cutters are a simple to use and convenient range to remove sutures.

”

Scissors



Standard Range

- Scissors curved
- Scissors straight
- Scissors with two blunt points
- Scissors with two sharp points
- Scissors with blunt and sharp points
- Available in different sizes

Explanation of # numbers in product descriptions



#1 = blunt/blunt



#2 = blunt/sharp



#3 = sharp/sharp

Scissors Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801261	Scissors Curved #1	14 cm
2801262	Scissors Curved #1	16 cm
2801263	Scissors Curved #1	18 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801264	Scissors Curved #2	14 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801265	Scissors Curved #3	14 cm

Scissors Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801294	Scissors Straight #1	11 cm
2801295	Scissors Straight #1	14 cm
2801296	Scissors Straight #1	16 cm
2801297	Scissors Straight #1	18 cm

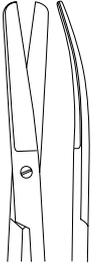


Item	Description	Size
2801298	Scissors Straight #2	13 cm
2801299	Scissors Straight #2	14 cm
2801300	Scissors Straight #2	16 cm

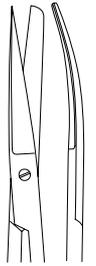


Item	Description	Size
2801301	Scissors Straight #3	13 cm
2801302	Scissors Straight #3	14 cm
2801303	Scissors Straight #3	16 cm

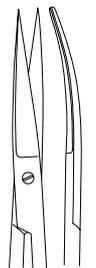
Surgical Scissors Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801313	Surgical Scissors Curved #1	13 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801316	Surgical Scissors Curved #2	13 cm
2801304	Surgical Scissors Curved #2	14 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801314	Surgical Scissors Curved #3	13 cm

Surgical Scissors Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801318	Surgical Scissors Straight #1	13 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801317	Surgical Scissors Straight #2	11 cm
2801305	Surgical Scissors Straight #2	14 cm

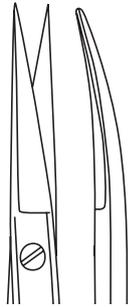


Item	Description	Size
2801319	Surgical Scissors Straight #3	11 cm

Ophthalmic Scissors

General purpose ophthalmic scissors curved or straight. Lightweight, standard action scissors for conjunctiva and the cornea. Available in different sizes.

Iris Curved



1



2

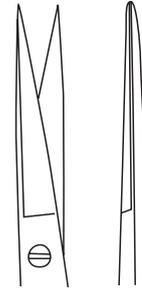


3



Item	Description	Size
1 2801271	Scissors Iris Curved #3	9 cm
2 2801315	Scissors Iris Curved #3	10 cm
3 2801267	Scissors Iris Standard Curved #3	11 cm

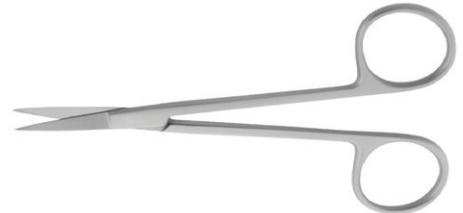
Iris Straight



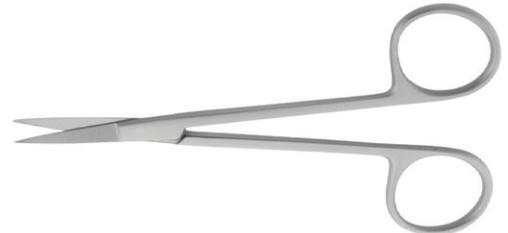
1



2



3



Item	Description	Size
1 2801275	Scissors Iris Straight #3	9 cm
2 2801274	Scissors Iris Standard Straight #3	10 cm
3 2801273	Scissors Iris Standard Straight #3	11 cm

Iris Standard Curved

General purpose ophthalmic scissors curved or straight. Lightweight, standard action scissors for conjunctiva and the cornea. Available in different sizes.

Item	Description	Size
2801268	Scissors Iris Standard Curved #3	9 cm
2801270	Scissors Iris Standard Curved #3	10 cm



Specialised Scissors

Scissors designed with a heavier construction are useful for cutting fur, thicker tissue or vessels.

Mayo Scissors

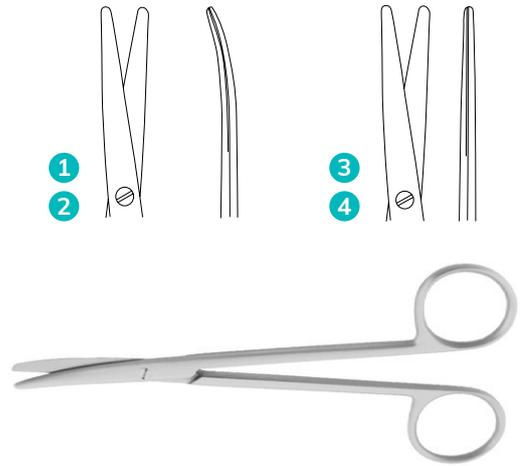
Versatile scissors that can dissect through dense tissue. These scissors have standard beveled blades useful for cutting fur, thicker tissue or vessels. Mayo-Stille scissors are similar to Mayo scissors, but do not have beveled blades.



Item	Description	Size
1	2801281 Scissors Mayo Curved	14 cm
2	2801280 Scissors Mayo Curved	17 cm
3	2801283 Scissors Mayo Straight	14 cm
4	2801282 Scissors Mayo Straight	17 cm

Metzenbaum Scissors

Metzenbaum scissors are finer and more delicate surgical scissors for cutting more delicate soft tissues. Overall, more slender scissors than Mayo scissors with a shorter blade length/longer handle in comparison. Blunt-pointed, narrow blades. Curved and straight version available.



Item	Description	Size
1	2801291 Scissors Metzenbaum Curved #1	14 cm
2	2801288 Scissors Metzenbaum Curved #1	18 cm
3	2801290 Scissors Metzenbaum Straight #1	14 cm
4	2801289 Scissors Metzenbaum Straight #1	18 cm

Mayo-Stille

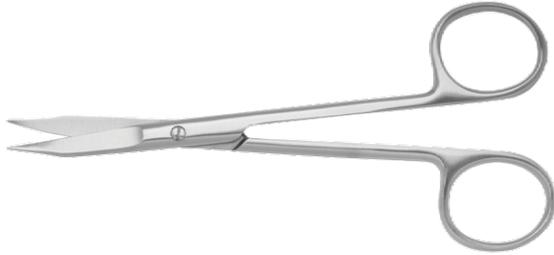


Item	Description	Size
1	2801284 Scissors Mayo-Stille Curved	15 cm
2	2801285 Scissors Mayo-Stille Curved	17 cm
3	2801286 Scissors Mayo-Stille Curved	19 cm

Other Scissors

Goldmann-Fox Curved Toothed

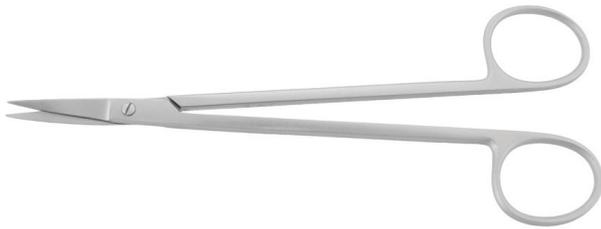
Scissors with one serrated (toothed) blade used for trimming tissue or cutting sutures. Used in dental procedures to trim the gingival tissues.



Item	Description	Size
2801266	Scissors Goldmann-Fox Curved Toothed	13 cm

Kelly Straight

Scissors used for different purposes, such as cutting of the gums, sutures or bandages.



Item	Description	Size
22801277	Scissors Kelly Straight	16 cm

Ligature Spencer Straight

Ideal for cutting sutures and other thin materials. Also for cutting thin surgical wires.



Item	Description	Size
2801278	Scissors Ligature Spencer Straight	12.5 cm

Stevens Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801292	Scissors Stevens Straight #1	10 cm

Stevens Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801293	Scissors Stevens Straight #3	10 cm

Suture Scissors Littauer Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801320	Suture Scissors Littauer Straight	14 cm

Suture Scissors Spencer Straight

Standard scissors for the removal of sutures. One blade is notched to slide underneath the suture to facilitate removal.



Item	Description	Size
2801321	Suture Scissors Spencer Straight	9 cm
2801322	Suture Scissors Spencer Straight	10.5 cm

Bird-ring Scissors

Suitable for aluminium ring removal.



Item	Description	Size
2801054	Bird-ring Scissors	10.5 cm

Nail Scissors Curved

Human type nail cutting scissors.



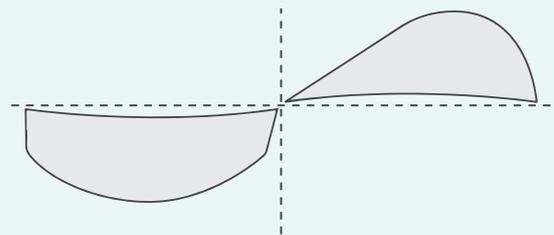
Item	Description	Size
2801188	Nail Scissors Curved	10.5 cm

Supercut Scissors and TC Scissors

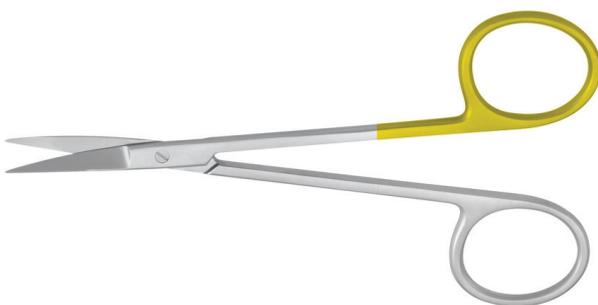
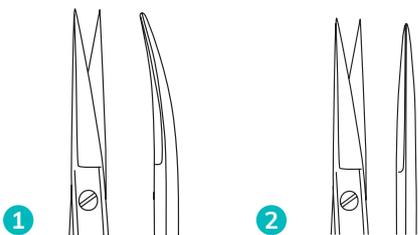
Special features of Supercut scissors

Specially designed razor-sharp upper blade edge that cuts effortlessly through tissue. The lower blade has micro-fine serrations to hold tissue and prevent slippage.

- Cutting geometry and micro-serration
- Characteristic: golden handle



Iris Supercut



Item	Description	Size
1 2801272	Scissors Iris Curved Supercut	11 cm
2 2801276	Scissors Iris Straight Supercut	11 cm

Mayo-stille Curved TC

Scissors with standard beveled blades and tungsten carbide blades useful for cutting fur, thicker tissue or vessels. Welded tungsten carbide cutting edges, therefore no seam tending to corrosion.



Item	Description	Size
2801287	Scissors Mayo-stille Curved TC	17 cm

All Purpose and Bandage Scissors

Scissors All Purpose

All purpose scissors with comfortable handles and serrated blades.

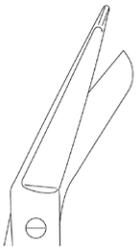
Item	Description	Size
2801255	Scissors All Purpose Plastic Handle Black	15 cm
2801256	Scissors All Purpose Plastic Handle Black	18 cm



Bandage Scissors

Cutting bandages quickly and easily with these stainless steel bandage scissors. Available in different sizes.

Item	Description	Size
2801257	Scissors Bandage Lister	9 cm
2801258	Scissors Bandage Lister	11 cm
2801259	Scissors Bandage Lister	14 cm
2801260	Scissors Bandage Lister	18 cm
2801279	Scissors Bandage Lister with Pocket Clip	14 cm



Forceps



Hemostatic Forceps

Arterial clamps, also known as a hemostatic forceps, are medical instruments for briefly grasping and holding severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligature, for example during an operation.



1 Rochester-Pean hemostatic forceps are designed with full horizontal serrations for clamping larger tissue and vessels.



2 Kelly hemostats can be used to clamp larger vessels or grasp tissue. Kelly hemostats and Rochester forceps look similar. However, Kelly hemostats have half-serrated jaws.



3 Kocher's forceps are strong forceps for controlling bleeding in surgery having serrated jaws with interlocking teeth at the tips.



4 Halstead mosquito straight - Hemostatic forceps are used to briefly grasp and hold severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligation. Available in different sizes.



5 Crile - Hemostatic forceps used to briefly grasp and hold severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligation. They may also be used for soft tissue dissection in Laparotomy procedures. Available in different sizes.

Rochester-Pean

Rochester-Pean hemostatic forceps are designed with full horizontal serrations for clamping larger tissue and vessels.

Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801152	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Curved	14 cm
2801153	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Curved	16 cm
2801154	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Curved	18 cm
2801149	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Curved	20 cm

Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801156	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Straight	14 cm
2801157	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Straight	16 cm
2801150	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Straight	18 cm

Delicate Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801151	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Delicate Curved	13 cm

Delicate Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801155	Hemostat Forceps Rochester-Pean Delicate Straight	13 cm

Kelly

Kelly hemostats can be used to clamp larger vessels or grasp tissue. They have shorter serrations than Rochester-Pean.

Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801142	Hemostat Forceps Kelly Curved	14 cm

Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801143	Hemostat Forceps Kelly Straight	14 cm

Kocher

A strong forceps for controlling bleeding in surgery having serrated blades with interlocking teeth at the tips.

Delicate Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801145	Hemostat Forceps Kocher Delicate Curved	13 cm
2801144	Hemostat Forceps Kocher Delicate Curved	14 cm

Delicate Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801146	Hemostat Forceps Kocher Delicate Straight	13 cm
2801147	Hemostat Forceps Kocher Delicate Straight	14 cm
2801148	Hemostat Forceps Kocher Delicate Straight	16 cm

Ochsner-Kocher

Ochsner-Kocher Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801125	Forceps Ochsner-Kocher Straight	14 cm
2801126	Forceps Ochsner-Kocher Straight	16 cm
2801123	Forceps Ochsner-Kocher Straight	18 cm

Ochsner-Kocher Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801124	Forceps Ochsner-Kocher Curved	18 cm

Halstead Mosquito

Halstead hemostatic forceps are used to briefly grasp and hold severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligation.

Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801141	Hemostat Forceps Halstead Mosquito Curved	12.5 cm

Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801139	Hemostat Forceps Halstead Mosquito Straight	12.5 cm

Straight 1 x 2 Teeth

Item	Description	Size
2801140	Hemostat Forceps Halstead Mosquito Straight 1 x 2 Teeth	12 cm



Mosquito Forceps

Used for applying pressure to a severed artery. The integrated locking mechanism allows to grasp objects and hold them securely. Available in different sizes.

Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801179	Mosquito Forceps Curved	10 cm

Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801180	Mosquito Forceps Straight	10 cm

Crile

Hemostatic forceps used to briefly grasp and hold severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligation. They may also be used for soft tissue dissection in laparotomy procedures.

Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801137	Hemostat Forceps Crile Curved	14 cm

Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801138	Hemostat Forceps Crile Straight	14 cm

Hartmann Forceps

Hartmann forceps are used to briefly grasp and hold severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligation. Light and handy and exactly closing mouth.

Curved



Item	Description	Size
2801121	Forceps Hartmann Curved	10 cm

Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801122	Forceps Hartmann Straight	10 cm

Spencer-Wells Forceps

Spencer-Wells forceps are used to briefly grasp and hold severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligation.

Curved

Spencer-Wells forceps are used to briefly grasp and hold severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligation.



Item	Description	Size
2801127	Forceps Spencer-Wells Curved	14 cm
2801129	Forceps Spencer-Wells Curved	18 cm

Straight

Spencer-Wells forceps are used to briefly grasp and hold severed blood vessels, for primary hemostasis or before the intended ligation.



Item	Description	Size
2801128	Forceps Spencer-Wells Straight	14 cm

Tissue Forceps

Toothed forceps used for fine handling of tissue and traction during dissection. Available in different sizes.

Allis

These forceps can grasp, hold, move, or lock tissue in a specific position so the surgeon can focus on the area that requires surgery. The locking and unlocking option provides veterinarians more flexibility. Available in different sizes.



Item	Description	Size
2801338	Tissue Forceps Allis 4 x 5 Straight	12.5 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801339	Tissue Forceps Allis 5 x 6 Straight	15 cm
2801340	Tissue Forceps Allis 5 x 6 Straight	19 cm

1 x 2 Teeth



Item	Description	Size
2801327	Tissue Forceps 1 x 2 Teeth	13 cm
2801328	Tissue Forceps 1 x 2 Teeth	14.5 cm
2801343	Tissue Forceps 1 x 2 Teeth	16 cm
2801326	Tissue Forceps 1 x 2 Teeth	18 cm

2 x 3 Teeth

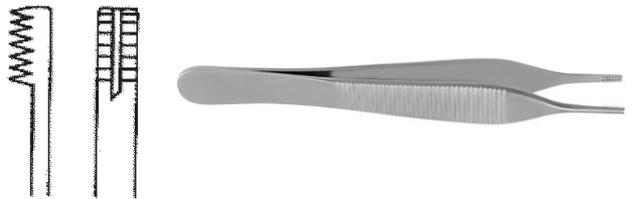


Item	Description	Size
2801329	Tissue Forceps 2 x 3 Teeth	11 cm
2801344	Tissue Forceps 2 x 3 Teeth	14 cm

Adson-Brown Surgical 7 x 7



Item	Description	Size
2801336	Tissue Forceps Adson-Brown Surgical 7 x 7	12 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801330	Tissue Forceps Adson-Brown 7 x 7 Teeth	15 cm

Treves Forceps



Item	Description	Size
2801132	Forceps Treves Surgical 1 x 2	12.5 cm

Straight 1 x 2

Standard tissue forceps with serrated straight tips.



Item	Description	Size
2801342	Tissue Forceps Straight 1 x 2	14 cm

Straight

Standard tissue forceps with serrated straight tips, straight.



Item	Description	Size
2801345	Tissue Forceps Straight	18 cm

Anatomical

In anatomical forceps holding jaws are marked by transverse grooves. It is suitable for gently grasping vulnerable structures such as blood vessels or nerves. Safe and gentle grasping of tissue.



Item	Description	Size
2801120	Forceps Anatomical Serrated	11 cm
2801131	Forceps Anatomical Straight	14 cm



“Covetrus surgical instrument sizes are suitable for both companion animals and large animals.”

Other Tissue Forceps

Adson-Brown 9 x 9 Teeth

Ideal suture forceps for surgeries, with teeth arranged on the side. Allows firm, atraumatic guidance of skin and tissue.



Item	Description	Size
2801331	Tissue Forceps Adson-Brown 9 x 9 Teeth	12 cm

Adson-Brown



Item	Description	Size
2801332	Tissue Forceps Adson 1 x 2 Surgical	12 cm

Adson Mini

Safe and gentle grasping of tissue. Jaws are short and the tips are narrow. Made from Titanium.



Item	Description	Size
2801333	Tissue Forceps Adson Mini	12 cm

Adson Surgical 1 x 2

Safe and gentle grasping of tissue. Jaws are short and the tips are narrow.



Item	Description	Size
2801334	Tissue Forceps Adson Surgical 1 x 2 Smooth with Tying Platform	13 cm

Adson Surgical Fine Micro

Safe and gentle grasping of tissue. Jaws are short and the tips are narrow, 1 x 2 teeth.



Item	Description	Size
2801335	Tissue Forceps Adson Surgical Fine Micro	12 cm

Adson-Micro Anatomical

These tissue forceps are used for holding dressing materials such as cotton and gauze during surgical procedures, holding delicate tissues etc. They have a wide thumb grasp for strong grip, increased precision and control.



Item	Description	Size
2801337	Tissue Forceps Adson-Micro Anatomical	12 cm

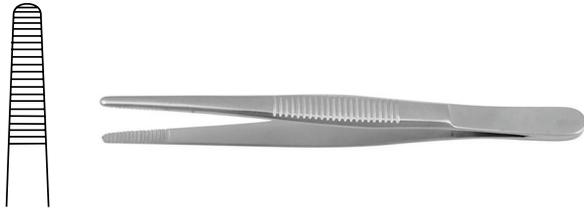
Graefe 1 x 2

Tissue forceps with serrated straight tips featuring 1 x 2 teeth.



Item	Description	Size
2801341	Tissue Forceps Graefe 1 x 2	10 cm

Dressing Forceps



Straight

Multi-purpose surgical dressing forceps, straight. Available in different sizes.

Item	Description	Size
2801079	Dressing Forceps Straight	13 cm
2801078	Dressing Forceps Straight	14.5 cm
2801080	Dressing Forceps Straight	16 cm
2801081	Dressing Forceps Straight	20 cm

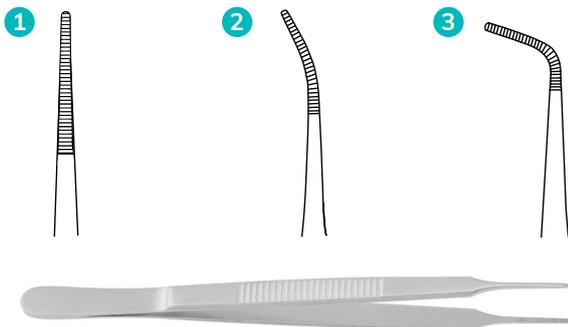


Adson Anatomical

Dressing forceps for surgical procedures.

Item	Description	Size
2801077	Dressing Forceps Adson Anatomical	12 cm

Eye Forceps/Ophthalmic Forceps



Dressing Iris Straight

Ophthalmic forceps, with serrated tips. Used for placing or removing dressings during ophthalmic procedures.

Item	Description	Size
① 2801115	Eye Forceps Dressing Iris Straight	10.5 cm
② 2801114	Eye Forceps Dressing Iris Curved	10.5 cm
③ 2801119	Eye Forceps Serrated Curved	10.5 cm



Graefe Straight 1.0 mm

Ophthalmic forceps which provide a good grip on eyelashes. With latching.

Item	Description	Size
2801118	Eye Forceps Graefe Straight 1.0 mm	10 cm



Graefe

Ophthalmic forceps which provide a good grip on eyelashes.

Item	Description	Size
① 2801116	Eye Forceps Graefe with Latching	10 cm
② 2801117	Eye Forceps Graefe without Latching	11 cm

Intestinal Forceps

Doyen Straight

Intestinal forceps are used for grasping or holding the bowel during intestinal procedures.



Item	Description	Size
2801171	Intestinal Forceps Doyen Straight	23.5 cm

Other Forceps

Bone Rongeur

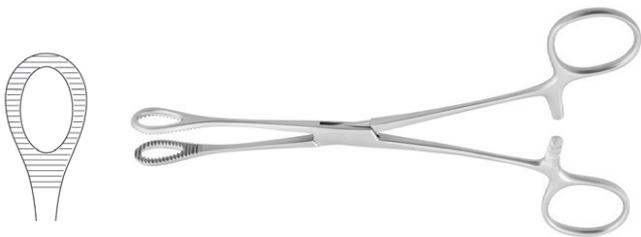
Bone rongeur forceps by Luer has a sharp-edged jaw with ridges and a spring handle. It is suitable for smoothing sharp bone edges.



Item	Description	Size
2801246	Rongeur forceps Luer slim curved	15 cm

Swab Forceps

These forceps are very versatile and are used to fix skin folds, also ideal for cleaning or applying ointments.



Item	Description	Size
2801323	Swab Forceps Foerster-Ballenger Straight	20 cm

Ear Forceps

Ear forceps for surgical procedures.



Item	Description	Size
2801082	Ear Forceps Troeltsch Anatomical	12 cm

Tongue Forceps

Young forceps are used to seize a tongue softly, with silicone rubbers on jaws.



Item	Description	Size
2801346	Tongue forceps young	16 cm

Splinter Forceps Feilchenfeld

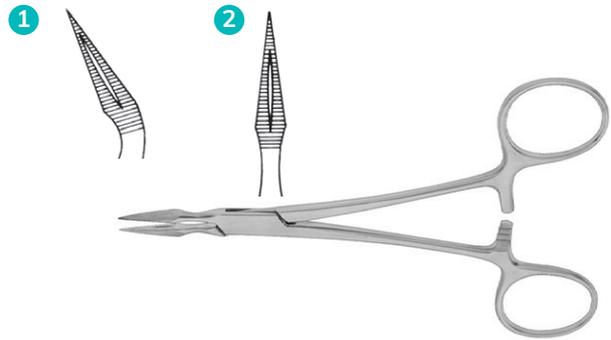
Feilchenfeld splinter tweezers have a noticeably wide grip area that is slightly curved inwards, which provides a secure hold. The front end is cross-grooved on the inside and tapered to a very sharp point so that foreign bodies and fine splinters can be removed easily. Available in different sizes.



Item	Description	Size
2801308	Splinter Forceps Feilchenfeld	9 cm
2801309	Splinter Forceps Feilchenfeld	13.5 cm

Splinter Forceps

For removing obstructions or debris from the root canal, and removal of root fragments. Available with straight or angled tips (45 degrees).



Item	Description
1 2801310	Splinter Forceps Stieglitz Curved 13.5 cm
2 2801311	Splinter Forceps Stieglitz Straight 13.5 cm

Pliers

Plier College

The jaws of these tweezers are smooth. Used to remove small splinters of teeth or to insert swabs and tampons into the oral cavity.



Item	Description	Size
2801238	Plier College #3	15 cm

Plier Meriam

Lightweight instrument used to place and remove materials from the oral cavity.



Item	Description	Size
2801239	Plier Meriam #1	16 cm

Ear Plier

Ear plier for surgical procedures.



Item	Description	Size
2801083	Ear Plier Lucae Anatomical	14 cm



Check out our range of [Instrument Boxes and Cassettes with silicone trails](#) - perfect to protect and prolong the life of particularly sensitive instruments

Grasping Forceps

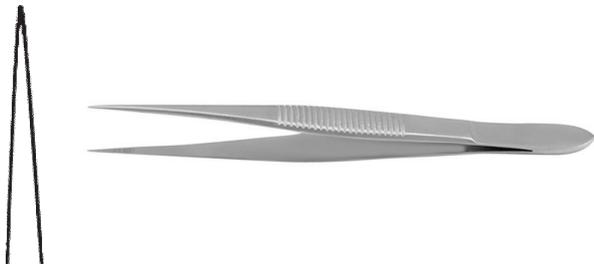
Grasping Forceps are used to grasp tissues, retrieve foreign bodies, and remove tissues. Serrated. Available in different sizes.

Item	Description	Size
1 2801136	Grasping Forceps Hartmann Serrated	8.5 cm
2801133	Grasping Forceps Hartmann Serrated	14 cm
2801134	Grasping Forceps Hartmann Serrated	16 cm
2 2801135	Grasping Forceps Hartmann Serrated 1 x 2	14 cm



Splinter Forceps Straight

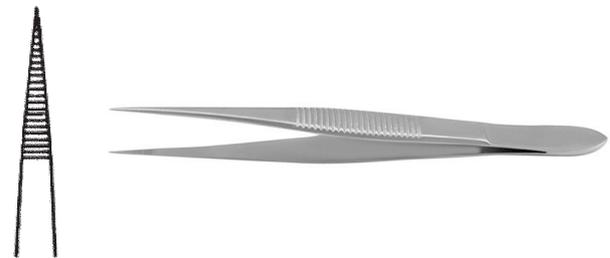
Splinter forceps serve the purpose of removing the smallest foreign bodies from the skin or wounds.



Item	Description	Size
2801130	Splinter Forceps Straight	9 cm

Splinter Forceps Straight Serrated

With their fine, hardened tips, these tweezers grip the smallest hair and splinters as thin as a needle. In addition, it lies very well in hand and is suitable for precision mechanical work. Straight, serrated.



Item	Description	Size
2801312	Splinter Forceps Straight Serrated	11 cm



Towel Clamps

Towel Clamp Backhaus

Clamps used for fixing drapes to the skin of anaesthetized patients.



Item	Description	Size
2801353	Towel Clamp Backhaus	8 cm
2801354	Towel Clamp Backhaus	11 cm
2801355	Towel Clamp Backhaus	13 cm
2801352	Towel Clamp Backhaus	15 cm

Towel Clamp Jones



Item	Description	Size
2801356	Towel Clamp Jones	5.5 cm

Towel Clamp Schaedel Straight



Item	Description	Size
2801357	Towel Clamp Schaedel Straight	9 cm

Wound Retractors

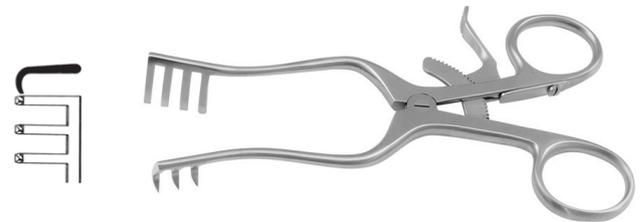
Used for holding back tissues while assessing areas below an incision during surgical procedures. Useful in many orthopaedic procedures.

Wound Retractor Gelpi



Item	Description	Size
2802019	Wound Retractor Gelpi-Loktite	9 cm
2801360	Wound Retractor Gelpi-Loktite	13.5 cm

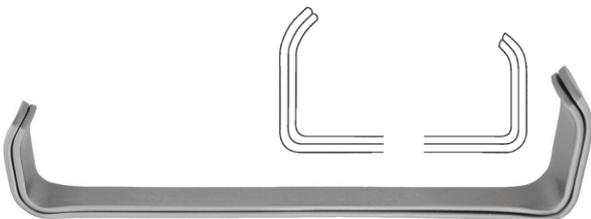
Wound Retractor Weitlaner



Item	Description	Size
2801361	Wound Retractor Weitlaner Blunt	13.5 cm

Other Wound Retractors

Retractor Farabeuf



Item	Description	Size
2801243	Retractor Farabeuf #1 #2	11.5 cm

Retractor Senn



Item	Description	Size
2801244	Retractor Senn Blunt 22 x 7 mm	16 cm
2801245	Retractor Senn Sharp 22 x 7 mm	16 cm

Bone Instruments

Bone Curette Martini



Item	Description	Size
2801058	Bone Curette Martini #0/1	14 cm

Bone Curette Volkmann



Item	Description	Size
2801059	Bone Curette Volkmann #0	17 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801060	Bone Curette Volkmann #0000	17 cm

Bone Curette Willinger



Item	Description	Size
2801061	Bone Curette Willinger Oval #0/0	17 cm



Item	Description	Size
2801062	Bone curette Willinger Oval #1/1	17 cm

Bone Curette Hemingway



Item	Description	Size
2801063	Bone Currette Hemingway	17 cm

Bone Rongeur Forceps Mini Friedman



Item	Description	Size
2801065	Bone Rongeur Forceps Mini Friedman	12.5 cm

Other Products

Spay Hook

Stainless steel, surgical grade ovarian snook hook with curved button tip to retrieve a horn of the uterus when performing an ovariohysterectomy in cats and dogs.



Item	Description	Size
2801066	Spay Hook for Cats	20 cm
2801899	Spay Hook for Small-Medium Dogs	19 cm

Needle Deschamps

Ligature needle for right hand, bent to the left, 20 cm.



Item	Description	Size
2801189	Needle Deschamps Right Handed	20 cm

Hammers

Percussion Hammer Taylor

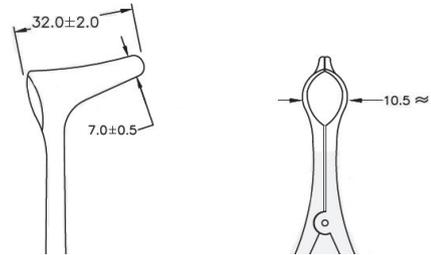
The rubber head hits tendons, muscles and nerves to look for the patients' reflex. Sturdy metal handle, comfortable to grip, rubber hammer attachment, grey rubber head. 17 cm, 6 3/4".



Item	Description	Size
2801228	Percussion Hammer Taylor 17 cm	6 3/4"

Nose Specula

Nose specula are ideal for examining the inside of the nose, the nasal mucosa, the nasal septum, the turbinates and pathological changes such as secretion, septal deformities and inflammatory or tumourous changes. This nose specula has an integrated screw joint. Stainless steel.



Item	Description	Size
2801227	Nose Specula Hartmann-Halle #2	15.5 cm

Reflex Hammer Troemner

Surgical instrument used to test reflexes of the deep tendons to check for abnormalities of the nervous system.



Item	Description	Size
2801242	Reflex Hammer Troemner	24 cm

Instruments for Large Animals



Birthing-chain

Birthing-chain used for aiding in the delivery of a foetus when assistance is required during birth.

Item	Description	Size
2801056	Birthing-chain	150 cm



Birthing-handle

Birthing-handle complementary with Birthing-chain (2801056).

Item	Description	Size
2801057	Birthing-handle	13 cm



Hoof and Claw Instruments

Hoof Examination Forceps

Hoof examination forceps will be used to examine the claws of cattle and the hooves of horses.



Item	Description	Size	Weight
2801158	Hoof Examination Forceps	48 cm	1190 g

Claw Scissors for Sheep

Ideal for cutting the claws and hooves of sheep and goats. Robust design and high-quality cutting jaw.

- Made of metal
- Surface treatment: lacquered
- Serrated
- Length: 23 cm
- Weight: 520 g
- Colour: green
- Robust design



Item	Description	Size
2801068	Claw Scissors for Sheep	23 cm

Hoof Rasp

Hoof rasps are used by horse keepers or veterinarians to keep hooves neat and tidy and to prevent them from getting too long. The rasp has two sides with different surfaces.

Item	Description	Size	Weight
2801159	Hoof Rasp (file), Wooden Handle	52 cm	750 g



Rough surface



Fine surface

Needle Holders Selected Large Sizes

Mathieu

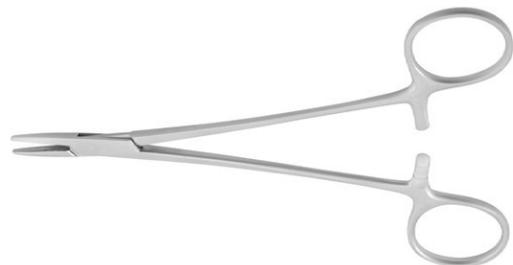
Single spring needle holder with a plier handle grip and a ratchet locking. Available in different types and sizes.



Item	Description	Size
2801203	Needle Holder Mathieu Strong	17 cm
2801204	Needle Holder Mathieu Strong	20 cm

Crile-Wood

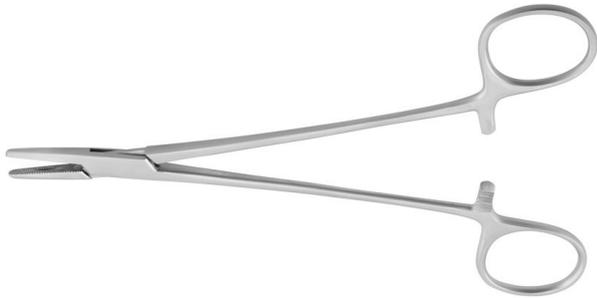
General purpose needle holder which is similar to Mayo-Hegar but the end tip is finer and gently tapered. Available in different sizes.



Item	Description	Size
2801194	Needle Holder Crile-Wood	18 cm

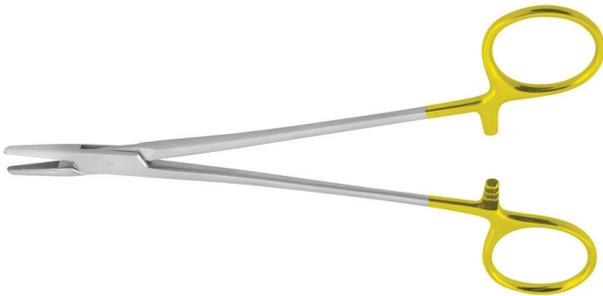
Mayo-Hegar

Lightweight needle holder with finger holes at the end of ratcheted handles and blades with crosshatched faces. Tungsten carbide inserts with precisely worked out structure guarantee a secure grip of the needle. Available in different sizes.



Item	Description	Size
2801209	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar	18 cm
2801210	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar	20 cm
2801941	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar	24 cm

Mayo-Hegar TC



Item	Description	Size
2801207	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar TC	20 cm
2801940	Needle Holder Mayo-Hegar TC	24 cm

Olsen-Hegar

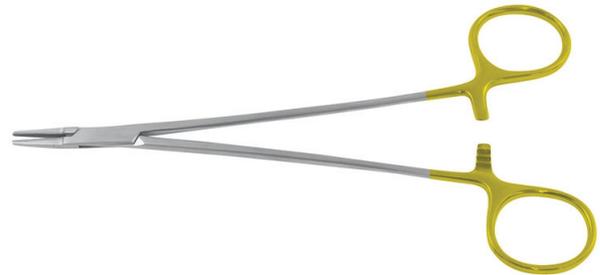
Olsen-Hegar is a popular needle holder with scissors. The half of each jaw is shaped like a regular scissors blade. It's a combination instrument for suturing and cutting the suture without changing instruments. Available in different sizes.



Item	Description	Size
2801221	Needle Holder Olsen-Hegar	18 cm
2801217	Needle Holder Olsen-Hegar	19 cm
2801218	Needle Holder Olsen-Hegar	21 cm

Ryder-Vascular TC

Needle holder with very narrow, non-tapered jaws. Tungsten carbide inserts with precisely worked out structure guarantee a secure grip of the needle.



Item	Description	Size
2801225	Needle Holder Ryder-Vascular TC	18 cm

Instrument Boxes & Accessories

Instrument Box - Perforated

Instrument Box - Perforated

Instrument boxes are made from aluminium, are auto-clavable and are lightweight. Both lid and bottom are perforated. Available in 3 sizes: Small (2801937), Medium (2801938) and Large (2801939).

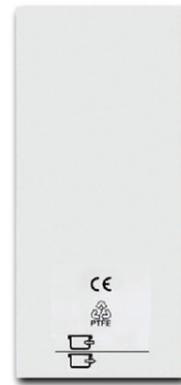


Item	Description	Size
2801937	Instrument Box Perforated, Small	300 x 140 x 40 mm
2801938	Instrument Box Perforated, Medium	300 x 140 x 70 mm
2801939	Instrument Box Perforated, Large	300 x 140 x 100 mm

Permanent Filter

Permanent filters are made from Teflon. They are suitable for our perforated instrument boxes (2801937, 2801938 and 2801939) and the spare lid (2801943).

Suitable for 1200 sterilisation cycles.
Dimensions: 235 x 118 mm.



Item	Description	Size
2802071	Permanent Filter for Perforated Instrument Boxes	235 x 118 mm

Indicator Labels

Indicator labels suitable for perforated instrument boxes (2801937, 2801938 and 2801939) and the spare lid (2801943). Made from paper, disposable. Packed in boxes of 100 pieces.

Item	Description	Size
2802072	Indicator Labels for Perforated Instrument Boxes	100 pcs



Instrument Box – Non-Perforated

Instrument Box - Non-Perforated

Instrument boxes are made from stainless steel and are autoclavable. The boxes contain a lid and do not have a holder on the lid.



Item	Description	Size
2801160	Instrument Box with Lid, without Holder on Lid	18 x 12 x 5 cm
2801161	Instrument Box with Lid, with Holder on Lid	20 x 10 x 5 cm
2801163	Instrument Box with Lid, with Holder on Lid	22 x 15 x 5 cm
2801164	Instrument Box with Lid, without Holder on Lid	26 x 15 x 5 cm
2801165	Instrument Box with Lid, without Holder on Lid	30 x 20 x 5 cm

Instrument Cassettes

Instrument Cassette

Instrument cassettes suitable for different instruments. Silicone rails included in the box to avoid movement of the instruments. Perforated and autoclavable. Stainless steel. Available in 3 different sizes.

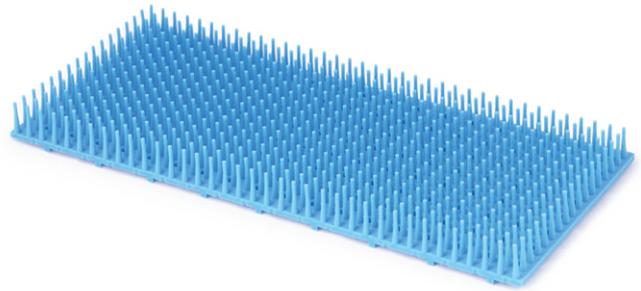
Item	Description	Size
2801169	Instrument Cassette 5 Instruments including 3 Silicone Rails	18 x 7 x 2.5 cm
2801167	Instrument Cassette 10 Instruments including 3 Silicone Rails	18 x 14.5 x 2.5 cm
2801168	Instrument Cassette 16 Instruments including 6 Silicone Rails	28 x 18 x 3.5 cm

Instrument Tray



Silicone Mat

Ideal secure storage for instruments. Prevents instruments from damaging each other.



Item	Description	Size
2801942	Silicone Mat	270 x 125 mm



Instrument Tray

Instrument tray is the perfect storage for instruments. Without lid. Autoclavable. Stainless steel.

Item	Description	Size
2801162	Instrument Tray	21 x 16 x 1 cm

Kidney Dish

Kidney Dish

Kidney dishes are standard equipment in practices. It is a kidney-shaped container which is used as a disposal container for used instruments, as an instrument tray for disposable instruments, as a urine cup or to catch vomit and other body fluids. Available in different sizes.



Item	Description	Size
2801173	Kidney Dish	170 x 100 x 35 mm
2801176	Kidney Dish	200 x 100 x 40 mm
2801175	Kidney Dish	275 x 150 x 45 mm
2801174	Kidney Dish	250 x 140 x 40 mm

Instrument Rings

Instrument Rings

Instrument ID rings in size: 1/4" (0.64 cm) and neon (vibrant) colours. Autoclavable up to 36°C/275°F. Suitable for washer-disinfection. Not made with natural rubber latex.

The set includes:

- 2 x 25 Neon Purple
- 2 x 25 Neon Pink
- 1 x 25 Neon Blue
- 1 x 25 Neon Yellow
- 1 x 25 Neon Green
- 1 x 25 Neon Orange
- Dispensers and rack to keep them organised and accessible for use



Item	Description	Size
2801857	Instrument ID Rings Assorted Rings Neon Colours	8 x 25 pk

“ The instrument rings and tapes help to organise different instrument kits in your practice. ”





Dentistry

Hygiene & Maintenance

Dentistry



Dental Unit & Scaler Solution

Dental solution with chlorhexidine that serves as a coolant for the moving parts of turbines, for handpieces and contra-angles. It reduces the cutting time of veterinary dental instruments. Can also be used as an odourant against bad breath (flush in the mouth to get fresh breath).

The solution is diluted 1:3 with demineralised water (fill 250 ml concentrate with 750 ml demineralised water to 1000 ml) and can be added directly to the water supply of the veterinary dental unit.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801497	Dental Unit & Scaler Solution	250 ml



Sharpening Tools for Instruments

Restores the cutting edge on dull instruments. Fine grit, rectangular, 15 x 5 cm (wooden box not included).

Item	Description	Size
2801306	Sharpening Stone Arkansas Fine Grit Rectangular	15 x 5 cm



Oil Spray

Universal oil spray for straight and contra-angle handpieces. Degreases, cleans, and lubricates. Including spray head.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801492	Oil Spray Dental Handpieces	500 ml

Dental Care

Tooth Brushing

Toothbrushing is important to remove plaque and food debris. Covetrus has special veterinary toothbrushes and toothpastes that are well accepted by dogs. The treatment can commence when the puppy is two months old. It's recommended to brush the dog's teeth once or twice daily.

For best results, do not give food or water for 30 minutes after application.



Dental Care Kit

The veterinary Dental Care kit consists of a red finger toothbrush for regular brushing and a blue finger toothbrush for massaging the gum. Easy to use!

Item	Description	Quantity
2800664	Dental Care Kit	2 pcs



Dental Cleaning Kit

The Veterinary Dental Cleaning kit contains 60g toothpaste and a toothbrush.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800818	Dental Cleaning Kit Toothpaste + Toothbrush	60g

Toothpaste for Animals

Toothpaste for animals for the removal of dental plaque. Spearmint flavour. With zinc gluconate.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800817	Toothpaste for Animals	60 g



Drinking Water Additive



Drinking Water Additive

Dental tabs to maintain pet's oral health: simply add a tablet to the water of the dog or cat. Whenever the pet drinks water, the tablet help reduce tooth discolouration and support healthy gums and teeth by helping to prevent calculus. 1 tablet (2.6 g) per 500 ml (16 oz) water. Prevention of tartar formation is important in addition to regular dental care to protect your animal from serious health problems.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800820	VET Dental Drinking Water Tabs	30 pcs

Fluoride

Fluoride products are mouth care products used to improve dental health in pets. Fluoride can strengthen enamel, has antibacterial properties, and can reduce dental hypersensitivity on exposed root surfaces. For best results, do not give food or water for 30 minutes after fluoride gel application.



Fluoride Foam

Topical oral fluoride foam with 1.5% fluoride and vanilla flavour, gluten free. Fluoride foam should be applied after the teeth have been thoroughly cleaned.

For professional application only.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800812	Fluoride Foam Vanilla	125 g



Fluoride Gel

This is a unique home care gel used by pet owners to promote good oral care of their pets. It contains 0.40% stannous fluoride gel, berry flavoured. Directions: Apply a pea sized amount of the gel with a soft toothbrush (or finger brush) to the outer surfaces of the teeth on each side of the mouth twice a week.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800813	Fluoride Gel	120 g

Chlorhexidine

The Dental VET chlorhexidine products of Covetrus contain chlorhexidine that has antimicrobial properties. It will help to reduce the number of oral bacteria that causes both periodontal disease and bad breath. The products are alcohol free and flavour formulated for all animals.



Dental Chlorhexidine Paste

Oral tooth gel with 0.12% Chlorhexidine. Due to the special thickened formula it's easy to apply and stays well in place. Use a pea-sized amount of the gel on a soft bristled toothbrush once or twice a day.

Note: Suitable for short-term supportive use. Ideal after teeth cleaning. Suitable as retail product.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800815	Dental Chlorhexidine Paste	114 g



Dental Chlorhexidine Spray

Oral Chlorhexidine Spray with 0.12% Chlorhexidine and alcohol free. It can be used once or twice a day for oral hygiene maintenance. Lift the upper lip and apply one to three pumps to each side of the animal's oral cavity, aiming for the outside (buccal) surface of the teeth. Allow the movements of the cheeks and tongue to distribute the solution throughout the mouth. The product may then be swallowed. Suitable as retail product.

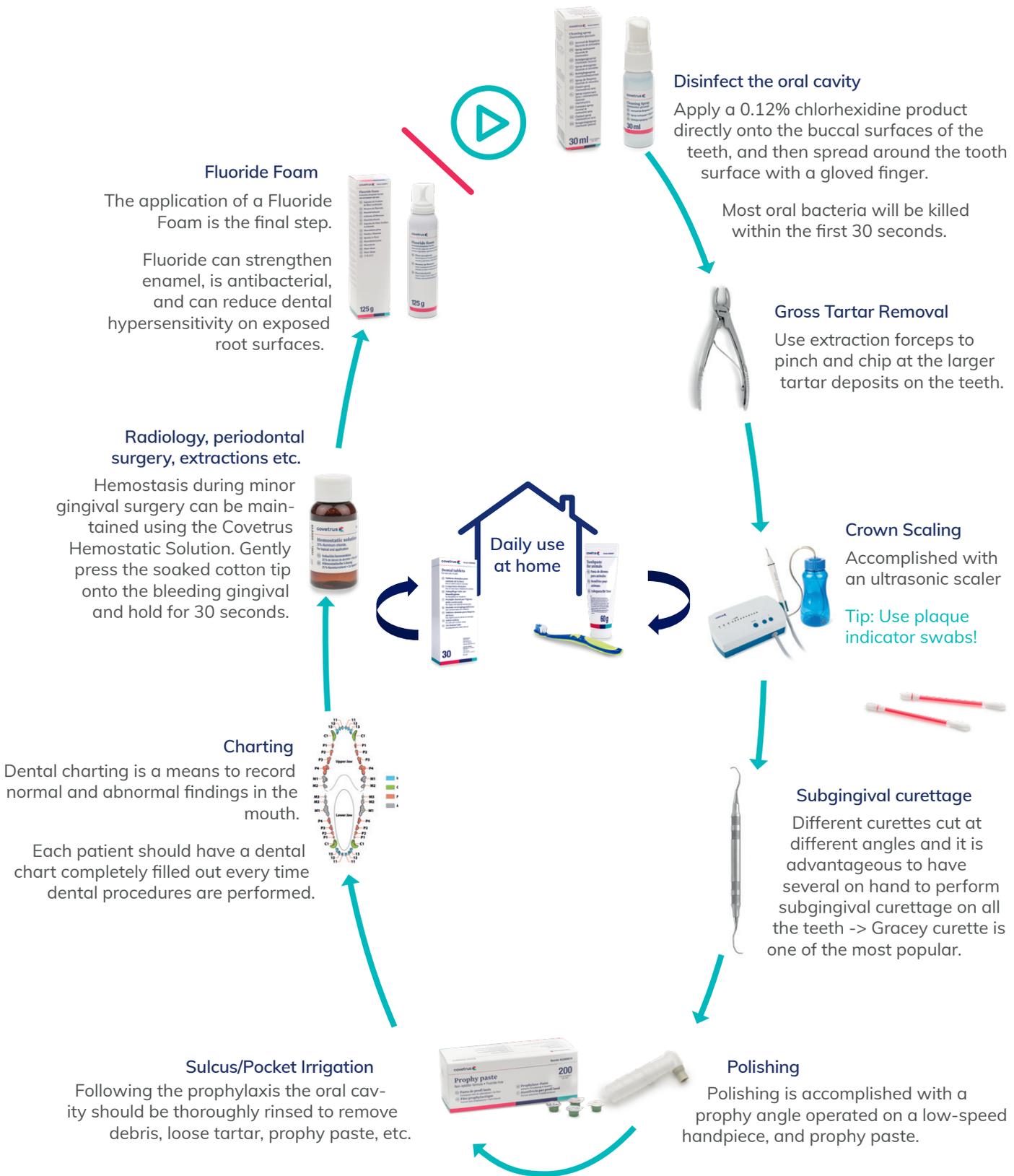
Item	Description	Quantity
2800816	Dental Chlorhexidine Spray	30 ml

“ Formulas safe for pets. ”

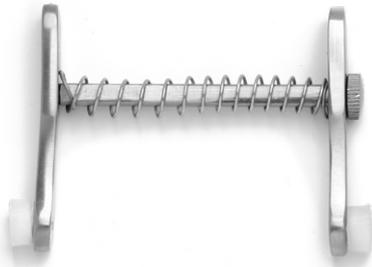


Vet Dental Prophylaxis Treatment Guide

Dentistry



Dental Instruments



Mouth Retractors

Mouth retractors for dogs and cats with spring and self-locking.

- Easy to use
- Plastic/rubber inserts

Item	Description	Size
1 2801183	Mouth Retractor for Cats	6 cm
2 2801186	Mouth Retractor for Dogs, Small	7 cm
3 2801185	Mouth Retractor for Dogs, Medium	10.5 cm
4 2801184	Mouth Retractor for Dogs, Large	15 cm



Mouth Mirror



Mouth Mirror Handle - Stainless Steel

Mouth mirror handle made of high quality, stainless steel. The rounded edges minimise the risk of injury when holding the cheek away. Hexagon shape, hollow (lightweight). Can be combined with surface mirror 2801750.

Item	Description
2801182	Mouth Mirror Handle Stainless Steel Hexagonal 14 cm



Mouth Mirror Fahrenkrug

Essential in the oral examination of horses and large animals.

Item	Description
2801351	Mouth Mirror Fahrenkrug for Horses and Large Animals

Probes



Tooth Probe

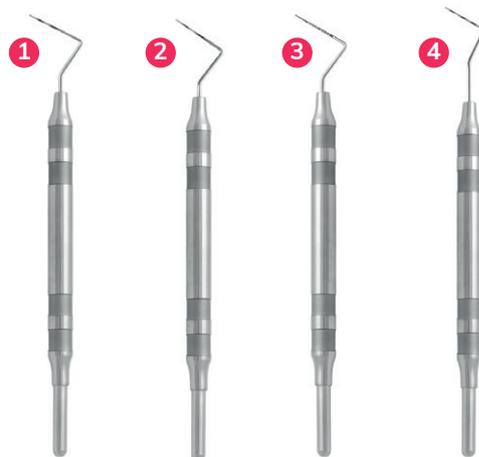
Tooth probes have a thin blunted end and are used to look for caries and calculus detection. With octagonal handle and thin unbreakable tip. The tooth probes have a single-ended handle solid.

Item	Description
1 2801348	Tooth Probe #9 Single-ended Octagonal Handle Solid Serrated
2 2801349	Tooth Probe #TU17 Wilkins/Tufts Single-ended Octagonal Handle Solid Serrated

Periodontal Probe

A periodontal probe is a dental instrument used in the diagnosis of gum diseases. They have a thin blunted end and markings at the tip. They are used to measure the periodontal pocket depth (space between the gums and the tooth). Available in different sizes.

Item	Description
1 2801229	Perio Probe #CP11 Graduate 3-6-8-11 mm Comfort
2 2801231	Perio Probe #CP12 Graduate 3-6-9-12 mm Comfort
3 2801232	Perio Probe #CP15 North Carolina Graduate 1-2...-14-15 mm Comfort
4 2801233	Perio Probe #CP2 Graduate 2-4-6-8-10-12 mm Comfort



Dental Explorer

Double-ended explorer used to test tooth stability and the condition of the gum margins.

Item	Description	Size
2801076	Dental Explorer #17/23 Double-ended Comfort	16.5 cm



Scalers

Hand Scaler

Scalers are useful for the removal of supragingival calculus and plaque (above the gum line).

Item	Description
1 2801248	Scaler # H6-H7 Hygienist Double-ended Comfort
2 2801249	Scaler #CK6 Crane-Kaplan Double-ended Comfort
3 2801250	Scaler Jacquette
4 2801251	Scaler with Wings Left 15 cm
5 2801252	Scaler with Wings Right 15 cm

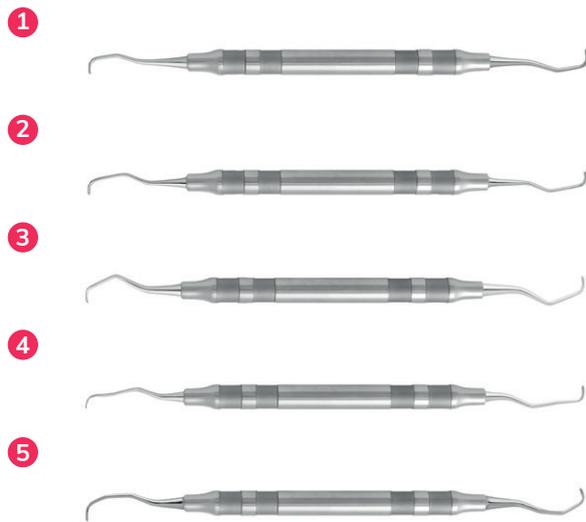
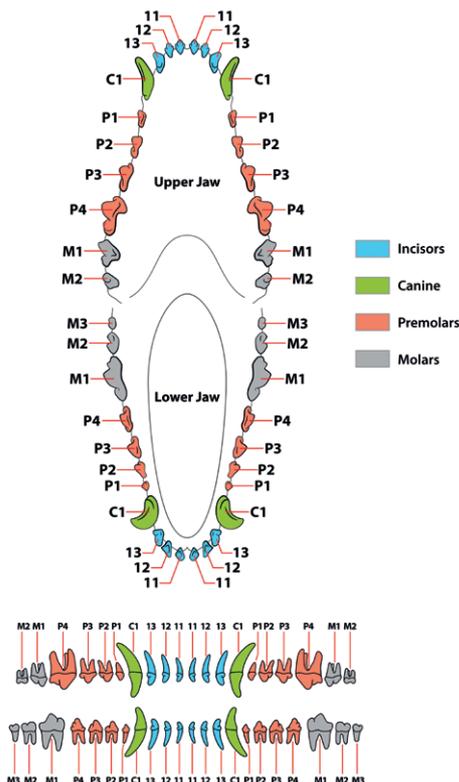


Curette

Gracey Curette

Gracey curettes are area specific curettes for the removal of deep subgingival calculus and for the finishing of subgingival root surfaces. The blade has two sharp edges.

- #1-2: Incisors – All surfaces
- #3-4: Incisors – All surfaces
- #5-6: Incisors – All surfaces
- #7-8: Premolars & Molars – Buccal lingual side
- #11-12: Premolars & Molars – Mesial side
- #13-14: Premolars & Molars – Distal side



Item	Description	Size
1 2801071	Curette Gracey Double-ended Standard 17.3 cm	#1-2
2 2801073	Curette Gracey Double-ended Standard 17.3 cm	#3-4
3 2801074	Curette Gracey Double-ended Standard 17.3 cm	#7-8
4 2801070	Curette Gracey Double-ended Standard 17.3 cm	#11-12
5 2801072	Curette Gracey Double-ended Standard 17.3 cm	#13-14

Elevator

An elevator (root lifter) tears the fibres of the periodontal ligament. The instrument is thicker and stronger and has a less sharp point compared to a luxator. An elevator is placed at an angle of 30-45 degrees to the longitudinal axis of the root on the element in the periodontal cleft. Rotating the elevator 90 degrees and holding it for 10-15 seconds will tire and tear the fibres from this tension.

1



2



3



Elevator Bein

Used to loosen the tooth from the periodontal ligament and ease extraction. Due to the thicker handle, this model fits particularly well in the hand. Available with straight end of 3 mm, and round end of 2 mm, 3 mm, or 4 mm.

4



Item	Description	Size
1 2801084	Elevator Bein Straight	3 mm 13.5 cm
2 2801085	Elevator Bein Round	2 mm 14 cm
3 2801086	Elevator Bein Round	3 mm 14 cm
4 2801087	Elevator Bein Round	4 mm 14 cm

Elevator Cryer



Designed to loosen and elevate the tooth from the periodontal ligament to make extractions easy. "Cryer-White" H-Type C. Made of Stainless steel.

Item	Description	Size
2801089	Elevator Cryer Right	13 cm

Elevator Heidbrink



Elevator Heidbrink is a delicate instrument for the removal of root tips in difficult-to-reach areas.

Item	Description
2801092	Elevator Heidbrink

Elevator Flohr

Elevator Flohr has a curved end and is used for loosening the tooth roots from the periodontal ligament and ease extraction. Available in curved-left or curved-right.



Item	Description	Size
2801091	Elevator Flohr Curved Right	15.5 cm

Root Elevator Hylin

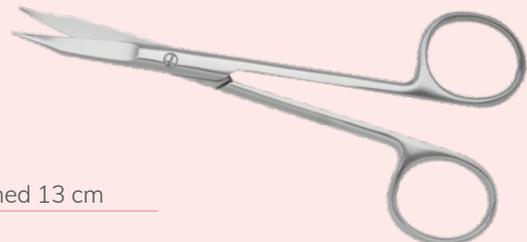
Elevator used for the extraction of a tooth or retained roots.



Item	Description
2801247	Root Elevator Hylin 3 mm

Gingivectomy Scissor Goldmann-Fox

Scissors with one serrated (toothed) blade used for trimming tissue or cutting sutures. Used in dental procedures to trim the gingival tissues.



Item	Description
2801266	Scissor Gingivectomy Goldmann-Fox Curved Toothed 13 cm



Periosteal Elevator

Periosteal elevators are mainly used to lift full thickness soft tissue flaps. The tips are very sharp.

Periosteal Dental Elevator #A2

Double-ended periosteal elevator with Comfort handle. Length 17.1 cm.



Item	Description	Size
2801234	Periosteal Dental Elevator #A2 Comfort	17.1 cm

Periosteal Elevator Moulton Double-ended #9

Double-ended periosteal elevator with Comfort handle. Length 17.1 cm.



Item	Description	Size
2801235	Periosteal Elevator Moulton Double-ended #9 Comfort	17.1 cm

“ The consequences of poor dental health go way beyond bad breath. Periodontal infection can lead to serious health concerns ranging from tooth loss to organ failure. ”



Periosteal Elevator Double-ended Moulit Octagonal Handle

Double-ended instrument with octagonal scale handle. Lies very well in hand and is very easy to turn. Length 18 cm.



Item	Description	Size
2801237	Periosteal Elevator Double-ended Moulit Octagonal 18 cm Handle	

Periosteal Elevator Raspatory Williger

This raspatory has a rounded functional part and is sharply ground. The grooved handle ensures safe guidance of the raspatory. Length 16 cm.



Item	Description	Size
2801236	Periosteal Elevator Raspatory Williger	3 mm 16 cm

Periosteal Elevator Raspatory Freer

Double-ended instrument used for elevation and separation of periosteum and other soft tissues.



Item	Description	Size
2801241	Periosteal Elevator Raspatory Freer Sharp/blunt Curved	20 cm 6 / 5 mm

Luxator

Luxator for rodent molars is intended for the extraction of molars in rodents. Double-sided instrument with a flat and capped cutting edge.

Item	Description	Size
2801177	Luxator Remeus/Fahrenkrug for Rodent Molars	18 cm



Extracting Forceps

Extraction forceps are used to remove teeth or root debris after they have been completely loosened with an elevator or luxator. We distinguish 2 types: tooth extraction forceps and root forceps. With a tooth extraction forceps, the top does not close completely to avoid tooth fractures. With a root extraction forceps, the top closes completely. Due to the wide variety of teeth, universal extraction forceps do not exist.

Extracting Forceps – Incisors & Canines



Item	Description	Size
1 2801101	Extracting Forceps 1100 #1 Incisors and Canines	17 cm
2 2801102	Extracting Forceps 1100 #2 Incisors and Canines	16.5 cm
3 2801108	Extraction Forceps Small #37 Incisors and Canines	14.5 cm

Extraction Tooth Fahrenkrug

The Fahrenkrug tooth extractor has two oppositely bent and ground lifter blades with a concave or convex cutting direction.

Item	Description	Size
2801347	Extraction Tooth Fahrenkrug for Cats and Small Dogs	19 cm



Extracting Forceps – Premolars



Item	Description	Size
1 2801103	Extracting Forceps 1100 #7 Premolars	17 cm
2 2801105	Extracting Forceps 500 #13 Premolars	15.5 cm

Extracting Forceps – Molars

1



2



Item	Description	Size
1 2801106	Extracting Forceps Angled 500 #22 Molars	15.5 cm
2 2801109	Extraction Forceps Small #39A Molars Right	14 cm

1



2



3



Extracting Forceps – Roots

Item	Description	Size
1 2801104	Extracting Forceps 400 #51A Roots	17.5 cm
2 2801107	Extracting Forceps 500 #51A Roots	18.5 cm
3 2801112	Extraction Forceps Large Dogs	17 cm
4 2801113	Extraction Forceps Small Dogs	12 cm

4



Splinter Forceps

For removing obstructions or debris from the root canal, and removal of root fragments.

Available with straight or angled tips (45 degrees).

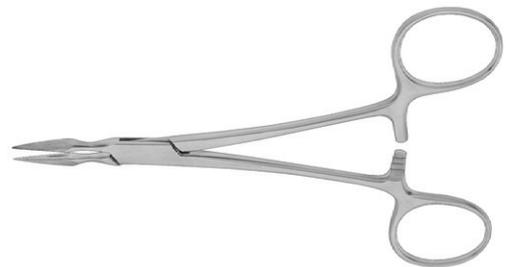
1



2



Item	Description	Size
1 2801310	Splinter Forceps Stieglitz Curved	13.5 cm
2 2801311	Splinter Forceps Stieglitz Straight	13.5 cm



Excavator

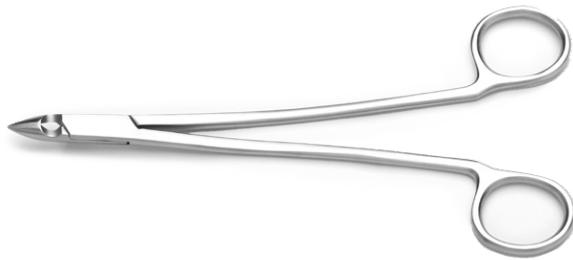
Excavator

Excavators are often used to remove small root residues and other dead tissue. Excavators are smaller than the extraction forceps and elevators and therefore easier in some situations. Excavators have a handle and often a curved shaft on both sides with a small sharp circular worktop. They are available in different sizes.



Item	Description	Size
1 2801098	Excavator #127/128 1.7 mm Double-ended Octagonal Handle Solid Grooved	17.4 cm
2 2801099	Excavator #129/130 1.5 mm Double-ended Octagonal Handle Solid Grooved	17.4 cm
3 2801100	Excavator #131/132 1.2 mm Double-ended Octagonal Handle Solid Grooved	17.4 cm

Other



Molar Cutter

Instrument for cutting excessively long cheek teeth.

Item	Description	Size
2801178	Molar Cutter	18 cm

Bone Rongeur

Bone rongeur forceps by Luer has a sharp-edged jaw with ridges and a spring handle. It is suitable for smoothing sharp bone edges.



Item	Description	Size
2801246	Rongeur Forceps Luer Slim Curved	15 cm

Bone Rongeur

Very fine rongeurs for removal of bone.



Item	Description	Size
2801065	Bone Rongeur Forceps Mini Friedman	12.5 cm

Parodontology



Hemostatic Solution

Haemostatic solution is a topical astringent solution of Aluminium chloride. Gingival retraction can be achieved using a plain gingival retraction cord moistened with Haemostatic solution. For use to aid in cessation of gingival bleeding. Consists of 25% aluminium chloride.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800811	Hemostatic Solution 25% Aluminium Chloride	30 ml

Plaque Indicators

Plaque is the cause of many periodontal conditions, but plaque is invisible until stained. The plaque indicators colour the areas where plaque is present red. Indications of use:



- Clear representation of the coverings for information and motivation of the animal owners
- Useful when scaling the animal's teeth to ensure that all the plaque has been removed during the procedure. Simple and hygienic to use.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800862	Plaque Indicating Swabs	25 pcs

Polishing

Disposable Prophy Angles Universal

Universal Disposable Prophy Angles - single use.



Our Prophy Angles provide a gear design which delivers a continuous back and forth oscillation of the non-latex prophy cup. In a veterinary office the benefits obtained from oscillating motion over centrifugal motion, include no costly motor repairs arising from entrapped hair and no wasted time taking measures to prevent hair entanglement. Each disposable Prophy Angle comes individually wrapped.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800791	Disposable Prophy Angles Universal	100 pcs

Prophy Paste Cups

For normal cleaning and polishing the fine or medium grit is an ideal choice; fine grit is also possible. The coarse grit is used in medium to heavy stain and plaque removal.



The paste contains a unique blend of polishing and cleaning agents. It is for professional use only and is designed for application during standard dental practice hygiene procedures.

- Non-splatter formula with unique blend of cleaning and polishing agents
- Fluoride-free
- Pack of 200 individual cups

Item	Description	Quantity
2800819	Prophy Paste Cups Medium Grit	200 pcs

Hedström Files

Hedström files are being used to widen occlusal third of canal and to smooth walls of preparation.

Hedström Files Stainless Steel – 60 mm (VET)

These Hedström files are specifically made for Animal Health and have a length of 60 mm.

- Made of stainless steel
- Assorted packs with 3 different sizes, one each



ISO: 30, 35, 40

Item	Description	ISO	Quantity
2800730	Hedström Files Stainless Steel VET (60 mm)	30 ● 35 ● 40 ●	Set 3 / pk

ISO: 45, 50, 55

Item	Description	ISO	Quantity
2800731	Hedström Files Stainless Steel VET (60 mm)	45 ○ 50 ● 55 ●	Set 3 / pk

ISO: 60, 70, 85

Item	Description	ISO	Quantity
2800732	Hedström Files Stainless Steel VET (60 mm)	60 ● 70 ● 80 ●	Set 3 / pk

ISO: 90, 100, 110

Item	Description	ISO	Quantity
2800733	Hedström Files Stainless Steel VET (60 mm)	90 ○ 100 ● 110 ●	Set 3 / pk

“ Hedström Files are used in veterinary dentistry in a reciprocating movement to file and shape the root canal. ”



Hedström Files NiTi – 60 mm (VET)

Hedstrom Files with a shaft made of Nickel Titanium (NiTi) instead of stainless steel.

- Nickel Titanium shaft offers 5 times the flexibility compared to stainless steel files and has 10 times the stress resistance compared to stainless steel files
- ISO colour coded handles
- Set of 6 different sizes, one each:
ISO 20-30-40-50-60-80



ISO: 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80

Item	Description	ISO	Quantity
2800737	Hedström Files Maxima (31 mm)	20 ● 30 ● 40 ● 50 ● 60 ● 80 ●	Set 6 / pk

Barbed Broaches

Set consisting of 8 nerve extrusion needles.

Use: insert the nerve needle, rotate 180° and then remove it. Working length 47 mm + handles.

Set with 4 sizes (#2-3-4-5), 2 x each.



Item	Description	ISO	Quantity
2800734	Barbed Broaches (47 mm)	2 ● 3 ● 4 ● 5 ●	Set 8 / pk

Endodontic Set

Vet Endodontic starter set. Package includes:

- Hedström Files Stainless Steel, length 60 mm, ISO 20-30-40-50-80
- Spiral Paste Fillers, length 60 mm, ISO 30-40
- Barbed Broach, length 47 mm, ISO 5



Item	Description	ISO	Quantity
2800736	Endodontic Set, Hedström Files (60 mm) Spiral Paste Filler (60 mm) Barbed Broach (47 mm)	20 ● 30 ● 40 ● 50 ● 80 ● 30 ● 40 ● 5 ●	Set 8 / pk

Application & Modelling Tools



Cement Spatula

Spatula for the bone cement mixing to an ideal texture.

Item	Description
2801067	Cement Spatula Octagonal Handle Solid Serrated 6.5 mm



Ball Burnisher

A burnisher is a surgical instrument for the purpose of smoothing and/or polishing amalgam fillings and polishing composite fillings, as well as emphasizing grooves or removing excess filling material on the surface of the tooth.

- Double-ended
- Solid handle

Item	Description	Size
2801053	Ball Burnisher Amalgam Double-ended #25/31	17 cm



Tamponade tamper

Round ergonomic handle. Ø approx. 3 mm.

Item	Description
2801324	Tamponade tamper Luniatschek #1 3,0mm Comfort



Spatula Heidemann

The spatula is ideal for composite placement and contouring. The octagonal handle solid grooved ensures a firm grip on the instrument.

Item	Description
2801307	Spatula Heidemann #1 2.0/2.0 mm Octagonal Handle Solid Grooved



Dental Equipment



LED Curing Light

Cordless lightweight pen-style curing light with an output of over 1200 mW/cm². Suitable for curing light-curing composite. The lamp is very easy to handle, light in weight and easy to store. The lamp is equipped with a digital control panel with audible signal for the last 3 seconds.

- Easy to charge with the supplied holder
- High performance diode mechanism can polymerase an average 3 mm thickness of material within 10 seconds on almost every resin-based composite in the market
- 3 Different cure modes: continuous, ramp-up and pulse mode. Time can be set separately for each mode
- Voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz. Power: 1200 mW/cm²
- Operates at a wavelength between 450 and 470 nm.
- Long life 5W single blue LED bulb
- Handpiece weight: 154 grams
- Dimensions Handpiece: 25 cm x 3.5 cm x 2.5 cm. Charger unit: 11.5 cm x 8 cm x 7.5 cm
- Includes 1 x fibre-optic guide (8mm), 2 small orange tips, orange shield and table charger

Item	Description
2801597	Curing Light LED 1200 Cordless Silver

Vet Piezo Scaler

Compact ultrasonic scaler unit specifically designed for veterinary dentistry.

- Scaling, endo and automatic water supply functions
- With adjustable intensity and water volume: adjustable in 10 strengths
- Operation with a foot pedal. The device comes with an external 800 ml water tank
- Easy to clean thanks to its smooth surface
- Detachable autoclavable handpiece and tip change: Pull out the handpiece and unscrew the scaling tip and endo-chuck after each procedure. Pack the handpiece with sterile gauze or sterile bag before sterilizing
- Compatible with external water supply
- Digital controls
- Frequency around 30,000 Hz
- Weight 0.73 kg
- Dimensions 190 x 125 x 60 mm (W x D x H)
- Packaging includes: 1x unit, 1x clinic kits with 1 x handpiece-E, 1 x tip changer, 3 tips (HS-S4-E, HS-P3-E, HS-S1-E)



Scaler with LED

Item	Description
2801831	Vet Piezo Scaler PS 1 LED

Scaler without LED

Item	Description
2801557	Vet Piezo Scaler PS 1



Accessory Bottle

Accessory replacement bottle for the Vet Piezo Scaler

Item	Description
2801598	Accessory Bottle Set for Vet Piezo Scaler

“ Ultrasonic scaling is performed by holding the scaler handpiece in a pen grasp. The side of the scaling tip is lightly applied to the tooth and immediately moved back and forth in a sweeping motion. No tooth should be scaled for more than 15 seconds at a time because excessive vibrations can result in a painful pulp inflammation. The ultrasonic scaler should be used very carefully. ”





Scaler Tips

Scaler Tips for the removal of subgingival calculus.
With Covetrus/EMS/BA fitting.

- Fits with Covetrus Vet Piezo Scaler (2801557/2801831)
- Different sizes and application areas
- Packaging includes 3 scaler tips



Vet Piezo Scaler Tip P3 Perio Tip

P3E perio scaling tip to remove subgingival and deep calculus

Item	Description	Quantity
2801594	Vet Piezo Scaler Tip P3 Perio Tip	3 pcs

S1 Scaling Tip to remove Supragingival Calculus

S1 scaling tip to remove normal supragingival calculus, also from neck of the tooth.



Item	Description	Quantity
2801595	S1 Scaling Tip to Remove Supragingival Calculus	3 pcs

S4 Scaling Tip to remove all Supragingival Calculus

S4 scaling tip to remove all supragingival calculus, tip design slightly longer than the S1.



Item	Description	Quantity
2801596	S4 Scaling Tip to Remove all Supragingival Calculus	3 pcs

High Speed Handpieces (Turbines)

High speed handpieces (often referred to as ‘high speeds or ‘turbines’) are used for rapid removal of enamel and tissue and can cut through almost anything. They’re used to prepare cavities for restoration or crowns, remove tooth structure and create margins, and to section a tooth during surgery.

Typically rotating at between 180,000 and 450,000 rpm, they incorporate water spray as a coolant due to the large amount of heat that they would otherwise produce. Cooling the tooth helps prevent overheating of the pulp. Water delivery can be ‘multi-port’ (triple or quadruple spray points) or a single port: multiple ports allows for a higher cutting rate.

Fixed base Turbine for Midwest (4 hole) type connections, manufactured by BA International. Made of stainless steel with superior grip.

- Triple spray
- Standard Head
- With ceramic bearings
- Power: up to 21W



Item	Description	Fitting
2801589	Optima Turbine BA535FM without Light	Midwest 4 Holes 21W Standard Head

Straight Handpieces 1:1

Optima Straight 1:1 Without Spray



Straight handpiece with direct ratio 1:1, manufactured by BA. No spray or light.

- 1:1 direct ratio
- No spray or light
- Suitable for washer disinfectors and autoclaves
- Standard E-fitting



Item	Description
2801576	Optima Straight 1:1 Handpiece BA175E without Spray

Water Attachments

Water Attachment for Contra Angle Handpieces



Water clip for BA100 series contra-angle handpieces.

Fits:

- BA101 (2801568)
- BA103 (2801570)



Item	Description
2801577	Water Attachment for Contra Angle Handpieces

Contra Angle Handpieces

Compatible with a slow running motor up to 40,000 RPM. Matching burs bear the abbreviation RA (Right Angle) and have a small notch at the end of the shaft for locking the bur in place.

Contra Angle 1:1 without Light/Spray

1:1 Contra Angle handpiece with push-button bur release and standard E-fitting.

- 1: 1 direct ratio
- Without light, without spray
- Ergonomically smooth design for optimal grip and cleaning
- Autoclavable and thermally disinfectable
- Standard E-fitting

Item	Description
2801571	Optima Contra Angle 1:1 Handpiece BA45E – Push Button



Contra Angle 1:1 Latch Type without Light

Ultimate Contra Angle with 1:1 ratio with latch type bur release. No spray or light.

- 1:1 direct ratio
- Without light, without spray
- Standard E-fitting
- Autoclavable

Item	Description
2801568	Ultimate Contra Angle 1:1 Handpiece BA101 – Latch type



Ultimate Contra Angle Prophy 1:1

Ultimate Contra Angle for prophy cups and brushes. Two types available: Snap-on type (2801570).

- Direct ratio 1:1
- Standard E-fitting
- Autoclavable

For Snap-on Cups & Brushes

Item	Description
2801570	Ultimate Contra Angle Prophy Handpiece 1:1 BA 103 for Snap-on Cups & Brushes



covetrus®



TM

Pro Pet Solutions



“Covetrus Pro Pet Solutions is the newest addition to our portfolio providing veterinarians with retail products for professional at-home care through pet owners.”

Pro Pet Solutions

Inspired by Veterinarians

In a bold new design, Pro Pet Solutions makes it simple for veterinary professionals to provide pet owners with home care products that are both affordable and inspired by veterinarians.

Exclusively available through practices and clinics, veterinarians can be confident their patients are being treated with the right products at home.

Pro Pet Solutions helps to improve clinic profitability by boosting customer loyalty through return purchasing while giving professionals peace of mind about their patient's long-term care.

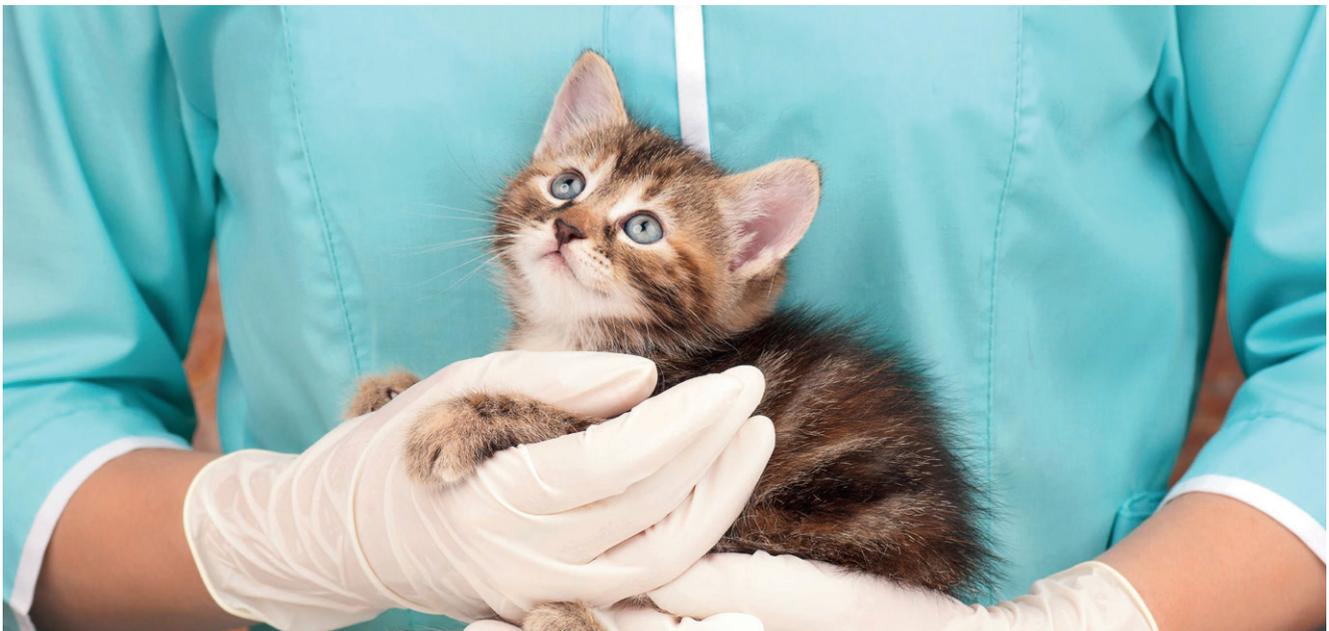
Discover our portfolio ranging from flea combs to protective boots and much more.

Make sure to look out for products in our newly expanded Health & Wellness category including VetPetCare topicals and shampoos and our brand new NutriCareVet supplements serving over 13 indications and 6 animal species.



Pro Pet Solutions Index

Covetrus Pro Pet Solutions	267	5	Patient Care & Animal Handling	323
Covetrus Pro Pet Solutions Best Sellers	270		Protective Gear	323
1	Nutraceuticals	272	Ectoparasites	325
	Dental support	273	Nail Clipper	326
	Joint support	274	Misellaneous	327
	Urinary support	279	Cat Litter	327
	Skin & Coat support	283	Underpads	328
	Cardiac support	287	6	Large Animals
	Immune support	289		Cow Ruminal Magnets
	Liver support	293		Marking
	Senior support	295	7	Diagnostics
	Stress support	297		Faeces Analysis
	Puppy support	299		Vet Glucose Meter
	Hairball support	300		Thermometers
	Intestinal formula paste	301	8	Urology
	Rehydration support	303		Urinary Collection
	Gastro support	305	9	Hygiene
	Metabolism support	310		Hands & Skin
	Miscellaneous	312		Complementary Products & Other Accessoires
2	Topicals	313		
	Topicals	313		
	Dental Care	315		
3	Shampoos	317		
	Shampoos & Wipes	317		
4	Wound Care & Skin Care	318		
	Wound Care	318		
	Skin Care	319		
	Bandage Covering	322		
	Miscellaneous	322		





Covetrus Pro Pet Solution Most Wanted Products

Our products are designed to support the health and wellness of animals. Our team knows how important palatability is when it comes to nutrition and supplementation. That's why we're bringing you great new NutriCareVet formulas that deliver great satisfaction of pet and pet parent.

Patient Care & Animal Handling

Collars

- Transparent
- Completely ecological and recyclable
- Available in 7 sizes



Patient Care & Animal Handling

Eye Drops

Solution for all animals.

- For dry eyes, redness, and irritation
- Preservative-free Eye Drops
- Soothes and refreshes
- 100% natural: with chamomile, euphrasia and hamamelis
- Content: 10ml



Patient Care & Animal Handling

Pet Shampoo Bars

- Made from natural and naturally-derived ingredients
- pH-balanced for a clean and gentle wash
- No plastic packaging
- 100% vegan
- Eco friendly
- Degradable without residue





WHO WE ARE

“Advance the world of veterinary medicine”

Covetrus is a global animal health technology and services company dedicated to advancing the world of veterinary medicine and empowering veterinary healthcare teams across the companion, equine, and large-animal health markets. Covetrus combines products, services and technologies and offers customers the best possible solutions for their practices

to ensure an optimal positioning. A passion for animal and human well-being motivates Covetrus around the globe to keep moving forwards in the world of animal health. Headquartered in Portland, Maine, Covetrus has more than 5,500 employees serving more than 100,000 customers in 19 countries worldwide.

OUR ORIENTATION

Inspired by veterinarians and available exclusively from veterinarians, our new NutriCareVet range supports our customers and pet owners in optimally supporting and increasing the welfare of their animals.

In cooperation with experts and veterinarians we are offering high-quality supplements for pets and farm animals for almost all situations. Our product range contributes to maintaining the health, vitality and support of your animal with having more than 30 products in the assortment. Our formulations are made in Europe, are thoroughly thought through, are based on the current state of knowledge and meet the highest quality standards. We always pay attention to a fair price-performance ratio.

Our large amount of indications enables us to respond to diverse needs of everyday life. We also offer a variety of dosage forms: chewable tablets, liquids, pastes, gels, powders and boli. We have products for every pet owner and every taste.

We are constantly striving to improve the NutriCareVet product portfolio with new and innovative products for veterinarians and pet owners. This is how we support pet owners in ensuring the well-being of their animals.



**“Passion,
responsibility and care
for animals”**



Nutraceuticals

What are the benefits of our new NutriCareVet soft chew range?

Three unique pillars make up every soft chew:

- 1) Product Excellence:** Our soft chews have been meticulously designed through extensive research and development. We use only the highest quality ingredients which have excellent palatability to ensure your pet is getting the essential nutrients needed to face each day with vitality and vigour. A tempting bone shape and soft, easy to chew composition make them even more appealing to your pet.
- 2) Superior Ingredients:** All our ingredients are sourced from reliable and environmentally conscious suppliers with years of proven experience supplying quality materials. Our soft chews are formulated without microplastic, lactose, dyes, or flavour enhancers to ensure only the best for your pet. Laboratory tested and produced in Ireland.
- 3) Eco-friendly packaging:** Sustainable packaging remains one of our essential ingredients for any product – more now than ever before. Our soft chew cannisters are 100% recyclable and reusable with packaging containing 97% cardboard or paper.



ECO FRIENDLY



SUSTAINABLE PACKAGING



BPA FREE

Benefits

- Highly palatable chicken flavour
- Easy to administer and digest
- Formulated without microplastic and without palm oil
- High quality herbs & ingredients
- Formulated without lactose, dyes, or flavour enhancers
- Suitable for dogs of all breeds and sizes
- Produced in Ireland
- Developed with and recommended by veterinarians
- Cannister 100% recyclable and reusable
- BPA-free packaging



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Dental support

Complementary feed, soft chews to provide support for healthy teeth, gums and fresh breath

NutriCareVet Canine Dental care support soft chews are developed for dogs and puppies (from 12 weeks) to provide support for healthy teeth, gums and fresh breath. The chews have omega 3 and 6 fatty acids, seaweed meal, spirulina, cranberry, pomegranate, green tea extract and several oils for maintaining fresh breath and to support good oral health in your pet. The abrasive nature of some of the ingredients (seaweed, hydrolysed chicken livers) in addition to the chewy nature of the product work to support plaque removal.

Composition: Vegetable glycerine, whole wheat, whole maize, whole linseed, molasses, soya oil, hydrolysed chicken liver protein, seaweed meal (2%), salmon oil, spirulina (1%), calcium carbonate, cranberry powder (0.5%), pomegranate juice extract (0.4%), rosemary, coconut oil, green tea extract (0.1%).

Additives (/Kg): Technological Additives: Preservatives: Natural antioxidants. Nutritional Additives: Vitamins: Vitamin D3 30,000 IU, vitamin A 20,000 IU. Sensory Additives: Peppermint oil, star anise oil, lemon oil.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein: 10.8%; crude fat: 10.4%; crude fibre: 1.6%; crude ash: 3.6%; moisture: 12.7%; Omega 3 3.3%; Omega 6 2.0%; calcium: 0.6%; sodium: 0.2%. Energy 380 Kcal/100g.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25 °C, away from direct sunlight. Do not freeze.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Always ensure fresh drinking water is available for your pet. Pets should always be supervised while feeding. Do not exceed the recommended daily dose. If your dog is pregnant or nursing consult a veterinarian before giving this product.

Feeding instructions: Soft chews to be taken directly from the hand or mixed with food.

Weight	Quantity
< 5 kg	½
5 - 10 kg	1
11 - 20 kg	2
21 - 30 kg	3
> 30 kg	4

Benefits

- For fresh breath and healthy teeth and gums
- Helps control plaque, tartar, and bad breath
- Supports cleaner teeth
- Special ingredients: Seaweed meal and spirulina
- Highly palatable chicken flavour
- Simple application
- Palm oil free formula
- Lactose-free
- Without dyes
- Without flavour enhancers
- Suitable for dogs of all breeds and sizes
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients

- Seaweed meal - These algae are effective to support bad breath, tartar, plaque and unhealthy gums
- Salmon oil - Source of healthy fats
- Spirulina - Natural spirulina supports to reduce plaque, tartar and bad breath
- Calcium carbonate - It supports bone growth, tooth strength, vision and prevents clotting. Not feeding your dog enough calcium can have serious health consequences
- Cranberry powder - Helps support a proper urinary tract while improving oral health. Helps reduce certain oral bacteria and enzymes responsible for plaque and tooth decay
- Pomegranate juice extract – Supports healthy gums
- Rosemary – Supports to reduce bad breath
- Coconut oil - Vegetable source of saturated fat. Antibacterial properties, good for oral hygiene, helps reduce bad bacteria and freshen breath
- Peppermint oil - Provides fresh breath and with natural antimicrobial properties
- Lemon oil - Freshens breath and has an antibacterial effect
- Vitamin A - Supports salivation (which counteracts acidity), it also promotes a healthy lining in the mouth, and the antioxidant properties of vitamin A may help reduce gum disease
- Green tea extract – Supports to reduce the pH of saliva and plaque. Has antibacterial properties



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802249	60 Soft chews	300 g



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Joint support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the metabolism of stressed joints of cats

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for joint support chewable tablets support the physiological function of joints and the musculoskeletal system. With MSM, glucosamine, L-methionine and devil's claw extract.

In addition to the important minerals, trace elements and valuable amino acids, green-lipped mussel contains a high proportion of GAG (glycosaminoglycans). These promote the regeneration and development of cartilage and connective tissue, which is supported by the combination of vitamin C and vitamin E. Gelatin hydrolyzate serves as a supplier collagen building materials for the articular cartilage and supplies chondroitin sulfate and hyaluronic acid.

Feeding instructions: Mornings and evenings, 1 tablet per 5 kg body weight. At the start of treatment, for the first 3 days, and in the case of acute symptoms, doubling the application is recommended. Initially up to 5 months. If necessary, this application can be adjusted in the longer term.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, yeast, salmon oil, MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane) (2%), glucosamine (2%), chondroitin sulfate, gelatine hydrolyzate, green-lipped mussel (ground), eggs, egg products, and minerals.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 31.8%, crude ash 16.7%, crude fat 12.3%, crude fibre 2.4%.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 12,500 mg vitamin E (3a700); 10,000mg of vitamin C (3a300); 45,000 mg of L-methionine (3c305); 15,000 mg lysine (3.2.3).

Sensory additives: 38,000 mg Harpagophytum procumbens (devil's claw extract).

Additional information: 2,360 mg EPA, 5,240 mg DHA, 9,680 mg omega-3 fatty acids (per kg).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15- 25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support for the metabolism of stressed joints
- MSM, glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate, green lipped mussel, devil's claw extract, methionine, lysine
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- MSM
- Glucosamine
- Salmon oil
- Chondroitin sulfate
- Gelatin hydrolyzate
- Green-lipped mussel
- Methionine
- Devil's claw extract
- Lysine
- Vitamin C and vitamin E



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802082	300 chewable tablets	230 g*

*(0.75 - 0.85 G g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 300 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Joint support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the physiological joint function of dogs

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for joint support chewable tablets is a complementary feed for dogs to support the physiological function of the musculoskeletal system and to promote activity, especially in older dogs. With glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate, L-methionine, devil's claw extract, green-lipped mussel, vitamin C and vitamin E. The chewable tablets support the function of the musculoskeletal system. In addition to the important minerals, trace elements and valuable amino acids, green-lipped mussel contains a high proportion of GAG (glycosaminoglycans). These promote the regeneration and development of cartilage and connective tissue, which is supported by the combination of vitamin C and vitamin E.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (2.5g) per 10 kg body weight per day. In the case of acute complaints, the application can be doubled.

Composition: Poultry liver, MSM (methylsulfonylmethane), glucosamine (9%), milk and dairy products, willow bark (ground), salmon oil, chondroitin sulfate (4%), yeast, potato starch, rice flour, dextrose, green-lipped mussel (ground), turmeric (*Curcuma longa*).

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 25.6%, crude ash 17.1%, crude fat 4.4%, crude fibre 5.1%, water 7.8%.

Nutritional additives per kg: 10,000 mg vitamin E (3a700); 10,000 mg of vitamin C (3a300); 50,000 mg L-methionine (3c305).

Sensory additives: 44,000 mg *Harpagophytum procumbens* (devil's claw), 800 mg *Boswellia serrata* (incense).

Additional information: 2,360 mg EPA, 5,240 mg DHA, 9,680 mg omega-3 fatty acids (per kg).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports the metabolism of stressed joints
- Glucosamine, MSM, chondroitin sulfate, green lipped mussel, methionine, devil's claw extract
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for dogs of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- Glucosamine
- MSM
- Chondroitin sulfate
- Green-lipped mussel
- Methionine
- Devil's claw extract
- Boswellia serrata
- Vitamin C and Vitamin E



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802083	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

* (2.5g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Joint support

Complementary feed, soft chews to support joint health, help build cartilage & connective tissue of dogs

NutriCareVet Canine Joint support plus soft chews are developed for dogs and puppies (from 12 weeks) to support joint health, help build cartilage & connective tissue and help keep active pets active. These Joint support plus soft chews are a concentrated blend of active ingredients for the maintenance and support of healthy bones and flexible and supple joints.

Composition: Vegetable glycerine, whole wheat, whole maize, whole linseed, molasses, soya oil, glucosamine hydrochloride (5%), hydrolysed chicken liver protein, chondroitin sulphate (2%), salmon oil, krill oil powder, egg shell membrane (1%), hyaluronic acid.

Additives/Kg: Technological Additives: Preservatives: Natural antioxidants. Nutritional Additives: Vitamins: Vitamin E all-rac-alpha-tocopheryl acetate 20,000 mg, Vitamin C 10,000 mg. Trace element compounds: Zn (Zinc Sulphate Heptahydrate) 1023 mg, Mn (Manganese Sulphate Monohydrate) 520mg. Sensory Additives: Boswellia serrata 4,000 mg.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein: 11.8%; crude fat: 9.4%; crude fibre: 1.3%; crude ash: 4.3%; moisture: 12.9%; Omega 3 3.3%; Omega 6 1.9%; sodium: 0.3%; potassium: 0.6%. Energy 373 Kcals/100g.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25 °C, away from direct sunlight. Do not freeze.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Always ensure fresh drinking water is available for your pet. Pets should always be supervised while feeding. Do not exceed the recommended daily dose. If your dog is pregnant or nursing consult a veterinarian before giving this product.

Feeding instructions: Soft chews to be taken directly from the hand or mixed with food.

Dog Weight	Soft Chews
< 5 kg	1/2
5 - 10 kg	1
11 - 20 kg	2
21 - 30 kg	3
> 30 kg	4

Benefits

- Triple Action – Glucosamine, Chondroitin & Egg shell membrane
- Mobility support for dogs and puppies
- Helps build cartilage & connective tissue
- Helps keep pets active
- Innovative ingredient: Egg shell membrane
- Highly palatable chicken flavour
- Simple application
- Palm oil free formula
- Lactose-free
- Without dyes and without flavour enhancers
- Suitable for dogs of all breeds and sizes
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients

- Egg shell membrane - Contains naturally occurring glycosaminoglycans and proteins for maintaining healthy joints and connective tissue
- Boswellia serrata - Supports joint function and connective tissue
- Hyaluronic acid - Nature's 'joint oil'. Helps to lubricate and cushion the joint. Helps with growth and development
- Glucosamine hydrochloride - Helps keep cartilage cells healthy
- Chondroitin sulphate – Supports joint health
- Salmon oil and Krill oil powder - Source of healthy fats.
- Both krill oil and fish oil contain the omega-3 fats EPA and DHA. Krill oil may help reduce inflammation.
- Hydrolysed chicken liver protein - Palatability



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802245	60 Soft chews	300 g



NutriCareVet - Feline & Canine supplement - Joint support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the joints for dogs and cats

NutriCareVet Feline and canine supplement for joint support tablets help to support the natural function of the joints and to support and maintain the overall condition and flexibility of the joints.

Composition: DiCalcium phosphate, D-Glucosamine sulphate (19%), methyl sulphonyl methane (16%), chondroitin sulphate (13%), green lipped mussel (1%), magnesium sulphate heptahydrate.

Additives (per kg): Technological Additives: Antioxidant (ascorbic acid), emulsifier.

Nutritional additives: Trace elements: Manganese (manganous sulphate monohydrate) 4250mg, zinc (zinc sulphate heptahydrate) 2540mg, copper (copper(II) sulphate pentahydrate) 127mg.

Sensory additives: Flavouring.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 13.0%, fat content 1.3%, crude fibre 0.8%, moisture content 19.5%, ash 28.5%, calcium 6.0%, phosphorus 4.5%, sodium 0.8%.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15°C-25°C, away from direct sunlight.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Contains ingredients of fish and crustacean origin. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Feeding instructions:

Animal	Weight	Recommended daily usage:
Cat	< 5 kg	1/4
Dog	> 5 kg	1/2
Dog	< 10 kg	1/2
Dog	10-20 kg	1
2x daily:		
Dog	21-35 kg	1
Dog	> 35 kg	2

Digestible tablets can be administered whole or crushed over food. Provide fresh drinking water. Suitable for cats and dogs from 1 year old. Recommended by veterinarians to promote joint health from an early age.

Benefits

- Joint support
- Promotes joint health and mobility
- Helps support and maintain joint mobility, overall condition and flexibility
- Glucosamine, MSM, chondroitin sulfate, green lipped mussel, manganese, zinc
- Without gluten
- Without dyes
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Glucosamine
- MSM
- Chondroitin sulfate
- Fish oil
- Vitamin C
- Vitamin E



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802084	45 chewable tablets	46,8 g



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Joint support

Complementary feed, liquid to support the joints for dogs and cats

NutriCareVet Feline and canine supplement for joint support Liquid is a supplementary feed for dogs and cats. It contributes to the long-term promotion of joint health. Recommended for dogs and cats suffering from joint stiffness, especially older dogs with stiffness and limited mobility and lameness. Caramel flavoured liquid.

Composition per kg: Glucosamine HCL, sorbitol, dextrose, methyl sulfonyl methane (MSM), chondroitin sulphate, fish oil containing omega -3 31,000mg (EPA 7%/DHA 5%).

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 4.9%, crude oil & fat 1.7%, crude fibre <0.5%, crude ash 1.5%, moisture 65%.

Nutritional additives per kg: Vitamins: 3a300 vitamin C 10,000mg, 3a700 vitamin E 10,000mg. Trace elements: E5 manganese (3b503 manganous sulphate monohydrate) 160mg. Sensory additives: 2b caramel flavouring compound.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children.

Feeding instructions:

Benefits

- Joint support
- Helps promote long-term joint health
- Glucosamine, MSM, chondroitin sulfate, fish oil, vitamin C and vitamin E
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Without lactose
- Without gluten
- Clinically tested
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Glucosamine
- MSM
- Chondroitin sulfate
- Fish oil
- Vitamin C
- Vitamin E

Weight Range	Recommended daily usage
< 5 kg	1 pump
5 - 10 kg	2 pumps
11 - 20 kg	4 pumps
21 - 30 kg	6 pumps
> 30 kg	8 pumps

1 x pump = 2,5 ml



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802085	Liquid	250 ml



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Urinary support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the physiological function of the urinary tract in cats

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for urinary support chewable tablets support kidney and urinary bladder function. With glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate, green-lipped mussel, goldenrod, nasturtium, taurine, tryptophan, methionine, ammonium chloride and horsetail. The ingredients stimulate the natural flow of urine and optimise drinking water intake.

Methionine is an active ingredient and belongs to the group of essential amino acids recommended for the prevention of urinary tract infections and phosphate stones and has urinary acidifying properties.

Goldenrod promotes increased urination and calms and relaxes the urinary tract. Horsetail leads to increased excretion of urine.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (0.75-0.85 g) in the morning and in the evening for every 5kg of body weight for 5-12 weeks.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, glucosamine, chondroitin sulphate, yeast, goldenrod (ground), green-lipped mussel (ground) (2.2%), nasturtium, salmon oil, eggs and egg products.

Analytical constituents: 12.5% crude ash, 38.9% crude protein, 12.7% crude fat, 0.4% crude fibre.

Feed additives per kg: 45,000 mg L-methionine (3c305), 42,000 mg taurine (3a370), 12,000 mg tryptophan (3c440).

Sensory additives: 3,600 mg Echinacea purpurea L. (coneflower), 3,600 mg Equisetum arvense L. (horsetail).

Zotechnical additives: 10,000 mg ammonium chloride (4d8).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C. The shelf life guarantee only applies to unopened containers when stored in a dry and cool place.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support for kidney and bladder function
- Green-lipped mussel, goldenrod, nasturtium, taurine, tryptophan, methionine, ammonium chloride, Echinacea purpurea L. (coneflower), Equisetum arvense L. (horsetail)
- 100% poultry liver
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Green-lipped mussel
- Goldenrod
- Nasturtium
- Taurine
- Tryptophan
- DL-Methionine
- Ammonium chloride
- Echinacea purpurea L.
- Equisetum arvense L. (horsetail)



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802098	80 chewable tablets	60 g*

*(0.75 - 0.85 G g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 80 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Urinary support

Nutritional supplementation and integrative therapies in diseases of the lower urinary tract.

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the urinary tract of dogs

Consumer use of integrative healthcare is increasing, but research on its effectiveness is limited. Research into veterinary lower urinary tract diseases could be transferred to human medicine, since animal patients are valuable cross-sectional models for human urinary tract infections and urolithiasis.

An overview of complementary therapies for lower urinary tract disorders includes cranberry supplements, mannose, oral probiotics, methionine, herbs, or herbal supplements.

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for urinary support chewable tablets support kidney and urinary bladder function. With green-lipped mussel, goldenrod, nasturtium, taurine, L-methionine, ammonium chloride, coneflower and horsetail.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (2.5 g) in the morning and in the evening for every 10 kg of body weight for 5-12 weeks.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate, yeast, green-lipped mussel (ground) (2%), goldenrod (ground), nasturtium (ground) (2.2%), potato starch, rice flour, dextrose.

Analytical constituents: 11.5% crude ash, 36.8% crude protein, 5.0% crude fat, 2.9% crude fibre.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 30,000 mg taurine (3a730), 30,000 mg L-methionine (3c305).

Sensory additives: 3,300 mg Echinacea purpurea L. (coneflower), 3,300 mg Equisetum arvense L. (horsetail). Zoo-technical additives: 10,000 mg ammonium chloride (4d8).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support for kidney and bladder function
- Green-lipped mussel, goldenrod, nasturtium, taurine, L-methionine, ammonium chloride, Echinacea purpurea L. and horsetail
- 100% poultry liver
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for dogs of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients

- Green-lipped mussel
- Goldenrod
- Nasturtium
- Taurine
- DL-Methionine
- Ammonium chloride
- Echinacea purpurea L.
- Horsetail



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802099	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

* (2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Urinary support

Complementary feed, soft chews to help maintain healthy urinary tract function, kidney functions and bladder functions

NutriCareVet Canine Urinary Support plus soft chews are developed to help maintain healthy urinary tract function, kidney functions and bladder functions in dogs and puppies (from 12 weeks). The chews have linseed as a source of omega 3 and 6 fatty acids, cranberry, dl-methionine, nasturtium, dandelion root and nettle leaf extract together with vitamin C and taurine to support efficient metabolism, a healthy digestive system and normal kidney function.

Composition: Vegetable glycerine, whole wheat, whole maize, whole linseed, molasses, soya oil, hydrolysed chicken liver protein, cranberry powder (1%), nasturtium, golden rod, marshmallow root, d-mannose (0.3%).

Additives (Kg): Technological Additives: Preservatives: Natural antioxidants. Nutritional Additives: Vitamins: Vitamin C 7,000mg, taurine 5,000mg. Amino Acids, their salts and analogues: dl-Methionine 4,000mg. Sensory Additives: Aromatic substances: dandelion root 10,000mg, nettle leaf extract 10,000mg, ashwagandha

Analytical constituents: Crude protein: 10.8%; crude fat: 8.0%; crude fibre: 2.1%; crude ash: 3.1%; moisture: 11.4%; Omega 3 2.8%; Omega 6 1.6%. Energy 374 Kcals/100g.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25 °C, away from direct sunlight. Do not freeze.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Always ensure fresh drinking water is available for your pet. Pets should always be supervised while feeding. Do not exceed the recommended daily dose. If your dog is pregnant or nursing consult a veterinarian before giving this product.

Feeding instructions: Soft chews to be taken directly from the hand or mixed with food.

Weight	Soft chews
< 5 kg	1/2
5 - 10 kg	1
11 - 20 kg	2
21 - 30 kg	3
> 30 kg	4



Benefits

- Quad Action – Dandelion Root, Nettle Leaf, Cranberry, D-Mannose
- Helps support and maintain a healthy urinary tract function
- With a diuretic effect in the support of healthy kidneys and immune system
- Innovative ingredient: Dandelion root and Nettle leaf extract
- Highly palatable chicken flavour
- Simple application
- Palm oil free formula
- Lactose-free
- Without dyes
- Without flavour enhancers
- Suitable for dogs of all breeds and sizes
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients

- Cranberry powder - Beneficial effects on the urinary system for the pet. It aids the acidification of urine, and has antioxidants present to help reduce bacterial load in the urinary system
- Dandelion root - acts as a diuretic, helps to flush the urinary tract and reduce inflammation. May have antibacterial and anti-viral properties also. It is rich in the prebiotic inulin for the maintenance of healthy gut bacteria
- Nettle leaf extract - Nettle is nutritive, rich in protein, vitamins A, C, K, B complex, as well as minerals such as calcium, phosphorus, iron, magnesium, and potassium. As an added benefit, Nettle also has antibacterial, astringent and antihistamine properties. Help eliminate small bladder stones. Help with UTIs and strengthen the urinary system
- D-Mannose - D-Mannose is a natural, simple sugar that is responsible for preventing bad bacteria from attaching to the bladder wall. It is absorbed 8 times slower than glucose. When ingested, it does not turn into glycogen and thus does not settle in the liver.
- Nasturtium - Antibiotic, antiviral and antifungal properties
- Golden rod - Anti-inflammatory effect, antifungal, draining
- Marshmallow root - has the potential to act as a diuretic. Diuretics help the body flush out excess fluid. This helps cleanse the kidneys and bladder
- dl-Methionine - Diuretic. L-Methionine is an active ingredient from the group of essential amino acids that is administered to prevent urinary tract infections and phosphate stones
- Ashwagandha - Sleeping berry to have anti-inflammatory and stress-relieving effects
- Hydrolysed chicken liver protein - Palatability

Item	Content	Net Weight
2802248	60 Soft chews	300 g



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Urinary support

Complementary feed, paste to support the physiological function of the urinary tract for dogs and cats

NutriCareVet Feline and canine supplement urinary support paste for dogs and cats is a safe and gentle way to naturally maintain a healthy urinary tract.

Composition: Cereals, purified water, derivatives of vegetable origin, fruit (Vaccinium macrocarpon: cranberry extract 12,500 mg/Kg).

Additives (per kg): Technological additives: Preservatives, emulsifier. Sensory additives: Flavourings, colourant.

Nutritional additives: DL-Methionine 80,000 mg, taurine 300 mg, vitamin E 90 mg.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 6.6%, crude fat <0.5%, crude fibre 0.2%, moisture 46.4%, crude ash 1.1%, calcium 0.01%, phosphorus 0.08%, sodium 0.12%, potassium 0.2%, sulphur 1.7%, chlorides <0.1%, magnesium 0.02%, sucrose 0%.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from direct sunlight.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. In case of accidental overdose, contact a health professional immediately. It is recommended that a veterinarian's opinion be sought before use. Not suitable for cats suffering from oxalate stones or obstructive lower urinary tract diseases. Avoid supplementing your cat's or dog's diet with additional urinary acidifiers because overacidification can cause metabolic acidosis, impaired kidney function and mineral imbalance. Pets should be supervised at all times while feeding. Always ensure fresh drinking water is available for your pet.

Feeding instructions:

Recommended usage every second day:

 < 2.5 kg	 1/2
 > 2.5 kg	 1
 < 10 kg	 2
 > 10 kg	 3

Period of use = up to 6 months

Benefits

- Support of the physiological function of the urinary tract
- Methionine, taurine and vitamin E
- Tasty paste with cranberry extract
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- DL-Methionine
- Taurine
- Vitamin E
- Cranberry extract



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802100	Paste	100 g



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Skin & Coat support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the skin and coat metabolism in cats

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for skin & coat support chewable tablets support and regenerate skin and coat. With biotin, zinc, L-methionine, silica, fenugreek seeds and MSM (methylsulfonylmethane).

The chewable tablets contain organically bound and inorganic silicates. The silicic acid is an important trace element for the skin and counteracts diffuse hair loss. The sulphurous amino acid methionine fulfils a variety of tasks in the animal body. The positive effect of the alga *Ascophyllum nodosum* on the pigmentation and the general condition of the coat should be emphasised. Arginine promotes blood circulation in the skin tissue and thus ensures that the hair roots are better supplied with micronutrients. It also supports the immune system.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet per 5 kg body weight in the morning and in the evening. Regular complementary feeding, at least 3 weeks, is recommended. Feeding advice: This complementary feed may only be fed to cats up to 8% of the daily ration because of the higher levels of vitamin D3 and trace elements compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, MSM (methylsulphonylmethane) (4%), yeast, seaweed flour (*Ascophyllum nodosum*), salmon oil, *Calendula officinalis*, millet (extracted), eggs, and egg products.

Analytical constituents: Crude ash 15%, crude fat 12.6%, crude fibre 1.6%, crude protein <0.5%, water 6.8%.

Additives (per kg): Nutritional additives: 10,000 IU of vitamin D3 (3a671); 6,300 mg of vitamin E (3a700); 1,000 mcg of vitamin B12/Cyanocobalamin; 1,700 mg calcium D-pantothenate (3a841) 20,000 mcg biotin (3a880); 10,000 mg of L-arginine (3c361); 15,000 mg L-lysine, 30,000 mg L-methionine (3c305); 3,000 mg zinc from glycine zinc chelate, hydrate (solid) (3b607); 18,000 mg taurine (JP 16).

Sensory additives: 20,000 mg *Trigonella foenum-graecum* L. (fenugreek seeds). Technological additives: 20,000 mg kieselguhr (E551c); 20,000 mg silica, precipitated and dried (E551a). Additional information (per kg): 2.360 mg EPA, 5.240 mg DHA, 9.680 mg omega-3 fatty acids.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support for the care and regeneration of skin and coat
- Biotin, zinc, methionine, silica, fenugreek seed, MSM, taurine, lysine
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Silicates
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- MSM
- Biotin
- Zinc
- Methionine
- Fenugreek seeds
- Silica
- Seaweed flour
- Salmon oil
- Taurine
- Lysine
- Arginine
- Vitamin D3
- Vitamin E
- *Calendula officinalis*



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802078	190 chewable tablets	142,5 g*

* (0.75-0.85 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 190 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Skin & Coat support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the skin and coat metabolism in dogs

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for skin & coat support chewable tablets are complementary feed for dogs to support and regenerate skin and coat. With MSM (methylsulphonylmethane), biotin, L-methionine, L-cysteine and fenugreek seeds.

The sulphurous amino acid methionine fulfils a variety of tasks in the body of animals. Cysteine is a building block of creatine and an important component of hair. A vitamin and trace element premix tailored to the skin and hair metabolism provides essential components for coat growth and skin cells. Fenugreek and millet are known to positively counteract hair loss. Unsaturated fatty acids support sensitive skin and coat shine.

Initial application: 4 - 5 days, 1 tablet in the morning and in the evening for every 10 kg of body weight.

Then: 1 tablet/10 kg body weight daily. Regular supplementary feeding, at least 3 weeks, is recommended. Feeding advice: This complementary feed may only be fed up to 8% of the total dry matter feed intake per animal, per day due to the higher levels of vitamin D3 and trace elements compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, MSM (methylsulphonylmethane) (9%), salmon oil, yeast, beta glucans, dried algae (*Euglena gracilis*), rice flour, potato starch, dextrose, millet (extracted), liquorice root (extracted).

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 29%, crude ash 16.5%, crude fat 3.4%, crude fibre 2.4%.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional physiological additives: Vitamin A (3a672a) 178,570 IU, vitamin D3 (3a671) 23,809 IU, vitamin E (3a700) 595 mg, vitamin B1 (3a821) 107 mg, vitamin B2 (3a825i) 238 mg, vitamin B6/pyridoxine hydrochloride (3a831) 119 mg, vitamin B12/cyanocobalamin 1,190 mcg, vitamin C (3a300) 10,000 mg, vitamin K3 (3a711) 35 mg, niacinamide (3a315) 738 mg, calcium-D-pantothenate (3a841) 714 mg, folic acid (3a316) 12 mg, biotin (3a880) 107,142 mcg, L-methionine (3c305) 50,000 mg, L-arginine (3c361) 5,000 mg, L-cysteine (3c391) 35,000 mg, iron as ferrous sulphate, monohydrate (3b103) 1,190 mg; copper as copper (II) sulfate, pentahydrate 35 mg (3b504), manganese as manganese-II-sulfate, monohydrate (3b503) 35 mg, zinc as zinc sulfate, monohydrate (3b605) 476 mg; calcium iodate, anhydrous (3b202) 14 mg, selenium-se as sodium selenite 1.2 mg, 5,525 mg zinc from zinc chelate (3b607).

Sensory additives: *Trigonella foenum-graecum* L. (fenugreek) 20,000 mg. Additional information per kg: 2,360 mg EPA, 5,240 mg DHA, 9,680 mg omega-3 fatty acids.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support for care and regeneration of skin and coat
- Biotin, zinc, cysteine, MSM, seaweed meal, vitamin complex
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for dogs of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- MSM
- Biotin
- Methionine
- Cysteine
- Fenugreek seeds
- Dried algae (*Euglena gracilis*)
- Vitamins



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802079	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

* (2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Skin & Coat support

Complementary feed, soft chews to support dry and itchy skin of dogs

NutriCareVet Canine Skin and Coat support soft chews are developed for dogs and puppies (from 12 weeks) to support dry and itchy skin. The chews provide essential nutrients that nourish the skin and coat which support soft and supple skin, healthy glossy coat, skin barrier integrity and replenish dry skin.

Composition: Vegetable glycerine, whole wheat, whole maize, whole linseed, molasses, soya oil, hydrolysed chicken liver protein, salmon oil (4%), seaweed meal (2.5%), krill oil powder (1%), ground flaxseed, lecithin.

Additives (/Kg): Technological Additives: Emulsifiers, preservatives: natural antioxidants.

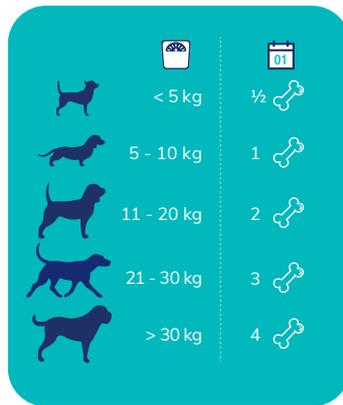
Nutritional Additives: Vitamins: Vitamin E all-rac-alpha-tocopheryl acetate 10,000 mg, Vitamin C 7,000 mg, biotin 4 mg. Trace element compounds: Zn (Zinc Sulphate heptahydrate) 910 mg.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein: 10.2%; crude fat: 12.4%; crude fibre: 1.3%; crude ash: 3.9%; moisture: 11.7%; Omega 3 3.7%; Omega 6 2.5%. Energy 394 Kcals/100g.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25 °C, away from direct sunlight. Do not freeze.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Always ensure fresh drinking water is available for your pet. Pets should always be supervised while feeding. Do not exceed the recommended daily dose. If your dog is pregnant or nursing consult a veterinarian before giving this product.

Feeding instructions: Soft chews to be taken directly from the hand or mixed with food.



Benefits

- For fresh breath and healthy teeth and gums
- Helps control plaque, tartar, and bad breath
- Supports cleaner teeth
- Special ingredients: Seaweed meal and spirulina
- Highly palatable chicken flavour
- Simple application
- Palm oil free formula
- Lactose-free
- Without dyes
- Without flavour enhancers
- Suitable for dogs of all breeds and sizes
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients

- Seaweed meal - The seaweed meal is natural and contributes a range of minerals and vitamins
- Krill oil powder - Excellent source of omega-3 fatty acids, particularly docosahexaenoic acid (DHA) and eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) that dogs need. It is also rich in free-radical-fighting antioxidants
- Salmon oil - Source of healthy fats. Fish oil contains omega-3 fats EPA and DHA
- Ground flaxseed - Flaxseed is not only safe for dogs, but it contains several essential nutrients that your dog needs to stay healthy. One of the most common reasons to give your dog flaxseed is to improve their skin and coat health
- Lecithin - Lecithin provides immune system support and can help when your pet is recuperating after a disease or a surgery. Lecithin also supports a healthy, shiny coat. For dogs specifically, lecithin may be administered as a supplement for dogs that are preparing to start a training course or are on a training course
- Biotin - Essential nutrient for both pets and humans that helps the body metabolize carbs, fats and amino acids. Biotin for dogs also keeps their hair and skin shiny, supple and healthy
- Zinc - Zinc promotes hair growth and immune deficiency
- Hydrolysed chicken liver protein - Palatability

Item	Content	Net Weight
2802246	60 Soft chews	300 g



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Skin & Coat support

Complementary feed, liquid to support the skin and coat of dogs and cats

NutriCareVet Feline and canine supplement for skin & coat support liquid supports the health of the skin and coat. The product supports all fatty acid imbalances in the diet and ensures the supply of the right nutrients to maintain a healthy skin and coat.

Essential fatty acids, so-called omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids, are required by the body just like vitamins. However, since the body cannot produce these itself, they must be supplied through food. Fatty acids are major components of membranes such as skin, coat, nails and hair.

The health of skin and coat therefore depends on the type and properties of the fatty acids available. NutriCareVet Feline and canine supplement skin & coat support liquid provides a supplemental source of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids, as well as vitamins A, D and E, which are beneficial for maintaining healthy-looking skin and coat in cats and dogs.

Composition per kg: Rapeseed oil, fish oil containing omega-3 150,000 mg (EPA 33%/ DHA 22%), evening primrose oil, aniseed oil.

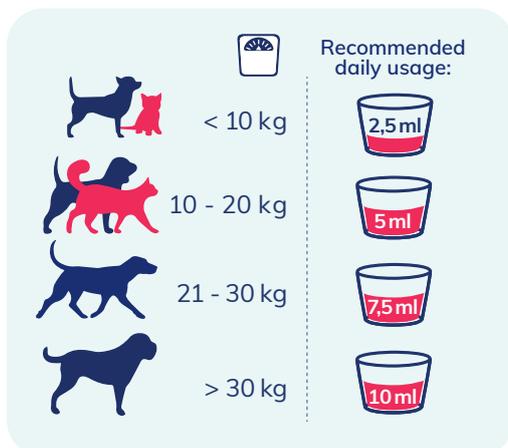
Analytical constituents: Crude protein <0.5%, crude oils and fat 89%, crude fibre <0.5%, crude ash <0.5%.

Nutritional additives per kg: Vitamins: 3a700 vitamin E 1569mg, 3a671 vitamin D3 400,000 IU, 3a672b vitamin A 134,300mg, 3a880 biotin 194µg. Trace elements: E6 zinc (3b607 zinc glycinate) 160mg.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children.

Feeding instructions: Pour the supplement over the pet's food, using the dosage cap supplied. Give twice the above amount for the first 2-3 weeks. Continue for 2 months minimum for maximum benefit.



Benefits

- Support for the care and regeneration of skin and coat
- Fish oil, evening primrose oil, anise oil, vitamin D3, vitamin A, biotin
- Without lactose
- Without gluten
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Clinically tested
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Rapeseed oil
- Fish oil
- Evening primrose oil
- Anise oil
- Vitamin D3
- Vitamin A
- Biotin



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802080	Liquid	250 ml



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Cardiac support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the function of the heart in cats

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for cardiac support chewable tablets support cardiac function of cats. They contain linoleic acid, the omega-6 fatty acid arachidonic acid, hawthorn, carnitine, arginine, dandelion, taurine, methionine and tryptophan.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (0.75-0.85g) per 5 kg body weight daily. **Feeding advice:** This supplementary feed may only be fed up to 12% of the total dry matter feed intake per animal per day due to the higher levels of vitamin D3 and trace elements compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, yeast, brown algae (ground) (*Ascophyllum nodosum*), salmon oil, hawthorn (ground), potassium chloride, eggs, and egg products.

Analytical components: Crude protein 37.5%, crude ash 18.7%, crude fat 12.1%, water 5.5%, crude fibre 1.7%.

Additives (per kg): Nutritional physiological additives: 87,500 IU vitamin A (3a672a), 8,750 IU vitamin D3 (3a671), 2,765 mg vitamin E (3a700), 150 mg vitamin B1 (3a821), 388 mg vitamin B2/riboflavin (3a825i), 356 mg vitamin B6/pyridoxine hydrochloride (3a831), 2,437 mcg vitamin B12/cyanocobalamin, 254 mg vitamin K3 (3a711), 3,850 mg vitamin C (3a300), 1,580 mg niacin (3a314), 945 mg calcium-D pantothenate (3a841), 59 mg folic acid (3a316), 6,183 mcg biotin (3a880), 25,000 mg L-methionine (3c305), copper from copper (II) glycine chelate hydrate (solid) (3b413) 56 mg, manganese from glycine manganese chelate, hydrate (3b506) 420 mg, zinc from glycine zinc chelate, hydrate (solid) (3b607) 420 mg, selenium from sodium selenite (3b801) 4 mg, 4,000 mg L-arginine (3c361); 4,000 mg L-tryptophan (3c440), 10,000 mg L-carnitine (3a910), 50,000 mg taurine (3a370).

Sensory additives: 3,800 mg glycine (2b17034), 750 mg *Taraxacum officinale* (dandelion).

Additional information (per kg): 2.360 mg EPA, 5.240 mg DHA, 9.680 mg omega-3 fatty acids.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15°C-25°C. The shelf life guarantee only applies to unopened containers when stored in a dry and cool place.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support of heart function
- Hawthorn, carnitine, arginine, dandelion, tryptophan, taurine, methionine
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- Salmon oil
- Hawthorn
- Methionine
- Carnitine
- Arginine
- Hawthorn
- Tryptophan
- Taurine
- Dandelion
- Vitamin A



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802076	80 chewable tablets	60 g*

*(0.75 - 0.85 G g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 80 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Cardiac support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the function of the heart of dogs

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for cardiac support chewable tablets help support the physiological function of the heart. With hawthorn, L-carnitine, red root sage, dandelion, L-tryptophan, taurine, methionine and carnitine. Nutrients such as taurine and L-carnitine help support heart muscle function.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (2.5 g) per 10 kg body weight. **Feeding information:** This complementary feed may only be fed up to 12.5% of the total dry matter feed intake per animal and day due to the higher levels of vitamin D3 and trace elements compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, salmon oil, brown algae (ground) (*Ascophyllum nodosum*), rice flour, potato starch, dextrose, hawthorn (extracted) (3,7%), potassium chloride, red root sage (extracted) (0,8%).

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 33.1%, crude ash 15.2%, crude fat 6.3%, crude fibre 5.4%.

Additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 87,500 IU vitamin A (3a672a), 8,750 IU vitamin D3 (3a671), 12,765 mg vitamin E (3a700), 150 mg vitamin B1 (3a821), 388 mg vitamin B2/riboflavin (3a825i), 356 mg vitamin B6/ pyridoxine hydrochloride (3a831), 2,437 mcg vitamin B12/cyanocobalamin, 254 mg vitamin K3 (3a711), 20,000 mg vitamin C (3a300), 1,580 mg niacin (3a314), 945 mg calcium-D-pantothenate (3a841), 59 mg folic acid (3a316), 6,183 mcg biotin (3a880), 25,000 mg L-methionine (3c305), copper from copper (II) glycine chelate hydrate (solid) (3b413) 56 mg, manganese from glycine manganese chelate hydrate (3b506) 420 mg, zinc from glycine zinc chelate hydrate (solid) (3b607) 420 mg, selenium from sodium selenite (3b801) 4 mg, 4,000 mg L-arginine (3c361); 4,000 mg L-tryptophan (3c440), 10,000 mg L-carnitine (3a910), 50,000 mg taurine (3a370). Sensory additives: 3,800 mg glycine (2b17034), 750 mg *Taraxacum officinale* (dandelion).

Additional information: 2,360 mg EPA, 5,240 mg DHA, 9,680 mg omega-3 fatty acids (per kg).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C. The shelf life guarantee only applies to unopened containers when stored in a cool, dry place.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports the heart function
- Hawthorn, carnitine, red sage, dandelion, tryptophan, taurine, methionine and arginine
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for dogs of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- Hawthorn
- Carnitine
- Red root sage
- Dandelion
- Tryptophan
- Taurine
- Methionine
- Arginine



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802077	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

* (2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Immune support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the immune system in cats

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for immune support chewable tablets support a healthy immune system with vitamins, trace elements and essential amino acids. In addition these tablets contain beta-glucans, colostrum powder, L-carnitine and prebiotics, herbal ingredients, the probiotic *Enterococcus faecium*, amino acids such as taurine and important trace elements and vitamins. A healthy immune system is necessary for convalescence, vaccinations, maintaining a healthy oral flora and weaning the puppies from their mother.

Feeding instructions: For the first 5-7 days, 2 tablets per 5 kg body weight taken 3 times a day. Then reduce to 1 tablet 3 times a day. Then reduce 1 chewable tablet in the morning, at noon, and in the evening per 5 kg of body weight. Give the chewable tablet directly into the mouth or with the food. **Feeding recommendation:** At least 6 weeks. **Feeding advice:** This supplementary feed may only be fed to cats up to 9% of the daily ration because of the higher levels of vitamin D3 and trace elements compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, yeast, colostrum powder, beta glucans (4%), chicory inulin, eggs and egg products, vegetable by-products, salmon oil, minerals.

Analytical constituents: 12.7% crude ash, 35.8% crude protein, 13.0% crude fat, 3.8% crude fibre.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 112,500 IU of vitamin A (3a672a); 11,250 IU vitamin D3 (3a671); 26,055 mg of vitamin E (3a700); 193 mg of vitamin B1 (3a821); 499 mg vitamin B2/riboflavin (3a825i); 400 mg vitamin B6/pyridoxine hydrochloride (3a831), 3,134 mcg vitamin B12/cyanocobalamin; 326 mg vitamin K3 (MNB) as menadione nicotinic acid amide bisulfite preparation; 24,950 mg of vitamin C (3a300); 2,032 mg niacin (3a314); 1,215 mg calcium D-pantothenate (3a841); 76 mg folic acid (3a316); 7,949 mcg biotin (3a880); 35,000 mg taurine (3a370); 5,000 mg L-carnitine (3a910), 30,000 mg L-methionine (3c305), 40,000 mg L-lysine (3c322). Compounds of trace elements: 72 mg copper from copper (II) glycine chelate hydrate (solid) (3b413), 540 mg manganese from glycine manganese chelate hydrate (3b506), 540 mg zinc from glycine zinc chelate hydrate (solid) (3b607); 5.2 mg selenium from sodium selenite (3b801).

Sensory additives: 10,000 mg *Echinacea purpurea* L. (coneflower).

Zootechnical additives: *Enterococcus faecium* NICMB 10415 (4b1705) 1×10^{11} CFU/kg.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support of the immune system
- Beta glucans, prebiotic and probiotic
- Vitamin C, vitamin A, vitamin E, methionine, taurine, lysine, carnitine, biotin
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Beta glucans
- Prebiotic chicory inulin
- Probiotic *Enterococcus faecium*
- Colostrum
- Vitamin C
- Vitamin A
- Vitamin E
- Vitamin D3
- Methionine
- Taurine
- Carnitine
- Lysine
- Biotin
- Omega-3 fatty acids
- *Echinacea purpurea* L.



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802101	190 chewable tablets	142,5 g*

* (0.75-0.85g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 190 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Immune support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the immune system of dogs

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for immune support chewable tablets support a healthy immune system with the vitamins, trace elements and essential amino acids they contain. A healthy immune system is necessary for convalescence, vaccinations, maintaining a healthy oral flora and weaning the puppies from their mothers. With beta-glucans, vitamin E, vitamin C, methionine, carnitine and Echinacea purpurea L. (coneflower).

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet per 10 kg body weight per day. Long-term use is possible. **Feeding advice:** This supplementary feed may only be fed up to 6% dry matter total feed intake per animal each day due to the increased trace element content compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, yeast, salmon oil, chicory inulin, beta glucans (5%), rice flour, potato starch, dextrose, dried algae (*Euglena Gracilis*), *Schisandra chinensis* (schisandra berry).

Analytical constituents: 16.7% crude ash, 29.7% crude protein, 6.9% crude fat, 3.5% crude fibre.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional additives: Vitamin E (3a700) 22,500 mg, Vitamin C (3a300) 20,000 mg, L-methionine (3c305), 30,000 mg, L-carnitine 5,000 mg (3a910), 7.15 mg selenium yeast from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* NCYC R397, inactivated.

Sensory additives: Echinacea purpurea L. (coneflower) 10,000 mg.

Additional information per kg: 2.360 mg EPA, 5.240 mg DHA, 9.680 mg omega-3 fatty acids.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support of the immune system
- Beta glucans and prebiotic
- Vitamin E, vitamin C, methionine, carnitine, Echinacea purpurea L.
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for dogs of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Beta glucans
- Prebiotic chicory inulin
- Vitamin E
- Vitamin C
- Omega-3 fatty acids
- Methionine
- Carnitine
- Echinacea purpurea L.



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802102	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

*(2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Immune support

Complementary feed, lysine gel to support the immune system in cats

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for immune support gel supports the immune system of cats in times of stress. L-lysine is an essential amino acid that the cat's organism cannot produce itself and must therefore be ingested with food. Supplementing the diet with L-lysine is particularly recommended for cats infected with herpes viruses.

Composition: Sorbitol, glycerine, hydrolysed animal proteins.

Analytical constituents: Moisture 43.5%, crude protein 17.6%, ash 0.7%, total carbohydrate 38.23%, total fat <0.5%, crude fibre <0.4%, glycerol <1%, potassium 0.0116%, sodium 0.121%, energy 223 kcal/100g.

Additives (per litre): Amino acids, their salts and analogues: 3.2.3 L-Lysine monohydrochloride 250 g. Emulsifying and stabilizing agents, thickeners, and gelling agents: E 460 microcrystalline cellulose 11.9 g, E 466 carboxymethylcellulose 2.1 g, E 415 xanthan gum 10.5 g, E 493 sorbitan monolaurate 0.28 g. Preservatives: E 202 potassium sorbate 10 g.

Feeding instruction: Apply to cat's paw or add to food. Administer for one week before the period of stress, and for at least 2 weeks after. Shake well before use

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C. Keep out of direct sunlight.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support for cats in times of stress
- Lysine
- Without lactose
- Without gluten
- Without dyes
- Hypoallergenic
- From controlled organic cultivation
- Local manufacturing
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Palatable, no bitter lysine taste
- Clinically tested
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Lysine
- Glycerine
- Hydrolyzed animal proteins





< 4 kg



1 pump



> 4 kg



1 pump
twice daily



1 pump = 2,5 ml



Daily

Item	Content	Net Weight
2802081	Gel	50 ml



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Immune support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the immune system for dogs and cats

Covetrus Vet Multivitamins contain an essential blend of vitamins, minerals and trace elements for both cats and dogs. They are ideal for cats and dogs in stressful situations with high nutritional requirements, such as in recovery phases or when nursing. Additionally, the tablets are suitable in maintaining a healthy and effective immune system. All the B vitamins help to support the metabolism and promote healthy hair growth. The tablets are suitable for cats and dogs of all breeds.

Composition: Calcium phosphate, brewer's yeast, skimmed milk powder, potassium chloride.

Additives per kg: Emulsifiers and flavouring.

Nutritional additives: Vitamin E 10 mg.

Vitamins (per kg): Nicotinamide (B3) 3300 mg, thiamine hydrochloride (B1) 330 mg, riboflavin (B2) 330 mg, pyridoxine hydrochloride (B6) 33 mg, vitamin A 1000 IU, vitamin E 666 IU, vitamin D3 51 IU, cyanocobalamin (B12) traces.

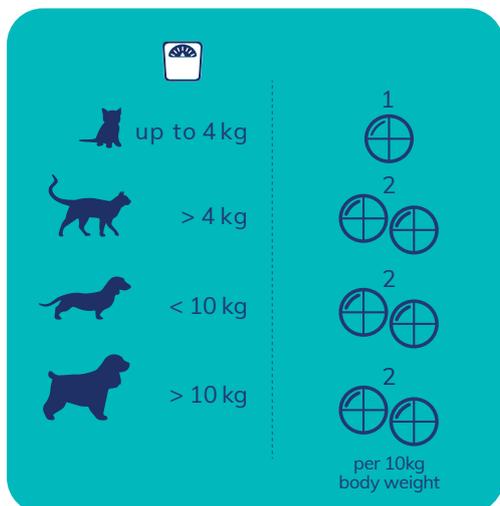
Trace elements (per kg): Iron (ferrous fumarate) 1890 mg, zinc (zinc sulphate) 750 mg, potassium (potassium iodide) 6,2 mg, copper (copper sulphate) 16 mg, manganese (manganese sulphate monohydrate) 52,7 mg.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 6.0%, fat content 4.2%, crude fibre 1.9%, crude ash 59.7%, water 4.1%, calcium 18.5%, phosphorus 12.5%.

Storage instruction: Store in a cool, dry place without direct sunlight.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. Keep out of the reach of children. Only suitable for use on animals. Please consult your veterinarian before use on pregnant animals.

Feeding instructions: Tablets can be administered in one piece or crumbled over food. Make sure the animal has enough fresh water available. In general, a rest period of around one month should be planned between longer periods of use to avoid intolerants.



Benefits

- Support for health, vitality and well-being
- Contains essential vitamins, minerals and trace elements
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Also suitable for puppies and kittens over 10 weeks
- Tasty little tablets
- Simple application
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Vitamin E
- Vitamin B
- Vitamin A
- Vitamin D3
- Iron
- Zinc
- Calcium phosphate
- Potassium chloride



Item	Content	Net Weight
2800629	Tablets	50 x 1 g



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Liver support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support liver metabolism in cats

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for liver support chewable tablets support the liver metabolism. With milk thistle, artichoke, betaine hydrochloride, vitamins E and B12 and taurine.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (0.75-0.85 g) per 5 kg body weight per day.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, yeast, MSM (methylsulfonylmethane), salmon oil, eggs, and egg products.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 37.6%, crude ash 13.7%, crude fat 15.6%, crude fibre 1.0%.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 10,000 mg vitamin E (3a700), 3,000 mg vitamin B1, 2,200 mg vitamin B2/riboflavin (3a825i), 1,100 mg vitamin B6/pyridoxine hydrochloride (3a831), 500 mg calcium D-panthothenate (3a841), 27,000 mcg vitamin B12/cyanocobalamin 5,000 mg L-arginine (3c361), 30,000 mg betaine hydrochloride (3a925), 7,000 mg taurine (3a370).

Sensory additives: Silybum marianum (milk thistle) 7,000 mg, Cynara scolymus (artichoke) 7,000 mg.

Additional information: 1,180 mg EPA, 2,620 mg DHA, 4,840 mg omega-3 fatty acids (per kg).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support of liver metabolism
- Milk thistle, artichoke, betaine hydrochloride, vitamins E and B12, arginine and taurine
- 100% poultry liver
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Milk thistle
- Artichoke
- Betaine hydrochloride
- MSM
- Vitamin E
- Vitamin B12
- Arginine
- Taurine
- Probiotic Enterococcus faecium
- Turmeric



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802087	80 chewable tablets	60 g*

*(0.75-0.85g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 80 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Liver support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support liver metabolism of dogs

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for liver support chewable tablets support the liver metabolism. With milk thistle, turmeric, artichoke, betaine hydrochloride, lecithin, schisandra and vitamin E.

Milk thistle can reveal various characteristics that are supportive for the liver metabolism, for example: antioxidant, anti-inflammatory, chola-gogue, regenerative. Turmeric also supports the liver and bile function. Artichoke stimulates the metabolism, protects the liver and has a detoxifying effect. Betaine hydrochloride has positive effects on digestive function. Lecithin emulsifies fats, thereby facilitating digestion.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (2.5 g) per 10 kg body weight per day. **Feeding advice:** This complementary feed may only be fed with 5% of the total feed intake per animal and day due to the increased trace element content compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane), turmeric (Curcuma Longa), rice, potato starch, dextrose.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 34.5%, crude ash 13.1%, crude fat 6.7%, crude fibre 2.6%.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 7,500 IU vitamin E (3a700), 2,000 mg vitamin B2/riboflavin (3a825i), 3,000 mg vitamin B1, 600 mg vitamin B6/pyridoxine hydrochloride (3a831), 16,000 mcg vitamin B12/cyanocobalamin, 1,000 mg calcium D pantothenate (3a841), 10,000 mg vitamin C (3a300), 10,000 mg L-carnitine (3a910), 5,000 mg L-arginine (3c363), 21,000 mg betaine hydrochloride (3a925), 5,000 mg zinc from zinc chelate (3b607).

Sensory additives: Silybum marianum (milk thistle) 6,000 mg, Cynara scolymus (artichoke) 6,000 mg, Schisandra chinensis (Schisandra) 1,250 mg.

Technological additives: 17,000 mg of lecithin (1c322i).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C. The shelf life guarantee only applies to unopened containers when stored in a cool, dry place.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports liver metabolism
- Milk thistle, artichoke, betaine hydrochloride, lecithin, schisandra, vitamin E
- 100% poultry liver
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for dogs of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Milk thistle
- Turmeric
- Artichoke
- Betaine hydrochloride
- Lecithin
- Schisandra
- MSM
- Vitamin E
- Vitamin B12
- Arginine
- Carnitine



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802088	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

* (2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Senior support

Complementary feed, gel to support cats with age-related problems

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for senior support gel is a complementary feed for cats that provides important additional nutrients. This oral gel provides necessary nutrients cats have an increased need or which they cannot produce themselves or can no longer produce in sufficient quantities. This product is recommended for cats showing lack of energy, decreased appetite, increased need for sleep and/or worsening skin and coat condition.

The gel contains phosphatidylserine, which protects neurones from age-related degeneration. It also contains powerful antioxidant vitamin E. The brain is particularly vulnerable to free radical damage due to its high oxidative metabolism, high lipid content and limited ability to regenerate. The high amounts of B vitamins help with cognitive disorders, beta-glucans strengthen the immune system, carnitine is necessary for the efficient functioning of the heart and skeletal muscles. Glucosamine, chondroitin and omega-3 fatty acids ensure joint mobility and promote the production of new cartilage. In addition, L-arginine helps inhibit lipolysis and the degeneration of muscle proteins associated with cachexia. Taurine is an important amino acid that is essential for retinal and cardiac function and has been shown to be common in older cats.

Composition per kg: Dextrose, cane molasses, glycerine, sorbitol, glucosamine HCL, chondroitin sulphate, omega-3 3,750mg (EPA 7%/DHA 5%), phosphatidylserine, yeast beta glucan.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 6%, crude oils and fat 8.3%, crude fibre <0.5%, crude ash 1.4%, moisture 45%.

Nutritional additives per kg: Vitamins: 3a911 L-carnitine L-tartrate 10,000mg, 3a370 taurine 2,800mg, 3a700 vitamin E 1,440mg, 3a315 vitamin B3 500mg, 3a825i vitamin B2 140mg, 3a831 vitamin B6 40mg, B12 32µg.

Amino acids: 3c391 L-cysteine 20,000mg, 3c361 L-arginine 15,000mg, 3c301 DL-methionine 12,500mg.

Sensory additives: 2b salmon flavouring compound.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children.

Feeding instructions: Apply gel to back of cat's paw or mix with food.

< 4 kg 1 x 1ml
 > 4 kg 2 x 2ml

Benefits

- Support for lack of energy, loss of appetite, sleep problems and deterioration of the skin and coat condition
- Glucosamine, chondroitin sulfate, beta-glucans, taurine, cysteine, methionine, arginine, carnitine
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Suitable for older cats
- Simple application
- Oral gel
- Salmon flavour
- Without lactose
- Without gluten
- Clinically tested
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- Glucosamine
- Fish oil
- Chondroitin sulfate
- Beta glucans
- Taurine
- Cysteine
- Carnitine
- Arginine
- Methionine



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802089	Gel	50 ml



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Senior support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support problem areas in geriatric dogs

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for senior support chewable tablets help support the problem areas in geriatric dogs. With glucosamine, MSM, hawthorn extract, perennial youth herb, ginseng extract, artichoke, schisandra and methionine.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (2.5g) per 10 kg body weight daily. **Feeding advice:** This complementary feed may only be fed to dogs up to 10% of the daily ration because of the higher content of trace elements compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, glucosamine (12%), methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), milk and dairy products, salmon oil, chondroitin sulfate, rice flour, potato starch, dextrose, hawthorn (extracted) (0.2%), ginseng root (extracted) (0.125%)

Analytical constituents: 19.5% crude ash, 27.8% crude protein, 4.2% crude fat, 4.6% crude fibre.

Feed additives per kg feed: Nutritional additives: 32,000 mg L-methionine (3c305), 60 mg L-carnitine (3a910), 100 mg vitamin B1 (3a821), 90 mg vitamin B6 (3a831), 2,000 mg zinc from zinc oxide (3b603).

Sensory additives: 6,000 mg Cynara scolymus (artichoke), 1,250 mg Schisandra chinensis (Schisandra), 10,000 mg Gynostemma pentaphyllum (perennial youth herb).

Additional information: 2,360 mg EPA, 5,240 mg DHA, 9,680 mg omega-3 fatty acids (per kg).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C. The shelf life guarantee only applies to unopened containers when stored in a dry and cool place.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports problem areas in geriatric dogs
- Glucosamine, MSM, hawthorn extract, perennial youth herb, ginseng extract, artichoke, schisandra and methionine
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for older dogs
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- Glucosamine
- Hawthorn
- Gynostemma pentaphyllum (perennial youth herb)
- Ginseng Extract
- Artichoke
- Schisandra chinensis
- Methionine



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802091	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

*(2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Feline & Canine supplement - Stress support

Complementary mineral feed, stress management liquid for dogs and cats

NutriCareVet Feline and canine supplement for stress support liquid is a complementary feed that helps anxious and insecure dogs and cats in situations such as thunderstorms, fireworks, noise or to soothe travel stress. Developed by veterinarians, hypoallergenic, clinically tested, without dyes, without lactose, without gluten. It is a caramel flavoured liquid.

The product contains L-tryptophan and green tea extract. Green tea, combined with L-tryptophan, provides the essential amino acids that stimulate the production of serotonin. Serotonin plays an important role in maintaining calm and relaxation in animals. This product also contains vitamin B1. A deficiency in this important vitamin has been linked to nervous disorders.

Composition: Sorbitol, glycerine, green tea extract.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 3.7%, crude oil & fat 32%, crude fibre <0.5%, crude ash <0.5%, moisture 51%.

Nutritional additives per kg: Vitamins: 3a315 vitamin B3 600mg, 3a820 vitamin B1 120mg, 3a831 vitamin B6 10mg. Amino acids: 3c440 L-tryptophan 50,000mg. Sensory additives: 2b caramel flavouring compound.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children.

Feeding instructions: Use cap supplied. The liquid can be mixed with food. Shake well before use.

For short-term use: For an acute fear or anxiety, give the recommended amount 1-2 hours before the 'anxious event'. Intake can be increased if required for individual cases. As all pets are individuals, the requirements may vary. A trial may be necessary to determine the current amount for an individual animal. For anxious situations use as and when required.

For long-term use: For the management of behavioural problems give half the amount daily.

Benefits

- Support for anxious or nervous pets in stressful situations
- Tryptophan, taurine, vitamin B3, vitamin B6, vitamin D3
- Without lactose
- Without gluten
- Without dyes
- Non-sedating
- Hypoallergenic
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Can be given only as required
- Rapid effectiveness after 90 minutes
- Clinically tested
- Developed by veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Tryptophan
- Vitamin B3
- Vitamin B6
- Vitamin B1

Recommended daily usage:

< 5 kg	5 ml
5 - 10 kg	10 ml
11 - 20 kg	15 ml
21 - 30 kg	20 ml
> 31 kg	25 ml



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802074	Liquid	250 ml



NutriCareVet - Feline & Canine supplement - Stress support

Complementary mineral feed, tablets for stress support for dogs and cats

NutriCareVet Feline and canine supplement for stress support tablets are classified as complementary mineral feed for dogs and cats. These tablets help to calm anxious and insecure dogs and cats in situations such as thunderstorms, fireworks, noise or the stress of travel. They are free of colouring agents, without lactose, without gluten, non-sedating and recommended by veterinarians.

Composition: Calcium carbonate, magnesium carbonate, magnesium sulphate heptahydrate.

Additives (per kg): Nutritional additives: Amino acids: L-Tryptophan 62,800mg, taurine 20,000mg. vitamins: B6 24,100mg, B3 33,000mg, D3 180,000IU. Trace elements: Zinc (as zinc sulphate heptahydrate) 249mg, selenium (as sodium selenite) 0.45mg. Sensory additives: Flavourings.

Technological additives: Emulsifier, binder.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 15.4%, crude fibre 0.6%, crude fat 2.8%, crude ash 55.5%, moisture content 3.3%, calcium 18.5%, phosphorus 0.01%, sodium 0.13%, magnesium 7.3%.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place, away from direct sunlight. Use within one year of opening. This product is intended for supplemental feeding only.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product.

Feeding instructions: Twice daily. Tablets can be given whole or crushed over food. For puppies over 8 weeks to 6 months, use half the recommended amount, based on their weight. Starts working after 6-8 hours, but for maximum effect allow 24-36 hours. Provide fresh drinking water.

Recommended daily usage:

 < 2.5 kg	 1/4
 2.5 - 5 kg	 1/2
 < 5 kg	 1/2
 5-10 kg	 1
 11-20 kg	 2

Benefits

- Support for anxious or nervous pets in stressful situations
- Tryptophan, taurine, vitamin B3, vitamin B6, vitamin D3
- Without lactose
- Without gluten
- Without dyes
- Non-sedating
- Clinically tested
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Tryptophan
- Taurine
- Vitamin B3
- Vitamin B6
- Vitamin D3



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802073	30 tablets	43 g



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Puppy support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the physiological function of the joints of puppies of dogs

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for puppy support chewable tablets support the joints of puppies. With MSM, glucosamine, salmon oil, chondroitin sulfate, artichoke, ginger and vitamin C.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet (2.5g)/10 kg body weight daily.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, methylsulfonylmethane (MSM) (10%), glucosamine (10%), salmon oil, chondroitin sulfate, rice flour, potato starch, dextrose, calcium carbonate, pepper (ground), rose hip (ground).

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 30.3%, crude ash 15.1%, crude fat 4.5%, crude fibre 3.9%, water 14.2%.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 6,000 mg vitamin C (3a300), 100 mg vitamin B6 (3a831), 500 mg lecithin. Sensory additives: 200 mg Harpagophytum procumbens (devil's claw), 1,400 mg Zingiber officinale (ginger), 6,000 mg Cynara scolymus (artichoke), 240 mg Schisandra.

Additional information: 2,360 mg EPA, 5,240 mg DHA, 9,680 mg omega-3 fatty acids (per kg).

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C. The shelf life guarantee only applies to unopened containers when stored in a cool, dry place.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports joints of puppies
- Glucosamine, MSM, Vitamin C, salmon oil, chondroitin sulfate, artichoke, ginger and Vitamin C
- 100% poultry liver
- Omega-3 fatty acids | EPA + DHA
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for puppies
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Omega-3 fatty acids
- MSM
- Glucosamine
- Salmon oil
- Chondroitin sulfate
- Artichoke
- Ginger
- Vitamin C



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802090	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

*(2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - CatLax Hairball Remover- Hairball support

Complementary feed, paste to aid in removing hairballs for cats

Covetrus CatLax helps the flow of ingested fur through the gut to prevent hairball formation. Hairballs can be avoided with frequent grooming and routine use of CatLax.

CatLax contains ingredients that gently lubricate the digestive tract to prevent hairball build-up. Cats can easily pick up hair from frequent grooming, which causes hairballs to form. Ingested hair can become lodged in the digestive tract and form a cluster or hairball. Symptoms of hairballs include choking, coughing, vomiting, and constipation.

CatLax acts as a lubricant that coats the swallowed hair and allows the hairball to travel down the digestive tract. CatLax has a mild laxative effect that penetrates hardened stool so it can be passed.

Feeding instructions: Apply CatLax to the front paw or directly into the cat's mouth. Cats like to lick off the paste. When the cat is hungry, it takes the paste directly from the tip of the tube or from a finger. Alternatively, it can be mixed with your cat's food. Only suitable for kittens over 6 months.

Composition: Cereals, oils, and fats.

Additives per kg: Emulsifier, aroma, preservative.

Nutritional additives: Vitamin E 10 mg.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 1,2%, crude oils, and fats 40%, crude ash 0,7%, crude fibre 10,8%, moisture 11,5%.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place.

Warnings: Use only as specified. If the symptoms do not subside, please consult a veterinarian. Do not use in kittens under 6 months. Keep out of the reach of children and animals. Complementary feed for cats. For use in cats only.

Benefits

- Assists in removing hairballs
- Supports digestion
- Vitamin E
- Tasty paste
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Cereals
- Oils and fats
- Vitamin E



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802450	NutriCareVet CatLax Hairball remover paste 60g	60 g



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Intestinal formula paste

Complementary mineral feed, paste to support intestinal flora after disorders of the intestinal tract in dogs and cats

Pet Intestinal Formula paste contains glutamine peptide, a stable natural source of the amino acid glutamine. One of its main functions is to provide fuel for rapidly dividing gut cells such as mucosal immune cells and epithelial enterocytes.

In stress situations and catabolism, mucosal cells and lymphoid tissue in the gut utilise glutamine to help maintain the integrity of the mucosa and reduce bacterial translocation to the mesenteric lymph nodes. Glutamine stimulates both B and T lymphocyte function and increases immunoglobulin synthesis.

Composition: Glycerine, dextrose monohydrate, sugar beet molasses, yeasts and parts thereof [brewers' yeast], sodium chloride, potassium chloride, magnesium chloride.

Additives (per 100 ml product): Gut flora stabilisers: 4b1707 Enterococcus faecium DSM 10663/ NCIMB 10415 4.9×10^9 (at the time of manufacture) Binder, anti-caking agents and coagulants: 1m558i Bentonite–Montmorillonite 40 g.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein 1.86%, crude fibre 0.8%, crude oils and fats 4.5%, crude ash 26.6%, moisture 39.9%. Energy value 157 Kcal / 100 g

Feeding instructions:

	Weight	Recommended application:
Cats/dogs	<5 kg	2ml twice daily
Dogs	5 - 15 kg	3ml twice daily
Dogs	15 - 30 kg	5 ml twice daily
Dogs	>30 kg	7 ml twice daily

The recommended minimum administration period is 3 days, but this period may vary in each individual case and according to the instruction of the veterinary surgeon. The simultaneous oral use with macrolides shall be avoided.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children.

Benefits

- Supports the intestinal flora after disturbances of the intestinal tract
- Bentonite-montmorillonite, prebiotics and probiotics, electrolytes, glutamine peptides
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Bentonite montmorillonite
- Prebiotics and probiotics
- Electrolytes
- Glutamine peptides/enterocytes
- Dextrose



Available in 3 sizes:

Item	Content	Net Weight
2800946	Pet intestinal formula Paste	15 ml
2800947	Pet intestinal formula Paste	30 ml
2800949	Pet intestinal formula Paste	60 ml



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Intestinal support

Complementary feed, soft chews to support balance the total GI system, gut flora and digestion

NutriCareVet Canine Intestinal Support soft chews are developed to help maintain a healthy gastrointestinal digestive system in dogs and puppies (from 12 weeks). The chews contain psyllium husk, prebiotics and probiotics, a range of vitamins B1, B2, B6 and vitamin E plus salts and minerals. Fast-acting digestive support for dogs, for dogs with sensitive stomachs. The chews consist of an enzyme blend to help digest starches and cellulose in the food and are a source of viable naturally occurring microorganisms. The chews help maintain a balanced GI system, gut flora and healthy digestion. Only a proper diet can compensate for maldigestion or reduce intestinal absorption disorders.

Composition: Vegetable glycerine, whole wheat, whole maize, whole linseed, molasses, soya oil, hydrolysed chicken liver protein, sodium chloride, psyllium husk, blueberry, FructoOligoSaccharides, pectin, potassium chloride, yeast product.

Additives (Kg): Technological Additives: Preservatives: Natural antioxidants, kaolin 15,000mg. Nutritional Additives: Vitamins: Vitamin E all-rac-alpha-tocopheryl acetate 4,000mg, riboflavin (vitamin B2) 2,000mg, thiamine hydrochloride (vitamin B1) 1,000mg, pyridoxine hydrochloride (vitamin B6) 1,000mg. Trace Element Compounds: Zn (Zinc sulphate heptahydrate) 910mg. Zootechnical Additives: Gut flora stabilisers: Enterococcus faecium DSM 10663/NCIMB 10415, 2x10¹¹ cfu, Bacillus velezensis DSM 15544 1.8x10¹¹ cfu.

Digestibility Enhancers: beta-Glucanase and beta-Xylanase 10,000mg.

Analytical constituents: Crude protein: 10.2%; crude fat: 7.7%; crude fibre: 2.0%; crude ash: 5.8%; moisture: 11.6%; Omega 3 0.8%; Omega 6 0.4%; sodium: 0.6%; potassium: 0.9%; calcium: 0.2%. Energy 361 Kcals/100g.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25 °C, away from direct sunlight. Do not freeze.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Always ensure fresh drinking water is available for your pet. Pets should always be supervised while feeding. Do not exceed the recommended daily dose. If your dog is pregnant or nursing consult a veterinarian before giving this product.

Feeding instructions: Soft chews to be taken directly from the hand or mixed with food.

Weight	Dose
< 5 kg	½
5 - 10 kg	1
11 - 20 kg	2
21 - 30 kg	3
> 30 kg	4

Benefits

- Fast-acting digestive support
- For dogs with sensitive stomachs
- Over 1 billion probiotic Enterococcus faecium bacteria per soft chew
- Innovative ingredient: Enzyme blend (digestibility enhancers)
- Highly palatable chicken flavour
- Simple application
- Palm oil free formula
- Lactose-free
- Without dyes
- Without flavour enhancers
- Suitable for dogs of all breeds and sizes
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients

- Enterococcus faecium, Bacillus velezensis - Probiotics to support stabilisation of the gut flora and digestion
- FructoOligoSaccharides - Prebiotics to help stimulate the immune system by promoting intestinal microflora growth
- Enzyme blend - Digestibility enhancers
- Kaolin - Absorbent properties for bacteria and toxins that cause inflammation in the gut
- Pectin - Absorbent effect and in combination with kaolin has a gentle effect on the intestinal wall
- Psyllium husk - Bulking agent/ dietary fibre. Stool-regulating, absorbing properties
- Blueberry - Antioxidant
- Potassium chloride and Sodium chloride – Electrolytes
- Hydrolysed chicken liver protein - Palatability



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802247	60 Soft chews	300 g

Nutraceuticals



NutriCareVet - Feline & Canine supplement - Rehydration support

Complementary feed, powder to restore digestive health in dogs and cats

Covetrus Oral Rehydration Powder Sachets is a tasty oral rehydration powder that provides weak dogs and cats with nutrients which they need to recover. The B vitamins help to normalise the metabolism. In addition, this rehydration solution is also ideal for animals with digestive disorders that require vitamins, minerals and amino acids.

This complete, rich and balanced formulation is ideal for dogs and cats that are debilitated, in need of intensive care or needing to recover from illness.

Feeding instructions: Mix one sachet with 500 ml of water.

a) Reduction of acute intestinal absorptive disorders: Period of use: From one to two weeks while re-introducing normal food, or use as directed by veterinarian. Can be administered by feeding tube or syringe or allow to drink from bowl. The effect can be observed after a few days when the enterocytes begin to regenerate as they absorb glutamine.

b) Compensation for maldigestion: Maldigestion can occur when an animal is sick or hospitalized and is not eating. When an animal isn't eating, it's not getting the essential nutrients it needs for growth, repair, and daily activities. The effect of the oral solution should be visible very quickly in the first few days, as the animal receives many essential nutrients that it was previously lacking.

Period of use: approx. three to twelve weeks.

c) As gut support: This product is designed to provide nutrients to promote a healthy gastrointestinal tract.

Period	Dosage reconstituted solution per kg	Dosage interval
First 12 hours	1ml/kg body weight	Every two hours
Next 12 hours	2ml/kg body weight	Every two hours
Next 48 hours	3ml/kg body weight	Every two hours

d) For therapeutic use: For dogs and cats suffering from dehydration. If dehydration is suspected, administration according to the following feeding recommendation is recommended. If the animal consumes the recommended amounts, a rehydration effect can be observed within 24 hours.

	Weight	Rec. vol. per 24hr	Dosage for oral hydration ml/kg/24hr
Cats	2 - 5 kg	106 - 265	53
Small dogs	2 - 11 kg	84 - 420	42
Medium dogs	12 - 25 kg	360 - 720	30
Large dogs	over 25 kg	700 ≥	28

Composition: Dextrose monohydrate (highly digestible sugar), hydrolysed animal proteins (highly digestible chicken liver hydrolysate), sodium chloride, potassium chloride, 1-3, 1-6 beta glucans, glutamic acid.

Feed additives (per sachet 30 g): vitamins and provitamins: vitamin B1 0.35 mg (3a820), vitamin B3 2.65 mg (3a315), vitamin B6 0.25 mg (3a831), taurine 0.09 g.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place at 15-25°C. Protect from direct sunlight.

Warnings: Keep out of the reach of children. Not for human consumption.

Benefits

- Digestive support
- Reduction of acute intestinal disorders
- Free from citrate
- Tasty oral hydration (natural chicken flavour)
- Suitable for dogs and cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Dextrose monohydrate
- Hydrolyzed animal proteins
- Sodium chloride
- Potassium chloride
- Beta glucans
- Glutamic acid



Item	Content	Net Weight
2800950	Powder	10 x 30 g



NutriCareVet - Bovine supplement - Rehydration support

Complementary feed, tabs for oral rehydration for calves

NutriCareVet Bovine supplement for rehydration support tablets for calves treat dehydration caused by scours. The tablets contain prebiotics and electrolytes that stabilise water and electrolyte balance. With sodium bicarbonate.

Feeding instructions: 1 tablet per litre of lukewarm water should be offered 1-3 times per day in addition to the usual milk meal depending on the severity of the case. The solution should be used until there is a change in the consistency of faeces. **Feeding advice:** The solution should be freshly prepared with clean water before each use. The rehydration tablets should be given after the whole milk/milk replacer ration. This product should be given in addition to the calves' usual milk, not as a replacement. Recommended feeding time: 1-7 days.

Composition: Lactose, sodium bicarbonate (13.8%), sodium chloride, glycine, potassium chloride, sodium acetate.

Zootechnical additives: Enterococcus faecium NICMB 10415 (4b1705) 1×10^{11} CFU/kg.

Analytical constituents: 18.4% crude ash, 5.6% crude protein, 1.1% crude fat, 0.6% crude fibre.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports the electrolyte balance of calves
- Lack of energy is balanced with lactose
- Probiotics and sodium bicarbonate
- Easily soluble
- SID value is 82 mEq/litre
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians
- Individually wrapped tabs

Main ingredients:

- Sodium bicarbonate
- Probiotic Enterococcus faecium
- Sodium chloride
- Lactose
- Potassium chloride
- Sodium acetate

Good Dissolution



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802096	30 tabs	1500 g



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Gastro support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the gastric function in cats

NutriCareVet Feline supplement for gastro support chewable tablets support acid in the stomach. With psyllium husks, elm bark, marshmallow and montmorillonite. The tablets support balanced digestion due to the probiotic *Enterococcus faecium*, the prebiotic chicory inulin and plants and minerals that stimulate intestinal activity.

Feeding instructions: 2 tablets per 5 kg body weight for the first 5 days, morning and evening. Then reduce to 1 tablet in the morning and in the evening for every 5 kg of body weight. **Feeding advice:** This supplementary feed may only be fed to cats up to 2% of the daily ration due to the higher trace element content compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, yeast, psyllium husks (ground) (6%), calcium carbonate, chicory inulin, elm bark (ground) (1.5%), magnesium oxide, sodium bicarbonate, marshmallow (extracted) (0.13%), rose hip (ground), tormentilla (ground), turmeric (ground whole), salmon oil.

Analytical components: 18.1% crude ash, 30.5% crude protein, 11.8% crude fat, 1.9% crude fibre.

Content of additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 1,500 mg vitamin E (3a700); 3,000 mcg of vitamin B12/cyanocobalamin. Compound of trace elements: Zinc from glycine-zinc chelate hydrate (solid) (3b607) 2,250 mg, 17.5 mg selenium yeast from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* NCYC R397 (inactivated) (3b811).

Sensory additives: *Matricaria recutita* (chamomile extract) 15,000 mg, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* (licorice root extract) 23,000 mg, *Silybum marianum* (L.) (milk thistle extract) 3,000 mg, *Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) Baill (schisandra tincture) 1,250 mg.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support of the gastric function
- Stimulate bowel movements with probiotics and prebiotics
- Psyllium husk, elm bark, marshmallow, sodium bicarbonate, turmeric, liquorice root extract, milk thistle extract and bentonite montmorillonite
- 100% poultry liver
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for cats of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Tablets with break line
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Psyllium husks
- Elm bark
- Marshmallow
- Sodium bicarbonate
- Turmeric
- Liquorice root extract
- Milk thistle extract
- Schisandra
- Bentonite montmorillonite
- Prebiotic chicory inulin
- Probiotic *Enterococcus faecium*



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802092	80 chewable tablets	60 g*

* (2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 80 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Gastro support

Complementary feed, chewable tablets to support the gastric function of dogs

NutriCareVet Canine supplement for gastro support chewable tablets support in cases of acidosis. With psyllium husks, elm bark, marshmallow, and montmorillonite. The probiotic *Enterococcus faecium*, the prebiotic chicory inulin and plants and minerals stimulate bowel activity and also help to ensure a balanced digestion.

Feeding instructions: 2 tablets per 10 kg body weight for the first 5 days, morning and evening. Then reduce to 1 tablet in the morning and in the evening for every 10 kg of body weight. **Feeding advice:** This complementary feed may only be fed up to 3% of the total feed intake per animal each day due to the increased content of trace elements compared to complete feed.

Composition: Poultry liver, milk and dairy products, psyllium husks (ground) (6%), yeast, calcium carbonate, elm bark (ground) (2%), potato starch, rice flour, dextrose, marshmallow (extracted) (0,5%), chicory inulin, sodium bicarbonate, rose hip (ground), tormentilla (ground), turmeric (ground).

Analytical components: 15.4% crude ash, 26.5% crude protein, 4.4% crude fat, 3.1% crude fibre.

Content of additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 1,500 mg vitamin E (3a700); 3,000 mcg of vitamin B12/cyanocobalamin. Compound of trace elements: Zinc from glycine zinc chelate, hydrate (solid) (3b607) 2,700 mg, 14 mg selenium yeast from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* NCYC R397, inactivated.

Sensory additives: *Matricaria recutita* (chamomile extract) 14,000 mg, *Glycyrrhiza glabra* (liquorice root extract) 18,000 mg, *Silybum marianum* (L.) (milk thistle extract) 2,000 mg, *Schisandra chinensis* (Turcz.) (schisandra) 1,200 mg.

Technological additives: Bentonite montmorillonite (E558) 20,000 mg, clinoptilolite sedimentary origin (1g568) 9,000 mg, lecithin (1c322i) 20,000 mg.

Zootechnical additives: *Enterococcus faecium* NICMB 10415 (4b1705) 1×10^{11} CFU/kg.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C. The shelf life guarantee only applies to unopened containers when stored in a cool, dry place.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. If your animal is pregnant or nursing, consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support of the gastric function
- Stimulate bowel movements with probiotics and prebiotics
- Psyllium husk, elm bark, marshmallow, sodium bicarbonate, chamomile extract, liquorice root extract, and milk thistle extract bentonite montmorillonite
- 100% poultry liver
- Plant extracts from Europe
- Suitable for dogs of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Psyllium Husks
- Elm bark
- Marshmallow
- Sodium bicarbonate
- Chamomile extract
- Liquorice root extract
- Milk thistle extract
- Schisandra
- Bentonite montmorillonite
- Lecithin
- Prebiotic chicory inulin
- Probiotic *Enterococcus faecium*
- Turmeric



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802093	85 chewable tablets	213 g*

* (2.5 g per chewable tablet) correspond to approx. 85 chewable tablets



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Gastro support

Complementary mineral feed, boli to neutralize excess gastric acid in calves

NutriCareVet Bovine supplement for gastro support bolus helps increase the calves' desire to drink as a result of metabolic acidification. With sodium bicarbonate.

Feeding instructions: Feed 1 bolus immediately after the first signs of a change in the consistency of the faeces. Feed 1 bolus after each of the next 3 meals. Provide fresh drinking water.

Composition: Sodium bicarbonate (92,3%), sodium acetate.

Analytical constituents: 55.5% crude ash, <0.5% crude protein, 1.7% crude fat, 4.1% crude fibre.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports in neutralizing excess gastric acid in calves
- High content of sodium bicarbonate
- Compatible with all common introducers
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Sodium bicarbonate
- Sodium acetate



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802095	approx. 20 boli	200 g*

*((approx. 10 g per bolus)



NutriCareVet - Canine supplement - Gastro support

Complementary feed, powder to support the physiological stomach functions of horses

NutriCareVet Equine supplement for gastro support powder is a complementary feed for horses that provides gastric support.

The powder contains antacids in form of sodium and calcium carbonate, which help neutralise excess gastric acidity to allowing gastric mucosa to repair.

L-glutamic acid can help support the regeneration of the stomach lining and contributes to the health of the digestive system.

Apple fibre and pectin provide soluble and insoluble fibre and help absorb and buffer excess acid. They also stabilize the mucus layer of the gastric mucosa and neutralize bile acids.

Composition: Sodium carbonate, dextrose, apple fibre, dicalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, pectin.

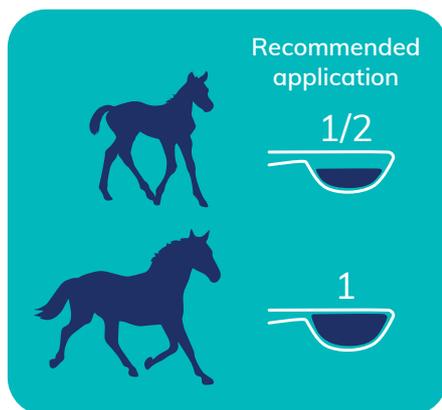
Analytical constituents: Crude carbohydrate 40%, crude protein 14.3%, crude oils & fats <0.5% crude fibre 3.7%, crude ash 23%.

Sensory additives per kg: 2b620 L-glutamic acid 218000 mg.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Please consider the national doping regulations.

Feeding instructions:



Scoop enclosed.  30 g

Benefits

- Supports the neutralization of gastric acid
- Sodium carbonate, glutamic acid, apple fibre, dicalcium phosphate, calcium carbonate, pectin
- Hypoallergenic
- Without lactose
- Without gluten
- Without dyes
- Without preservative substances
- Clinically tested
- Suitable horses of all life stages, breeds and sizes
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Sodium
- Glutamic acid
- Apple fibre
- Dicalcium phosphate
- Calcium carbonate
- Pectin



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802094	Powder	1,8 kg



NutriCareVet - Feline supplement - Gastro support

Complementary feed, powder to support the physiological rumen function of cattle, sheep and goats

NutriCareVet Ruminant supplement for rumen support powder is a complementary feed for cattle, sheep and goats to support the physiological rumen function. The powder is used for quick buffering in rumen acidosis and nutritional feed imbalances. Rapidly bioavailable substances ensure that the rumen flora stabilizes and will be supplied with sufficient energy. Calcium and magnesium also ensure an optimal supply of essential minerals. The powder is an ideal complementary feed for rapid activation of the rumen.

Feeding instructions: For administration in the mouth or for drenching. Mix in warm water in a suitable container and administer quickly. Use immediately after mixing.

- Dairy cows/beef cattle: 1-2 sachets per animal/day.
- Young cattle, sheep and goats: ½ to 1 bag per animal/day.

Recommended feeding time: 1-2 days, or as required. It is recommended that you seek the advice of a veterinarian prior to feeding or extending feeding time.

Composition: Lignocellulose, sodium bicarbonate (25.5%), carbonate algae lime, calcium carbonate, magnesium oxide, gentian root (extracted).

Feed additives per kg: 1,530 mg vitamin B1 (3a821).

Zootechnical additives: *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* CNCM I-1077 (Levucell SC) (E1711) 61.2 x 10⁹ CFU.

Analytical constituents: 0.54% crude protein, 0.00% crude fat, 23.75% crude fibre, 52.00% crude ash, 9.90% calcium, 7.20% sodium, 5.10% magnesium.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports the physiological rumen function
- For cattle, sheep and goats
- Lignocellulose, sodium bicarbonate, carbonic algae lime, calcium carbonate, magnesium oxide, gentian root
- Simple application
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Lignocellulose
- Sodium bicarbonate
- Carbonate of algae lime
- Calcium carbonate
- Magnesium oxide
- Gentian root



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802097	Powder	2 x 200 g



NutriCareVet - Bovine supplement - Metabolism support

Complementary feed, energy bolus to support the normalization of carbohydrate and fat metabolism in all energy-deficient situations for dairy cows

NutriCareVet Ruminal supplement for rumen support powder is a complementary feed for cattle, sheep and goats to support the physiological rumen function. The powder is used for quick buffering in rumen acidosis and nutritional feed imbalances. Rapidly bioavailable substances ensure that the rumen flora stabilizes and will be supplied with sufficient energy. Calcium and magnesium also ensure an optimal supply of essential minerals. The powder is an ideal complementary feed for rapid activation of the rumen.

Feeding instructions: For administration in the mouth or for drenching. Mix in warm water in a suitable container and administer quickly. Use immediately after mixing.

- Dairy cows/beef cattle: 1-2 sachets per animal/day.
- Young cattle, sheep and goats: ½ to 1 bag per animal/day.

Recommended feeding time: 1-2 days, or as required. It is recommended that you seek the advice of a veterinarian prior to feeding or extending feeding time.

Composition: Lignocellulose, sodium bicarbonate (25.5%), carbonate algae lime, calcium carbonate, magnesium oxide, gentian root (extracted).

Feed additives per kg: 1,530 mg vitamin B1 (3a821).

Zootechnical additives: Saccharomyces cerevisiae CNCM I-1077 (Levucell SC) (E1711) 61.2 x 10⁹ CFU.

Analytical constituents: 0.54% crude protein, 0.00% crude fat, 23.75% crude fibre, 52.00% crude ash, 9.90% calcium, 7.20% sodium, 5.10% magnesium.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Supports the normalization of carbohydrate and fat metabolism
- With sodium bicarbonate as a buffer substance in the rumen
- With sodium propionate as an energy source
- Simple application
- Compatible with all common introducers
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Sodium propionate
- Dicalcium phosphate
- Sodium bicarbonate



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802104	8 boli	approx. 800 g*

*(approx. 100 g per bolus)



NutriCareVet - Bovine supplement - Metabolism support

Complementary feed, calcium bolus to support the post-calving period for cows

NutriCareVet Bovine supplement for metabolism support calcium bolus is a complementary feed for cows. The calcium bolus provides support in the period after calving if there is an increased requirement for calcium. With calcium formate.

Feeding instructions: Administer at least 2 boli orally per day using a bolus gun/introducer. Feeding advice: This supplement may only be fed up to 4% of the daily ration due to the higher content of vitamin D3 compared to complete feed. Simultaneous administration of vitamin D2 is not permitted.

Composition: Skimmed milk powder, magnesium oxide, potato starch, dextrose.

Feed additives per kg: Nutritional additives: 730,000 mg calcium formate (E238), vitamin D3 50,000 I.U. (3a671).

Analytical constituents: 22.75% calcium, 59.9% crude ash, 2.7% crude protein, 5.1% crude fat, 3.2% crude fibre.

Storage instructions: Store in a cool, dry place between 15-25°C.

Warnings: Not for human consumption. For animal use only. Keep out of reach of children. Consult a veterinarian before giving this product. This product is intended for intermittent or supplemental feeding only.

Benefits

- Support after calving
- In case of high calcium need after childbirth
- Calcium formate, vitamin D3
- Simple application
- Compatible with all common introducers
- Developed with veterinarians
- Recommended by veterinarians

Main ingredients:

- Calcium formate
- Vitamin D3



Item	Content	Net Weight
2802105	8 boli	approx. 880 g*

*(approx. 110 g per bolus)

Miscellaneous

Ostrich Twister Dental Chew

100% all-natural dog chews made from the tendons of South African Ostriches.

Ostrich Twister chews do not gelatinise like other chews making them extremely palatable. As the dog chews, the fibres from the tendon move around the teeth creating a natural flossing effect which makes Ostrich Twisters the ideal dental chew.

- Excellent flossing effect
- Helps reduce tartar
- Gives the dog healthy teeth and gums
- Helps keep breath fresh!
- Less messy & splinter free
- Satisfies chewing urge

Item	Description	Size
2800745	Pet Care Ostrich Twister	10 pcs



 Available in selected markets



Drinking Water Additive

Dental tabs to maintain pet's oral health: simply add a tablet to the water of the dog or cat. Whenever the pet drinks water, the tablet help reduce tooth discolouration and support healthy gums and teeth by helping to prevent calculus. 1 tablet (2.6 g) per 500 ml (16 oz) water. Prevention of tartar formation is important in addition to regular dental care to protect your animal from serious health problems.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800820	VET Dental Drinking Water Tabs	30 pcs



Nursing Kit for kitten and puppies

Thanks to the ergonomic shape of the mouthpiece, the feeding bottle is ideal for kittens and puppies. The top of the bottle can be easily removed thanks to the screw cap and is therefore ideal for cleaning with the brush supplied.

Item	Description	Quantity
2802563	Nursing Kit for kitten and puppies	30 pcs



Topicals

Topicals

Ear Cleaner

Ear Cleaner is a gentle, non-toxic ear cleaning solution for dogs and cats which can help remove debris such as dirt and wax build up and aid in keeping your pet's ears clean and dry. The unique formulation has the added benefit of limiting any staining or discolouring of hair around the ears. It contains natural Aloe Vera proven antibacterial, anti-inflammatory and anti-fungal properties and is a natural cleanser. It also soothes irritation and works gently on the ears to keep them clean and free from debris. Cleaning the ear can take 7 days or more. The product can also be used as a maintenance product for animals that often suffer from excess ear wax.

Ingredients: Purified Water, Monopropylene glycol, Sodium cocoamphoacetate, Phenoxyethanol, Lauryl betaine, Sodium benzoate, Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate, Aloe vera, Citric acid, Tetrasodium ethylenediaminetetraacetate.

- Easy to use with the special flexible nozzle
- Limits any staining or discolouring of hair around the ears
- With Aloe Vera

Item	Description	Size
2800630	Ear Cleaner with Flexi Nozzle	100 ml





Ease of use



Helps sustain good hygiene



Natural active ingredient

Active ingredients	Mode of action
Sodium cocoamphoacetate	Surfactant: key in the lifting and removal of dirt and debris from the ear
Lauryl betaine	Surfactant: key in the lifting and removal of dirt and debris from the ear
Monopropylene glycol	Cleansing and moistening ingredient
Aloe vera	Moisturiser and skin conditioner known for its soothing and healing properties

Eye Area Cleaner Hydrogel

For use around the eye area to clean the area. It is useful as a tear-drop stain remover and to remove debris around the eye area.

Ingredients: 0.026% Hypochlorous Acid (Active Chlorine), Ionised Water, Sodium Chloride, Sodium Magnesium Fluorosilicate Gel, Monosodium Phosphate.

- Alcohol free
- pH neutral
- Non-irritating
- Cleans & soothes
- Removes debris
- Safe effective solution



Eye area cleaner



Non-irritating



ph neutral



Cleans and soothes



Item	Description	Size
2800951	Eye Area Cleaner Hydrogel	60 ml



NEW Improved Formula Covetrus CatLax Hairball Remover

NutriCareVet Catlax paste can assist the passage of this ingested fur and thereby remove and reduce hairball formation. It is also ideal in times of hair change and with restricted intestinal function due to hairballs. Highly palatable liver flavour.



Item	Description	Net Weight
2802450	CatLax Hairball Remover	60 g



New Covetrus Eye Drops

The Eye Drops are preservative-free, with soothing and refreshing properties for use on dry and irritated eyes.

- Solution for all animals
- For dry eyes, redness, and irritation
- Preservative-free eye drops
- Soothes and refreshes
- 100% natural: with chamomile, euphrasia and hamamelis



Item	Description	Net Weight
2802431	Eye Drops	10 ml



New Covetrus Paw and Nose Balm

The Covetrus paw and nose balm forms a protective barrier on pets' pads and increases their resistance to friction.

It nourishes and moisturises rough, cracked and dry paws and nose gently. Paws can be dry and damaged by unprotected contact with elements such as ice, salt, sand, rough, hot surfaces or after long walks.



Item	Description	Net Weight
2802432	Paw and Nose Balm	50 ml

Dental Care

Tooth Brushing

Toothbrushing is important to remove plaque and food debris. Covetrus has special veterinary toothbrushes and toothpastes that are well accepted by dogs. The treatment can commence when the puppy is two months old. It's recommended to brush the dog's teeth once or twice daily.

For best results, do not give food or water for 30 minutes after application.

Dental Care Kit

The veterinary Dental Care kit consists of a red finger toothbrush for regular brushing and a blue finger toothbrush for massaging the gum. Easy to use!



Item	Description	Quantity
2800664	Dental Care Kit	2 pcs

Dental Cleaning Kit

The Veterinary Dental Cleaning kit contains 60g toothpaste and a toothbrush.



Item	Description	Quantity
2800818	Dental Cleaning Kit Toothpaste + Toothbrush	60g

Toothpaste for Animals

Toothpaste for animals for the removal of dental plaque. Spearmint flavour.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800817	Toothpaste for Animals	60 g



Dental Tabs



Drinking Water Additive

Dental tabs to maintain pet's oral health: simply add a tablet to the water of the dog or cat. Whenever the pet drinks water, the tablet help reduce tooth discolouration and support healthy gums and teeth by helping to prevent calculus. 1 tablet (2.6 g) per 500 ml (16 oz) water.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800820	VET Dental Drinking Water Tabs	30 pcs

Fluoride

Fluoride products are mouth care products used to improve dental health in pets. Fluoride can strengthen enamel, has antibacterial properties, and can reduce dental hypersensitivity on exposed root surfaces. For best results, do not give food or water for 30 minutes after fluoride gel application.



Fluoride Gel

This is a unique home care gel used by pet owners to promote good oral care of their pets. It contains 0.40% stannous fluoride gel, berry flavoured. Directions: Apply a pea sized amount of the gel with a soft toothbrush (or finger brush) to the outer surfaces of the teeth on each side of the mouth twice a week.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800813	Fluoride Gel	120 g

Chlorhexidine

The Dental VET chlorhexidine products of Covetrus contain chlorhexidine that has antimicrobial properties. It will help to reduce the number of oral bacteria that causes both periodontal disease and bad breath. The products are alcohol free and flavour formulated for all animals.



Dental Chlorhexidine Paste

Oral tooth gel with 0.12% Chlorhexidine. Due to the special thickened formula it's easy to apply and stays well in place. Use a pea-sized amount of the gel on a soft bristled toothbrush once or twice a day.

Note: Suitable for short-term supportive use. Ideal after teeth cleaning.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800815	Dental Chlorhexidine Paste	114 g



Dental Chlorhexidine Spray

Oral Chlorhexidine Spray with 0.12% Chlorhexidine and alcohol free. It can be used once or twice a day for oral hygiene maintenance. Lift the upper lip and apply one to three pumps to each side of the animal's oral cavity, aiming for the outside (buccal) surface of the teeth. Allow the movements of the cheeks and tongue to distribute the solution throughout the mouth. The product may then be swallowed.

Item	Description	Quantity
2800816	Dental Chlorhexidine Spray	30 ml



Shampoos

Shampoos

Our eco friendly Pet Shampoo Bars

- Made from natural and naturally-derived ingredients
- pH-balanced for a clean and gentle wash
- No plastic packaging
- 100% vegan
- Eco friendly
- Degradable without residue



Pet Shampoo Bar - Sensitive scent-free

The Covetrus Sensitive without scent Pet Shampoo bar contains natural coconut oil and panthenol. pH balanced to your pet's skin to give an effective, but gentle wash, the shampoo bars are easy to use with less rinsing needed, leaving your pet's coat soft and conditioned. The bars can be used on dogs, cats and horses.



Item	Description
2802426	Pet Shampoo Bar - Sensitive scent-free

Pet Shampoo Bar - Keep-insects-away with lemon scent

The Covetrus Keep-insects-away Pet Shampoo bar contains citronella for its naturally bug-repellant properties and fresh scent, as well as Neem which is anti-fungal and kind to the skin. pH balanced to your pet's skin to give an effective, but gentle wash, the shampoo bars are easy to use with less rinsing needed, leaving your pet's coat soft and conditioned. The bars can be used on dogs, cats and horses.



Item	Description
2802427	Pet Shampoo Bar - Keep-insects-away with lemon scent

Pet Shampoo Bar - Relaxing with lavender scent

The Covetrus Relaxing Pet Shampoo bar contains lavender to make wash times more relaxing and hibiscus flower petals to help keep fur soft and shiny. pH balanced to your pet's skin to give an effective, but gentle wash, the shampoo bars are easy to use with less rinsing needed, leaving your pet's coat soft and conditioned. The bars can be used on dogs, cats and horses.



Item	Description
2802428	Pet Shampoo Bar - Relaxing with lavender scent

Pet Shampoo Bar - Odour-neutralising with mint scent

The Covetrus Fresh Pet Shampoo bar contains tomato extract and mint to help neutralise odours and keep clean smelly pets. pH balanced to your pet's skin to give an effective, but gentle wash, the shampoo bars are easy to use with less rinsing needed, leaving your pet's coat soft and conditioned. The bars can be used on dogs, cats and horses.



Item	Description
2802429	Pet Shampoo Bar - Odour-neutralising with mint scent

Wound Care & Skin Care

Wound Care



Honey is the original “super food”

Nectar from the indigenous New Zealand manuka bush (*Leptospermum scoparium*) has shown it has properties which give it superior antimicrobial & anti-inflammatory activities compared with table honey.

Bees enrich Manuka honey with an enzyme called glucose oxidase which reacts with moisture to convert glucose to gluconic acid – therefore releasing low levels of hydrogen peroxide.



Manuka Honey Gel

Sterile medical grade Manuka honey helps maintain a moist wound environment conducive to healing. Extensive research has determined that Manuka honey contains synergistic factors that yield properties to maintain a balanced, moist wound environment. This Manuka honey contains high levels of Methylglyoxal (MGO) and is standardized for anti-bacterial efficacy and sterilized for safety.

Under the supervision of a veterinary professional, Manuka Honey Wound Care Dressings may be used for:

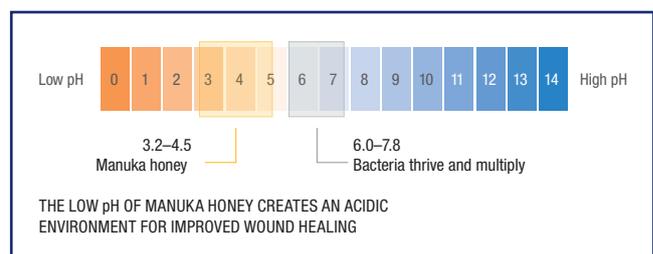
- Trauma wounds
- Surgical wounds
- Ulcerated wounds
- Infected wounds
- 1st & 2nd degree burns
- Lacerations
- Abrasions
- Persisting wounds

Conveniently packed in a single use 15 g tube or 42.5 g tube.

Item	Description	Quantity
1 2800417	Manuka Honey Gel	15 g
2 2800418	Manuka Honey Gel	42.5 g

Benefits

- Consists of 100% *Leptospermum scoparium* honey from New Zealand
- Maintains moist healing environment to improve wound healing
- Low pH of honey prevents bacteria from proliferating at the wound site & creates an osmotic effect that promotes autolytic debridement, encourages healthy granulation and reduces wound odour
- Promotes autolytic debridement of necrotic tissue
- Reduces wound malodour
- Small, single use tube minimises risk of cross-contamination
- Can be applied directly to wound bed or primary dressing



Preserving the health and integrity of your animals' skin is essential to their overall well-being. Protect it against a variety of adverse factors, such as:

- Infections caused by pathogens
- Parasite infestation
- Nutrient deficiency due to inadequate feeding
- Housing conditions
- Seasonal phenomena (Summer eczema, problems occurring with the change of coat)
- Overstrain due to mechanical stimuli (injuries, chafing) or various substances
- Allergies

Benefit	Spray			
	Blue	Powder	Silver	Zinc Oxide
After claw care (e.g. intermediate claw and ball area)	•			
After dehorning (skin around the dehorning site)	•		•	
Care for the umbilical cord after birth	•			
General care for stressed and sensitive skin	•	•		•
Care for slightly irritated skin areas (e.g. udder cleft)	•	•		•
Care for scar tissue			•	•
Highly stressed parts of the skin, e.g. areas on the ankle joint	•	•		•
Dry and cracked skin areas				•
Protection against dirt and moisture			•	

Skin Care



Blue Spray

Antibiotic-free blue spray for skin and claw. It offers protection and care for severely stressed and sensitive areas of skin. Clean the affected areas and spray 2-3 times daily from a distance of 20-30 cm.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801498	Skin Care Blue Spray	200 ml



Zinc Oxide Spray

Ointment spray to support the natural regeneration of skin for animals.

Application: clean the skin affected areas and spray 2-3 times daily from a distance of 10-20 cm.

- Protects the skin from drying out
- The spray acts as an ointment dressing and may help protect against damaging environmental influences
- Contains zinc oxide as an important component for skin regeneration

Item	Description	Quantity
2801501	Skin Care Zinc Oxide Spray	200 ml



Skin Care Spray

Antibiotic-free microfine powder spray for the protection and care of sensitive and strained skin areas of animals.

Application: clean the affected skin areas and spray two or three times daily from a distance of 20–30 cm.

- Supports the natural regeneration of skin and fur
- The contained powder dries out the sprayed skin area

Item	Description	Quantity
2801500	Skin Care Powder Spray	200 ml

Aluminium Spray

Aluminium spray to create a film for the protection of sensitive skin against dirt and other environmental influences.

Application: clean the affected skin areas and spray two or three times daily from a distance of 20–30 cm.

- Creates an elastic, breathable, and moisture-repellent metallic film



Item	Description	Quantity
2801499	Skin Care Aluminium Spray Silver Coloured	200 ml

Hot/Cold



Cold Spray

For cooling and ice treatment in sports injuries without open wounds. For use on strains, bruises, muscle pain, and sprains. Spray evenly on the skin from a distance of approximately 15 cm for about 10 seconds. Wait approximately 1 minute before re-treating. The process can be repeated several times.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801494	Cold Spray for Sport Injuries	200 ml

Hot/Cold Packs – Reusable

Reusable Hot/Cold packs available in 2 sizes. Provides effective relief from muscular pain and helps reduce swelling, Great for treating a wide range of soft tissue injuries, Pack will remain flexible at low temperatures. Pack lasts longer and is more effective than a standard ice or hot pack. Reusable pack is perfect for continuous treatment at home.

1



2



Item	Description	Quantity
1 2800876	Hot/Cold Pack Reusable 14 x 13 cm	10 pcs
2 2800877	Hot/Cold Pack Reusable 29 x 12 cm	10 pcs



“ Hot/Cold packs are useful in case of emergency injuries and after orthopaedic surgery ”

Bandage Covering



Abdominal Bandage

Abdominal bandages in 7 sizes, adjustable through Velcro. Protects the surgery wound and offers protection against skin issues. Good acceptance by the animals also for longer term use.

Elastic frottee material made of 100% cotton, washable.

Item	Description	Size	Length
2800668	Abdominal Bandage	Size 1 for Cats	33 cm
2800669	Abdominal Bandage	Size 2 for Poodles	36 cm
2800670	Abdominal Bandage	Size 3 for Spaniel	44 cm
2800671	Abdominal Bandage	Size 4 for Small German Shepherds	49 cm
2800672	Abdominal Bandage	Size 5 for German Shepherds	55 cm
2800673	Abdominal Bandage	Size 6 for Great Dane	57 cm
2800674	Abdominal Bandage	Size 7 for Saint Bernard's	64 cm

Miscellaneous

1



2



Bitter Paste / Spray

Bitter paste and Bitter Spray have an extremely bitter taste for animals (cats, dogs, horses) and is ideal for preventing licking and biting on surfaces and bandages. It contains natural pepper extract (capsaicin) as an active ingredient.

Application: Do not apply too thinly to areas to be protected such as blankets, bandages, gauze bandages, etc.

**The paste or spray may only be applied to objects!
Not for use on the skin of humans or animals!**

Item	Description	Quantity
1 2801502	Bitter Paste	250 ml
2 2801490	Bitter Spray	100 ml



Patient Care & Animal Handling

Protective Gear

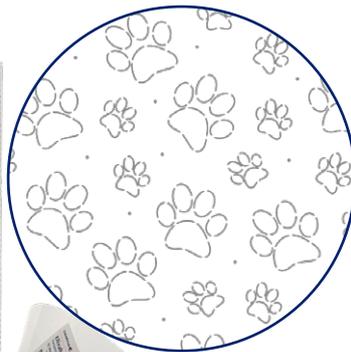
Collars

Elizabethan collar made from soft and flexible polypropylene.

- Transparent
- Completely ecological and recyclable
- Simple closing mechanism
- Dog's leash can be attached through the collar loops
- Available in 7 sizes



Please watch the tutorial video



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2801967	Elizabethan Collar	Size 7.5	10 / box
2801968	Elizabethan Collar	Size 10	10 / box
2801969	Elizabethan Collar	Size 12.5	10 / box
2801970	Elizabethan Collar	Size 15	10 / box
2801971	Elizabethan Collar	Size 20	10 / box
2801972	Elizabethan Collar	Size 25	10 / box
2801973	Elizabethan Collar	Size 30	10 / box
2801974	Elizabethan Collar	Size 35	10 / box
2801975	Elizabethan Collar	Size 40	10 / box

Protective Boots Petcare Paw



Hydrophobic protective boots with Velcro for dogs. To protect from infection and support the wound healing process. The package includes one pair.

Available in 6 sizes:

Size	Breed
S	Yorkshire Terrier, Toy Poodle
M	Jack Russel Terrier, West Highland Terrier
L	Border Collie, Beagle, Dalmatian
XL	Labrador, Boxer, Setter
XXL	Rottweiler, Great Dane, German Shepherd
XXXL	Newfoundlander, St. Bernard, Leonberger

Item	Description	Size
2800821	Protective Boots Petcare Paw S	130 x 60 mm
2800822	Protective Boots Petcare Paw M	150 x 75 mm
2800823	Protective Boots Petcare Paw L	177 x 85 mm
2800824	Protective Boots Petcare Paw XL	215 x 90 mm
2800825	Protective Boots Petcare Paw XXL	230 x 100 mm
2800826	Protective Boots Petcare Paw XXXL	230 x 110 mm

Dog Muzzle Nylon

Nylon Dog Muzzles made of nylon with adjustable snap-lock clip closure.

- Easy to fit securely
- Washable
- Available in 9 sizes

Item	Description	Size
2802305	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.0
2802306	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.1
2802307	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.2
2802308	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.3
2802309	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.4
2802310	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.5
2802311	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.6/4XL (extra-long)
2802312	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.7/5XL (extra-long)
2802313	Dog Muzzle Nylon	N.8 Short



Dog Muzzle Plastic

Dog Muzzles made of plastic with leather strap. Available in 12 sizes.

Item	Description	Circumference	Length
2800233	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 1	20 cm	6 cm
2800234	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 2	22 cm	6 cm
2800235	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 3	24 cm	7 cm
2800236	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 4	26 cm	7cm
2800237	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 5	30 cm	10 cm
2800238	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 6	31 cm	8 cm
2802621	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 7	32 cm	10 cm
2802622	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 8	35 cm	10 cm
2802623	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 9	38 cm	11 cm
2800242	Dog Muzzle w/leather strap Size 10	43 cm	14 cm



Dog muzzle for short-nosed breeds

This dog muzzle specially designed for short nosed breeds such as bulldogs or pugs is made of nylon and plastic.

- Maximum safety, head cushioning inside
- Easy-to-fit securely
- Adjustable forehead and neckstrap with adjustable snap lock
- Opening for treat feeding and free breathing
- Washable – available in 4 sizes

Sizing Guide:

4 sizes: S (e.g Pug, Cavalier King Charles Spaniel),
 M (e.g. French Bulldog), L (e.g. English Bulldog, XL (e.g. Boxer)
 Dogs Neck Girth: S 35~44cm, M 40~49, L 43~55, XL 50~66

Item	Description	Width (cm)	Height (cm)	Size
2802598	Dog muzzle for short-nosed Dog breeds	20,3	9,8	S
2802599	Dog muzzle for short-nosed Dog breeds	22,5	11	M
2802600	Dog muzzle for short-nosed Dog breeds	24,6	13,5	L
2802601	Dog muzzle for short-nosed Dog breeds	29	15	XL



Ectoparasites

Fleas

High-quality flea comb – with or without handle.

- Affordable and nontoxic way to detect and remove fleas
- Monitor the condition of your pet’s skin and coat
- Regularly use this flea comb for early detection of parasites
- Very finely spaced teeth
- Ergonomically designed for easy handling
- As you brush your dog with the flea comb, the comb collects fleas, flea eggs and flea dirt
- Blue colour

Without Handle

Item	Description
2800665	Fleacomb Without Handle



With Handle

Item	Description
2800666	Fleacomb With Handle



Ticks

Pen-Style

Tick Forceps, pen style, made from plastic, red.

Item	Description
2800667	Tick Remover Pen-Style Plastic



Crossed Handles

Tick forceps with crossed handles for removing small ticks, made of stainless steel. The crossed handles allow a safe and quick removal. Crossed length 14.5 cm.

Item	Description
2801325	Tick Forceps Crossed Steel



“ Covetrus flea combs help to detect fleas early so you may take action to prevent infestation. It is also a nice give-away for your pet parent customers or to bundle with anti-ectoparasites products. ”



Nail Clippers

Nail Clipper Birds & Small dogs

Nail-clipper guillotine style for birds and small/middle sized dogs. The soft grip makes the scissors very comfortable to hold. The clippers themselves are made of durable stainless steel. Length 14 cm. Black/red colour.



Item	Description
2800786	Nail Clipper Birds & Small dogs - Guillotine

Nail Clipper Cat

Nail-clipper for cats. The soft grip makes the scissors very comfortable to hold. The clippers themselves are made of durable stainless steel. Black/red colour.

Small – 8.5 cm



Item	Description
2800787	Nail Clipper Cat

Large – 11.5 cm



Item	Description
2800788	Nail Clipper Cat

Nail Clipper Dog

Nail-clipper for dogs. The soft grip makes the scissors very comfortable to hold. The clippers themselves are made of durable stainless steel. Special closure clip at the end of the handle. Black/red colour.

Small – 12.5 cm

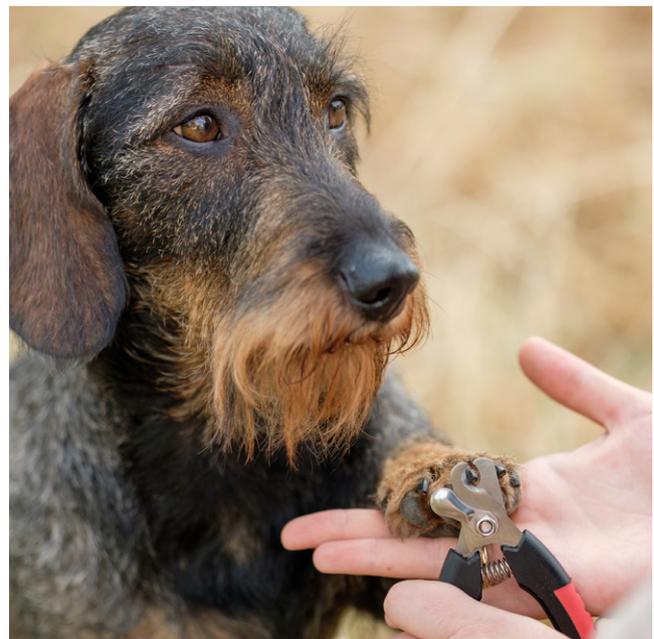


Item	Description
2800789	Dog Nail Clipper

Large – 16 cm



Item	Description
2800790	Dog Nail Clipper



Miscellaneous



Bird Ring Scissors

Scissors to remove aluminium bird rings safely.

Item	Description	Size
2801054	Bird-ring Scissors	10.5 cm

Cat Litter



Bentonite

The cat litter is a natural clay (bentonite). Forms solid and compact lumps when wet. How to use: Remove solid exudates and lumps daily and fill up with fresh cat litter. Thoroughly clean the cat lavatory before refilling. Cat litter must not be poured into the toilet. Dispose of with household waste or bio bin (observe local regulations).

Item	Description	Size
2800631	Cat Litter Bentonite Clumping Light-grey	8 kg



Underpads

Underpads EU

Highly absorbent underpads for Medical and Veterinary use. The upper layer consists of fast absorbable, non-woven European fluff. The layer beneath is made of waterproof polyethylene film.

- Highly absorbent
- 3 sizes
- 30/pack



Item	Description	Size	Weight	Quantity
2800461	Underpads EU Fluff	40 x 60 cm	22 g	30 / pk
2800462	Underpads EU Fluff	60 x 60 cm	35 g	30 / pk
2800463	Underpads EU Fluff	60 x 90 cm	55 g	30 / pk

Silica Crystals

The ultra-absorbent crystals draw in moisture and lock away odours. The moisture evaporates, so the crystals are long lasting. They also dry solids, thus reducing odour and making scooping easier. The micro silica pearls are more suitable for sensitive cats: it consists of rounder and smoother silica pearls compared to the lumpy version in order to not irritate the cat paws. Do not flush cat litter down the toilet, or dispose of it outdoors, in gutters, or in drains.

- Ultra-absorbent
- Biodegradable
- Antibacterial
- Stops odours
- Composition: 100% silicon dioxide
- One 16 L bag lasts for 12 weeks; one 5 L bag lasts for 4 weeks
- Available as Lumpy Silica (5 L and 2 x 16 L) and Micro Silica (5 L)

How to use: Fill the litter tray up from 3-5 cm. Place the tray in a dry, warm area. Remove the solid waste and rake the crystals daily. Replace the cat litter after approximately 4 weeks, or when they no longer control odour.



Item	Description	Size
2800883	Cat Litter Lumpy Silica with Pink Pearls	2 x 16 L
2800884	Cat Litter Lumpy Silica with Pink Pearls	5 L
2800885	Cat Litter Micro Silica with Green Pearls	5 L



Large Animals



Cow Ruminal Magnets

Cow Ruminal Magnets

Ruminal magnets prevent hardware disease in cows. The magnets attract ferrous material (nails, wire, screws) in the reticulum and rumen. Designed to sit permanently within the reticulum of the cow: when properly administered, one cow magnet will last the cow's lifetime. The magnets are the ideal size, shape and weight for maximum protection and remedy for bovine traumatic indigestion.

There are 2 types of ruminal magnets:

- Caged magnet (2802240): attracts ferrous material and holds it in a sturdy plastic cage. The length and deep grooves of the plastic cage provide extra protection against sharp objects. Can be used for cows over 350 kg.
- Ceramic magnet (2800970): non-caged small magnet that sets metals parallel to the magnet. Can be used safely from 150 kg.



Item	Description
1 2802418	Bolus applicator, metal handle
2 2802240	Ruminal Cow Magnet Caged 10 / box
3 2800970	Ceramic Ruminal Cow Magnets 12 / box

Marking



Crayons

Crayons (marking pens) based on special waxes and paraffin oil. Animal marking sticks are used for short-term marking, primarily of cattle, sheep and pigs. The marking remains visible on the upper back of cattle and sheep for approx. four weeks, on pigs one to two weeks. Please note that markings on sheep are impossible or difficult to wash out. They should therefore be applied in a more suitable place, e.g. head or legs.

- High-quality pigments to achieve an excellent colour quality
- Effective writing capability on hide, temperature stability, colour intensity and high luminance
- The ingredients are harmless for humans and animals
- Available in 3 bright colours (red, blue, green)
- Plastic tube with twist-action



Item	Description	Colour	Quantity
2800254	Marking Pen/stick	● Blue	1 pc
2800255	Marking Pen/stick	● Green	1 pc
2800256	Marking Pen/stick	● Red	1 pc

Spray

Animal marking spray is a fast-drying and colour-intensive marking dye, suitable for marking cattle and pigs. The marking is visible on pigs for an average of 2 weeks, on cattle somewhat longer.

- Rapidly drying marking system
- Available in 3 bright colours (red, blue, green)
- Light stable and weather resistant
- Lead free pigments
- Controllable nozzle/valve system produces clear letters
- Excellent results on wet and dry fleeces

Item	Description	Colour	Size
2800257	Marking Spray	● Blue	500 ml
2800258	Marking Spray	● Green	500 ml
2800259	Marking Spray	● Red	500 ml





Diagnostics

Faeces Analysis

Stool Sample Tube

Disposable stool sample tube with spoon integrated in the lid and straight bottom. The tube is made out of plastic. The volume per tube is 18 ml and the measurement per tube is 22 x 63 mm (ØxL).



Item	Description	Quantity
2800892	Stool Sample Tube	100 pcs

Why should you use a veterinary glucose meter instead of a human meter?

Glucose measurements obtained from a pet using a human meter may not be as precise as the ones obtained from a pet specific meter. Human meters often show a significant lower blood glucose level. The reason behind this, is due to the difference between the distribution of glucose in the blood of humans and animals. There is also a variation between the size of the red blood cells:

- **Humans:** 58% of the glucose is located in plasma, 42% in red blood cells
- **Dogs:** 87.5% of the glucose is located in plasma, 12.5% in red blood cells
- **Cats:** 93% of the glucose is located in plasma, 7% in red blood cells

VET Glucose Meter

VET Glucose Meter

Covetrus offers a 100% Veterinary Glucose Meter for dogs and cats. The VET blood glucose meter has been specially developed for dogs and cats. In just 5 seconds, you will receive the blood glucose concentration.

Thanks to the Sip-In technique (automatic blood draw), blood sugar measuring is easy to handle on dogs and cats when the blood volume of 0.4 µL is low. Likewise, the Sip-In technique prevents unhygienic blood smearing.

You will receive an accurate result: this glucose meter has been proven to be the most accurate glucose meter in independent studies.

- Specially designed for dogs and cats
- Easy and simple to use device for professionals and pet owners
- Minimum required sample 0.4 µL
- Sample type: fresh capillary blood or fresh venous whole blood
- Measurement time: 5 seconds
- Memory: 500 test results
- Each kit includes: Glucose meter, carrying case, 2 x batteries, user manual, quick start guide.
- 2 types available: mg/dl setting (2800659) and mmol/l setting (2800658)



Item	Description
2800658	VET Glucose Meter mmol/l
2800659	VET Glucose Meter mg/dl

VET Glucose Test Strips for Glucose Meter

These test strips are suitable to use with the VET Glucose Meter (2800658/2800659). One package contains 25 strips.



Item	Description	Quantity
2800660	VET Glucose Test Strips for Glucose Meter	25 strips

VET Glucose Control Liquid

The control solution is only available to use with the VET Glucose Meter (2800658/2800659). The control solution is used to check the functionality of the device and the associated test strips. It can also be used as follows:

- If you take a measurement for training purposes without a blood sample want
- If you suspect that the test strip and meter are not working properly work (for example, after falling)
- If you suspect that the measurement results are incorrect or not correspond to the actual condition of the animal



Item	Description	Quantity
2800661	VET Glucose Checking Liquid for Glucose Meter	4 ml

Safety Lancets

Safety lancets for safe capillary blood collection for the blood glucose measurement in dogs and cats without risk of puncture injury to the user. The safety lancet is characterised by a sleek and lightweight design. It is easy to handle thanks to the automatic triggering (no lancet device required) and guarantees optimised capillary blood production for the blood sugar measurement for the cat or dog.

Since the lancet is secured after use, the product has a guaranteed single use. Thus, neither the user, nor the animal can sting unintentionally in retrospect.



Item	Description	Quantity
2800662	VET Safety Lancets for Cats, Blue 26G x 1.6 mm	100 pcs
2800663	VET Safety Lancets for Dogs, Red 21G x 2.4 mm	100 pcs

Thermometers

Digital Thermometer

Digital thermometer for professional and home use.

- 30 second result
- Waterproof with a fever alarm
- Memory option
- Can be set to °C or °F
- Batteries can be replaced
- White/blue colour
- Best for smaller animals

Item	Description
2800568	Digital Thermometer



Digital Thermometer with Flexi Tip

Digital thermometer with flexi tip for veterinary use.

- Flexible tip
- 10 second result
- Waterproof with a fever alarm
- Easy to read display
- Memory option
- Can be set to °C or °F
- Batteries can be replaced
- White/blue colour
- Quick result

Item	Description
2800569	Digital Thermometer with Flexi Tip





Urology

Urinary Catheters



Urinary Catheter Cat

Flexible polyethylene urinary catheters for cats. Ideal for urine sample collection, urine retention relief and bladder lavage.

- Luer fitting
- Atraumatic side holes (closed end)
- Rounded tip
- Suture holes in the baseplate allows suturing to the prepuce
- Suitable for medium long placement in situ (up to 2 days)
- Available with or without stylet

Without Stylet

12pcs	Description
2800035	Cat Urinary Catheter Closed End without Stylet 3FG (1.00 x 130 mm)
2800036	Cat Urinary Catheter Closed End without Stylet 4FG (1.33 x 130 mm)

With Stylet

12pcs	Description
2800037	Cat Urinary Catheter Closed End with Stylet 3FG (1.00 x 130 mm)
2800038	Cat Urinary Catheter Closed End with Stylet 4FG (1.33 x 130 mm)

Urinary Catheters Dog

Flexible polypropylene urinary catheters for dogs. Ideal for urine sample collection, urine retention relief and bladder lavage.

- Female luer lock fitting
- Atraumatic side holes (closed end)
- Rounded end and atraumatic side holes to avoid tissue damage
- Rigid though flexible polypropylene catheter tubing for easy introduction



12pcs	Description
2800039	Dog Urinary Catheter 10FG (3.33 x 500 mm)
2800040	Dog Urinary Catheter 4FG (1.33 x 500 mm)
2800041	Dog Urinary Catheter 6FG (2.00 x 500 mm)
2800042	Dog Urinary Catheter 8FG (2.66 x 500 mm)



Urinary Collection

Urine Collection Dogs

Uricollect Dogs

Urine collection device to easily collect urine from bitches, consisting of a transparent sample tube that is attached to a scoop-shaped collection container. The urine automatically flows into the collection tube, which can then be closed with a screw cap for transport.

- Single packed, including vial and name tag
- Sterile
-



Item	Description	Size
2800802	Uricollect Urine Collection Device Dog	1 pc

Urine Collection Cats



UriGrit - Polypropylene Grit

UriGrit is a specially developed polypropylene grit to be used to collect urine from cats. The grit does not interact with the urine which enables the vet to test the urine accurately.

The set consists of 200 grams of polypropylene grit, a pipette and a fluid collection vial.

Item	Description	Size
2800001	UriGrit Urine Collection Cat	1 Set

Hydrosand - Hydrophobic Sand

Hydrophobic litter sand for collecting urine from cats. Its structure resembles bentonite litter. The single kit includes a disposable tray that can be placed on the bottom of the litter box.

Usage: Sand should be spread in a clean and empty litter box, and then wait for the cat to use the litter box. Urine that remains on the surface of the sand or in the tray should be collected with a pipette and placed in a test tube. The entire contents of one bag is required to collect a single urine sample. If necessary, use more than one bag of sand.



Do not mix the sampling sand with regular cat litter.

Available as:

- Single kit with 1 x hydrophobic sand (300 g), 1 x tray, 1 x pipette and 1 x test tube
- Pack containing 3 x hydrophobic sand, 3 x pipette and 3 x test tube (no tray)

Item	Description	Quantity
2800890	Hydrosand Urine Collection Kit Cat excl. Tray	3 sets
2800891	Hydrosand Urine Collection Kit Cat incl. Tray	1 set



A great solution when cats do not want to urinate on an artificial litter

Urine Container



Urine Cup – Screw Type

Disposable urine cup (volume 100 ml) with 20 ml scale. Appropriate screw cap available in green colour (2800895). Cup and lid need to be ordered separately.

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800893	Urine Cup Screw Type – excl. Lid 100 ml	1 pc	
2800895	Urine Lid Green for Cup Screw Type	100 ml	1 pc



Urine Cup – Snap on Type

Disposable urine cup (volume 125 ml) with 25 ml scale. Appropriate snap on available in red colour (2800896). Cup and lid need to be ordered separately.

Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800894	Urine Cup Snap on Type – excl. Lid	125 ml	1 pc
2800896	Urine Lid Red for Snap on Cup	125 ml	1 pc

Fluid Collection Vial

Polypropylene vial with lid, 16 ml capacity, length 10 cm. Non-sterile.



Item	Description	Size	Quantity
2800003	Fluid Collection Vial with Lid Polypropylene	16 ml	20 pcs

Physiological urine examination findings

Species Parameter	Dog	Cat	Rabbit	Guinea pig	Horse	Cattle	Sheep	Goat	Pig
Urinary volume	14-50 ml/kg	18-25 ml/kg	20-350 ml/kg	n.s.	8-30 ml/kg	16-50 ml/kg	10-40 ml/kg	10-40 ml/kg	10-80 ml/kg
Colour	pale yellow - brown yellow	yellow - strong dark yellow	pale yellow - red brown	yellow (reddish)	ochre	pale yellow - dark brown yellow	pale yellow - dark brown yellow	pale yellow - dark brown yellow	pale yellow - dark yellow
Transparency	clear	clear	clear to turbid	clear to turbid	turbid	clear	clear	clear	clear
Odour	garlic like	sharp	n.s.	n.s.	aromatic	aromatic	indifferent aromatic	ndifferent aromatic	aromatic displeasing
Blood	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Uribilino-gen	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive	negative - weak positive
Bilirubin	negative - weak positive	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Protein	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Nitrite	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Ketones	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
Glucose	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative
pH value	5.5 -7.0	5.0 -7.0	8.2	8.0 -9.0	7.6 -9.0	7.0 -8.4	7.5-8.5	7.5-8.5	5.5-8.0
Specific gravity	1.001-1.065	1.001-1.080	1.003-1.036	1.000-1.040	1.020-1.040	1.020-1.040	1.020-1.040	1.020-1.040	1.020-1.040
Leukocytes	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative	negative

“ There are three main ways to collect urine in cats and dogs: Cystocentesis, Catheterisation, Mid-stream free flow. Urinalysis is a routine test that reports the physical and chemical properties of urine. It is used mainly to assess the health of the kidneys and urinary system, but it can also reveal problems in other organ systems, and is important for diagnosing metabolic disease such as diabetes mellitus. ”

Source: Krista Williams, BSc, DVM, CCRP Diagnosis, Pet Services





Hygiene

Hands & Skin

Hand Cream

Highly-rich cream for all skin types with a soothing and moisturizing effect. Suitable for all skin types.

- Creamy texture
- Propylene glycol and allantoin have soothing and nourishing properties
- With parfum

Item	Description	Size
2801837	Hand Cream	100 ml



Room Fragrance

The fragrant spray creates a pleasant, fresh room fragrance and hides unpleasant odours. During application, hold the canister valve upwards.

Item	Description	Size
2801838	Room Odour Remover	200 ml



Complementary Products & Other Accessories

Lint Roller

The lint roller removes pet hair from clothes and other textiles. It has a protective cover, making the roller reusable. Ideal for use at the vet clinic as well as at home. The starter set (2800738) contains 1 handle and 2 rolls. There is also a refill (2800739) available with 4 rolls (60 sheets, diagonally cut).



Item	Description	Quantity
2800738	Lint Roller Set	1 holder + 2 rolls x 60 sheets



Item	Description	Quantity
2800739	Lint Roller Refill	4 rolls x 60 sheets

Pet Hair Remover

Pet hair remover for dog & cat hair. Fluff & fuzz for the home and car, carpets and upholstery. Lifts, gathers and removes pet hairs. Simply wipe surface - instantly effective.

Item	Description	Quantity
2801010	Pet Hair Remover Blue	1 pc



covetrus 

www.covetrus.com